

DRAFT

GEOLOGIC OVERVIEW, COAL, AND COALBED
METHANE RESOURCES OF RATON MESA
REGION, COLORADO AND NEW MEXICO

By

DAVID JURICH

TRW, INC.
ENERGY SYSTEMS PLANNING DIVISION
MCLEAN, VIRGINIA 22102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. SUMMARY	1-1
2. INTRODUCTION	2-1
3. BASIN SETTING	3-1
3.1 GEOGRAPHY/PHYSIOGRAPHY	3-1
3.2 CULTURAL FEATURES	3-2
3.3 GEOLOGY	3-4
3.3.1 Structure	3-4
3.3.2 Stratigraphy	3-6
3.3.3 Basin Hydrology	3-16
3.3.3.1 Surface	3-16
3.3.3.2 Subsurface	3-17
4. THE COAL RESOURCE	4-1
4.1 REGIONAL (BASIN) CHARACTER	4-1
4.2 STRATIGRAPHIC CHARACTER	4-4
4.2.1 Raton Coal Field	4-4
4.2.1.1 Vermejo Formation	4-4
4.2.1.1.1 Raton Coalbed	4-4
4.2.1.1.2 Vermejo Coalbed	4-5
4.2.1.1.3 Sugarite Coalbed	4-5
4.2.1.2 Raton Formation	4-5
4.2.1.2.1 Potato Canyon Coalbed	4-6
4.2.1.2.2 Tin Pan Coalbed	4-6
4.2.1.2.3 Yankee Coalbed	4-6
4.2.1.2.4 Left Fork Coalbeds	4-6
4.2.1.2.5 Cottonwood Canyon Coal Zone	4-7
4.2.1.2.6 Ancho Canyon Coalbed	4-7
4.2.1.2.7 York Canyon Coalbed	4-7
4.2.1.2.8 Chimney Divide Coalbed	4-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.2.2 Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields	4-8
4.2.2.1 Vermejo Formation	4-8
4.2.2.1.1 Cameron, Lower Bunker Coal Zone	4-8
4.2.2.1.2 Berwind, Upper Bunker Coal Zone	4-9
4.2.2.1.3 Majestic, Mammoth, Piedmont, Starkville, Walsen Coal Zones	4-9
4.2.2.1.4 Empire, Lower and Upper Ludlow, Majestic, Pryor Coal Zones	4-10
4.2.2.1.5 Hastings and Robinson Coal Zone	4-10
4.2.2.1.6 Cokedale, Kebler, Occidental, Rapson, Thompson Coal Zone	4-10
4.2.2.1.7 Gem and Supris Coal Zone	4-11
4.2.2.1.8 Apache Coalbed	4-11
4.2.2.2 Raton Formation	4-11
4.2.2.2.1 Alfreda, Bear Canyon, Cass, Frederick Coal Zone	4-11
4.2.2.2.2 Delagua and Peacock Coal Zone	4-12
4.2.2.2.3 Primero Coal Zone	4-12
4.2.2.2.4 Boncarbo Coal Zone	4-12
4.2.2.2.5 Ciruela Coalbed	4-13
4.2.2.2.6 "A" and "B" Coalbeds	4-13
4.3 STRUCTURAL CHARACTER	4-13
5. POTENTIAL METHANE RESOURCE	5-1
5.1 PREVIOUS METHANE CONTENT STUDIES/ANALYSES	5-1
5.2 ESTIMATED RESOURCE VOLUME	
6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	6-1
7. CITED REFERENCES	7-1
8. ADDITIONAL REFERENCES	8-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page</u>
Appendix A	Topographic Maps and Indexes	A
Appendix B	Geologic Map Indexes	B
Appendix C	Water-Resources Investigations Indexes	C

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1-1.	Redefined Target Area of the Raton Mesa Region	1-6
Figure 3-1.	Raton Mesa Region of Colorado and New Mexico	3-22
Figure 3-2.	Isoline Map Showing Precipitation in the Raton Mesa Region (After Berry, 1968 and Haughton, 1972) . .	3-23
Figure 3-3.	Gas Pipeline Network in the Raton Mesa Region (National Atlas, 1974)	3-24
Figure 3-4.	Map of the Structural Raton Basin of Colorado and New Mexico (Johnson and Wood, 1956) (Courtesy of RMAG)	3-25
Figure 3-5.	Pennsylvanian and Permian Tectonic Elements of Southeastern Colorado and Northeastern New Mexico (Blatz, 1965) (Courtesy of AAPG)	3-26
Figure 3-6.	Structure Contour Map on Top of the Trinidad Sandstone in the Raton Mesa Region (After Tremain, 1980 and Pillmore, 1969)	3-27
Figure 3-7.	Diagrammatic East-West Structure Section Through the Sangre de Cristo Uplift, Raton Basin, and Sierra Grande Arch (Courtesy of New Mexico Geological Society, 1976)	3-28
Figure 3-8.	Geologic Map of Raton, Trinidad, and Walsenburg Coal Fields of the Raton Mesa Region (After Pillmore, 1969 and Johnson, 1959)	3-29
Figure 3-9.	Generalized Stratigraphic Column of the Raton Mesa Region (After Dolly and Meissner, 1977)	3-30
Figure 3-10.	Diagrammatic East-West Cross Section of the Raton Basin (Courtesy of AAPG)	3-31
Figure 3-11.	Diagram Showing Correlation of Paleozoic Rocks (Courtesy of AAPG)	3-32
Figure 3-12.	Sediment Distribution During Maximum Transgression, Greenhorn Marine Cycle, Western Interior Cretaceous Sea, North America (Courtesy of RMAG)	3-33
Figure 3-13.	Lithofacies Relationships Along Traverse from Huerfano Park, Colorado to Cimarron County, Oklahoma. Refer to Figure 3-12 for General Location of Sections (Courtesy of RMAG)	3-34

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
Figure 3-14.	Restored Stratigraphic Section Across the Western Portion of the Cretaceous Depositional Basin Showing Transgressive-Regressive and Coal-Bearing Facies (Courtesy of AAPG)	3-35
Figure 3-15.	Contact Relationships of Vermejo Formation, Trinidad Sandstone, and Pierre Shale Between Cimarron and Dawson, New Mexico (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)	3-36
Figure 3-16.	Inferred Intertonguing Relationships of Poison Canyon Formation and Raton Formation Between Weston, Colorado and Ute Park, New Mexico (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)	3-36
Figure 3-17.	Contact Relationships Between Poison Canyon Formation and Underlying Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations from Vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado to Southern Part of Huerfano Park, Colorado (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)	3-37
Figure 3-18.	Terrestrial Heat-Flow Contour Map of Northern New Mexico and Southern Colorado (After Edwards, et al, 1978)	3-38
Figure 3-19.	Areas Where Coal Has Been Destroyed or Altered to Natural Coke by Igneous Intrusions (Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)	3-39
Figure 3-20.	Map of Part of Raton Mesa Region, Colorado and New Mexico, Showing Relative Ages, Location and Areal Distribution of Pediments and Older Lava-Covered Erosion Surfaces (Courtesy of Colorado School of Mines)	3-40
Figure 3-21.	Diagrammatic Section Showing Movement of Ground Water Under the High Mesas of the Raton Mesa Region (Vertical Scale Greatly Exaggerated) (Griggs, 1948)	3-41
Figure 4-1.	Index Map of the Raton Mesa Region Showing Areas of Geologic Reports by the Geological Survey (Johnson, 1961 and Pillmore, 1969)	4-15
Figure 4-2.	Generalized Columnar Section of Coal-Bearing Rocks in the Vermejo Formation, Raton Mesa Region, Colorado (Boreck and Murray, 1979)	4-16

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
Figure 4-3.	Generalized Columnar Section of Coal-Bearing Rocks in the Raton Formation, Raton Mesa Region, Colorado (Boreck and Murray, 1979) (Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)	4- 17
Figure 4-4.	Mining Districts of the Raton Mesa Region (Amuedo and Bruson, 1977) (Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)	4- 18
Figure 4-5.	Cross Section Pattern of Coal Metamorphism Along the Purgatoire River. Reference Figure 4-15 (Courtesy of RMAG)	4- 19
Figure 4-6.	Base Map of the Raton Coal Field Showing the Location of Sections Depicted in Figures 4-7 through 4-12	4- 20
Figure 4-7.	Sections of the Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation Measured at the Outcrop and in Mines Between Canadian River and Raton, New Mexico. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)	4- 21
Figure 4-8.	Sections Measured at the Outcrop of the Raton Coalbed Between Koehler and Sugarite, New Mexico. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)	4- 22
Figure 4-9.	Cross Section and Columnar Sections Showing Vermejo Park Anticline and Lithologic Changes in the Vermejo' Formation Across the Northwestern Part of the Raton Coal Field. Reference Figure 4-6 (Pillmore, 1969) (Courtesy of RMAG)	4- 23
Figure 4-10.	Sections of the Sugarite Coalbed. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)	4- 24
Figure 4-11.	Measured Sections of the Tin Pan Coalbed. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)	4- 25
Figure 4-12.	Measured Sections of the Yankee Coalbed at the Yankee Mine. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)	4- 26
Figure 4-13.	Stratigraphic Relations and Generalized Bed Map of Some of the Major Coalbeds in the Raton Formation in the Central Part of the Raton Coal Field, Showing Areas for Which Coal Resources Have Been Calculated (Pillmore, 1969) (Courtesy of RMAG)	4- 27

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
Figure 4-14.	Coal Sections of the York Canyon Coalbed Near the Vermejo Anticline (Courtesy RMAG)	4-28
Figure 4-15.	Base Map of the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields Showing the Location of Sections Depicted in Figures 4-16 through 4-23	4-29
Figure 4-16.	Generalized Stratigraphic Sections of the Trinidad, Vermejo, and Raton Formations. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)	4-30
Figure 4-17.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Las Animas County, Colorado Reference Figure 4-15 (Wood, et al, 1957)	4-31
Figure 4-18.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)	4-32
Figure 4-19.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Huerfano County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Johnson, 1950)	4-33
Figure 4-20.	Sections of the Coalbeds in the Raton Formation, Huerfano County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Johnson, 1958)	4-34
Figure 4-21.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Raton Formation from Smith Canyon to Cottonwood Canyon, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)	4-35
Figure 4-22.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Raton Formation, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Wood, et al, 1957)	4-36
Figure 4-23.	Sections of Coalbeds in the Raton Formation from Fourmile Canyon to Colorado Canyon, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)	4-37
Figure 4-24.	Isopach Map of the Trinidad Sandstone (Tremain, 1980)	4-38
Figure 4-25.	Isopach Map of the Vermejo Formation (After Tremain, 1980 and Pillmore, 1969)	4-39

LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

		<u>Page</u>
Figure 4-26.	Isopach Map of the Raton Formation (After Dolly and Meissner, 1977) (Courtesy of RMAG)	4-40
Figure 4-27.	Isopach Map of the Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation (After Tremain, 1980 and Johnson and Wood, 1956)	4-41
Figure 4-28.	LANDSAT Imagery of the Raton Basin Showing the Outline of the Raton Mesa Region	4-42
Figure 5-1.	Exploratory Drill Sites in the Raton Mesa Region	5-5
Figure 5-2.	Depth vs. Gas-Yield Relationships of Selected Coal Core Samples from the Raton and Vermejo Formations, Las Animas County, Colorado (After Danilchik, et al, 1979)	5-6
Figure 5-3.	Active Underground Coal Mines in the Raton Mesa Region	5-7
Figure 5-4.	Gassy Mines in the Raton Mesa Region (After Fender and Murray, 1978)	5-8
Figure 5-5.	Oil and Gas Shows in the Raton Mesa Region (After Tremain, 1980 and Speer, 1976)	5-9
Figure 5-6.	Organic Metamorphism of Coals and its Relation to Hydrocarbon Generation in Two Main Types of Organic Material Deposited in Sediments (Dolly and Meissner, 1977) (Courtesy of RMAG)	5-10
Figure 5-7.	Organic Metamorphism of Coals and its Relation to Devolatilization and Methane Generation (Dolly and Meissner, 1977) (Courtesy of RMAG)	5-11
Figure 6-1.	Redefined Target Area of the Raton Mesa Region	6-3

LIST OF TABLES

		<u>Page</u>
Table 3-1.	Runoff Characteristics of Principal Rivers in the Raton Mesa Region	3- 42
Table 4-1.	Range of Typical Analyses of Coalbeds in the Raton Coal Field	4- 43
Table 4-2.	Range of Typical Analyses of Coalbeds in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields	4- 44
Table 4-3.	Total Estimated Original Coal Reserves of Coalbeds At Least 14 Inches Thick With Less Than 3,000 Feet of Overburden (Johnson, 1961 and Pillmore, 1969)	4- 45
Table 4-4.	Estimated Original Reserves by Coalbed for the Vermejo Formation	4- 46
Table 4-5.	Estimated Original Reserves by Coalbed for the Raton Formation	4- 47
Table 5-1.	Quantity of Gas Desorbed from Coal, Coke and Shale from Four U.S. Geological Survey Core Holes, Raton Mesa Region, Las Animas County, Colorado (Danilchik, et al, 1979)	5- 12
Table 5-2.	Desorption Results for the Raton Mesa Region (Tremain, 1980)	5- 13
Table 5-3.	Coal Mine Methane Emission Survey from MSHA 2nd Quarter, 1980 Mine Inspection Report	5- 14
Table 5-4.	Summary of Coal Mining Activity in the Raton Mesa Region	5-15

1. SUMMARY

The Raton Mesa region occupies approximately 2,200 square miles in southeastern Colorado and northeastern New Mexico. Original in-place coal reserves for minable coalbeds (at least 14 inches thick with less than 3,000 feet of overburden) were estimated by the U.S. Geological Survey to be more than 17 billion tons. More recent geological mapping and new subsurface information show this estimate to be conservative. Test results from the desorption of methane gas from coal cores indicate gas contents ranging from 25 to 490 cubic feet per ton of coal. These test results, used in conjunction with coal resource estimates, indicate that there is at least 8.0 and possibly 18.4 trillion cubic feet of coalbed methane gas present in the Raton Mesa region.

The Raton Mesa region is located in the westernmost part of the Great Plains Province where the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary rocks form a plateau which defines a topographical terrain intermediate between the mountains of Rocky Mountain Province to the west and the lowlands of the Great Plains Province to the east. The region has a semiarid continental climate characterized by light precipitation, low relative humidities, large annual and diurnal temperature ranges, and moderate wind speeds. Regional vegetation varies with elevation, with sagebrush, short grass and cactus prevalent in the lowlands, and pinon, juniper and Ponderosa pine in higher portions of the region.

Three cities--Walsenburg and Trinidad in Colorado, and Raton in New Mexico, located on the eastern margin of the region--and several smaller communities situated on the banks of major rivers comprise the major population centers. Several paved and unpaved roads provide access to the interior of the region. Two freight railroad lines service the region's operating coal mines.

The Raton Mesa region is part of the larger Raton Basin, a north-northwest trending asymmetrical depositional trough formed in Early Pennsylvanian and Permian time. The basin is characterized by a steeply dipping western limb, a gently dipping eastern limb, and a broad, nearly horizontal central portion.

Several thousand feet of Paleozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary rocks are known to be present in the subsurface. Outcrops of these rocks occur west of the region in the foothills of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains. The rocks record several tectonic events that formed uplifted areas to the north, west and south of the basin and supplied enough material to fill the downwarped Raton Basin. In Late Cretaceous time, the area was covered by a major seaway that resulted in the deposition of several hundred feet of transgressive-regressive marine sediments.

The Laramide mountain building orogeny of Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary time forced the retreat of the sea. The Vermejo and Raton Formations are comprised of the floodplain and swamp deposits that were laid down near the coast of the retreating sea. The coalbeds that were formed in the swamps are lenticular and discontinuous in nature, but include highly accessible reserves that crop out in major river canyons and along the eastern margin of the region.

The coal resources of the region can be summarized as follows:

- The region is divided into three coal fields:
 - The Walsenburg Coal Field lying north of the Huerfano-Las Animas County line in Colorado.
 - The Trinidad Coal Field lying in the central part of the region, north of the Colorado-New Mexico state line and south of the Huerfano-Las Animas County line.
 - The Raton Coal Field lying south of the Colorado-New Mexico state line.
- The coal-bearing units in the region are the Vermejo and Raton Formations.
- Coal rank increases to the south.
 - The Walsenburg Coal Field at the north end of the basin yields steam quality coal.
 - The Trinidad and Raton Coal Fields generally yield high-volatile B to A bituminous coal of coking quality.
- Many of the coalbeds in the region have been intruded and partially destroyed by igneous dikes and sills.
- In the Raton Coal Field there are three significant coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation and seven in the Raton Formation.

- The important coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation are: the Raton, Vermejo, and Sugarite. The Raton coalbed is the most extensive coalbed of the Raton Coal Field.
- In the Raton Formation the main beds are: the Potato Canyon, Tin Pan, Yankee, Left Fork, Cottonwood Canyon, Ancho Canyon, Chimney Canyon, and York Canyon. The York Canyon and Potato Canyon coalbeds are the only coalbeds currently being mined in the Raton Coal Field.
- In the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields the coalbeds are discontinuous. Because of this problem, the coalbeds have been grouped into coal zones.
 - There are seven zones in the Vermejo Formation. Important coalbeds in this formation include the Cameron, Lower Bunker Hill, Lower Piedmont, Berwind, Lenox, Morley, Piedmont, Pryor, Empire, Majestic, Rapson, Cokedale, and Apache.
 - There are five coal zones in the Raton Formation. Important coalbeds in this formation are: the Frederick, Lower Rugby, Bear Canyon, Martinez, Primrose, Delagua, Primero, Boncarbo, Allen and Ciruela.

Two underground coal mines are presently active in the Raton Coal Field. The York Canyon coalbed, 4 to 10 feet of bituminous coal, is being mined by both underground and stripping methods in the York Canyon. The York Canyon Mine is owned by the Kaiser Steel Corporation. The coal, after extraction, is sized, washed, and shipped by rail to Fontana, California, where it is used in a Kaiser steel mill. Combined production from underground and stripping operations is approximately 1 million tons per year, with an expected annual production rate of 1.5 million tons in the near future. The Potato Canyon coal bed is mined by Kaiser Steel Corporation at an experimental underground mine in Potato Canyon. The purpose of the venture is to test roof conditions in this coalbed.

In the Trinidad Coal Field, the Allen coal mine, located near Stonewall, Colorado is a captured operation owned by C.F.& I. The coalbed being mined is known as the Allen, and is probably correlatable with the Ciruela coalbed. The Allen coalbed averages 5 feet in thickness and is bituminous in rank. The Allen mine eventually will be phased out and replaced by the Maxwell Mine which is located along the Purgatorie River. At the Maxwell Mine, the Apache coalbed, a 3.6 to 5-foot seam of bituminous coal, is being extracted for coking at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company's steel mill in Pueblo, Colorado. In 1979, the Maxwell Mine had an average

daily production of 86,883 tons. The Morley Mine, just north of Raton Pass on I-25, had produced 11 million tons of coal before closing in 1956. It also produced a bituminous coal used by C.F.&I. for coking at its steel mill in Pueblo.

At this writing, no underground coal mines are operating in the Walsenburg Coal Field.

To date, commercially producible quantities of oil and gas have not been identified in the Raton Mesa region. However, drilling density is low, with approximately one well per 20 square miles. Structures tested within the region include the Alamo Dome, the Ojo Anticline, the Morley Dome, and the Tercio Anticline. Wells in each have exhibited shows, but not commercial production rates. Shows of oil and gas have been encountered in fractured Pierre Shale, fractures in an intruded basalt dike in the Pierre Shale, the Trinidad Sandstone and the Vermejo Formation sandstone beds. Limited subsurface data suggest that complex stratigraphic conditions can be expected at depth. It is possible that stratigraphic traps containing oil and/or gas may be encountered.

The Model Dome produced helium from the Permian Lyons Formation. Sheep Mountain contains several shut-in wells capable of producing carbon dioxide gas from the Dakota Sandstone. Gardner, a one-well field, has produced 2,340 barrels of oil and 2,250 MCF of gas in five years of production from the Code 11 Sandstone. The Garcia gas field produced 15,561 MCF of gas from the fractured Pierre and Carlile Shales before it was abandoned in the late 1950s; however, that field is currently the target of renewed exploration. All of the above fields lie within the Raton Basin, but none lie within the coal fields of the Raton Mesa region.

Methane drainage has been a problem in underground coal mines of the Raton Mesa region since the first mines opened in 1870. Several disasters have been documented and attributed to the occurrence of methane. Recent estimates of the coalbed methane resource for the Raton Mesa region range from 2 to 4.8 trillion cubic feet of recoverable gas. Tremain (1980) estimated that 311 billion cubic feet of methane is present in a 10-foot thick coalbed underlying an area of 54 square miles in the Trinidad Coal Field. If this estimate is expanded to include most of the region (2,000 square miles), an estimated 8.0 trillion cubic feet of in-place gas is

available for production. Danilchik and others (1979) estimated that 84 billion cubic feet of methane is present in a 7-foot coalbed underlying an area of 25 square miles in the Trinidad Coal Field. If this estimate is expanded as above, an estimated 12.0 trillion cubic feet of methane gas is available in the Raton Mesa region. The above two estimates were based on desorption of methane from coal core samples taken in the region. A third estimate was made without methane desorption data. Instead, assumptions were made concerning the amount of methane gas generated during the coalification process and about the degree or level of maturity of the coalbeds in the Raton Mesa region. Using these assumptions for a 15-foot coalbed underlying the Walsenburg and Trinidad Coal Fields, Dolly and Meissner (1977) estimated that 23 trillion cubic feet of methane was generated during coalification. Expanding this estimate to include the Raton Coal Field and assuming 50 percent retention of the methane in the coalbed, an estimated 18.4 trillion cubic feet of methane gas is available in the Raton Mesa region.

Coalbed methane has been recorded at several drill sites. The Energetics Healy No. 13-8 drill hole showed background gas of 100 percent methane throughout the coal interval. Burnable gas was recovered from the Filon Exploration Corporation's No. 1 Feles Hope drill hole after fracturing a 5-foot Raton Formation coalbed.

The majority of the Raton Mesa region has been designated as a primary target having a high potential for coalbed methane production. It contains significant quantities of high rank bituminous coal within 5,000 feet of the surface. Within the primary target area (Figure 1-1), an area of 310 square miles has been identified as having the greatest potential for the early development of a coalbed methane gas field. Individual site selection should be based on local structure and existing direct indicators of potential coalbed methane. Attractive local structures would be the fold axes and intersections of linear structures. In both cases, stress on the coal-bearing formations should create fractures in which the desorbed methane will collect. Direct indicators of potential coalbed methane include shallow drill holes that flow methane, and methane in the effluent of artesian wells.

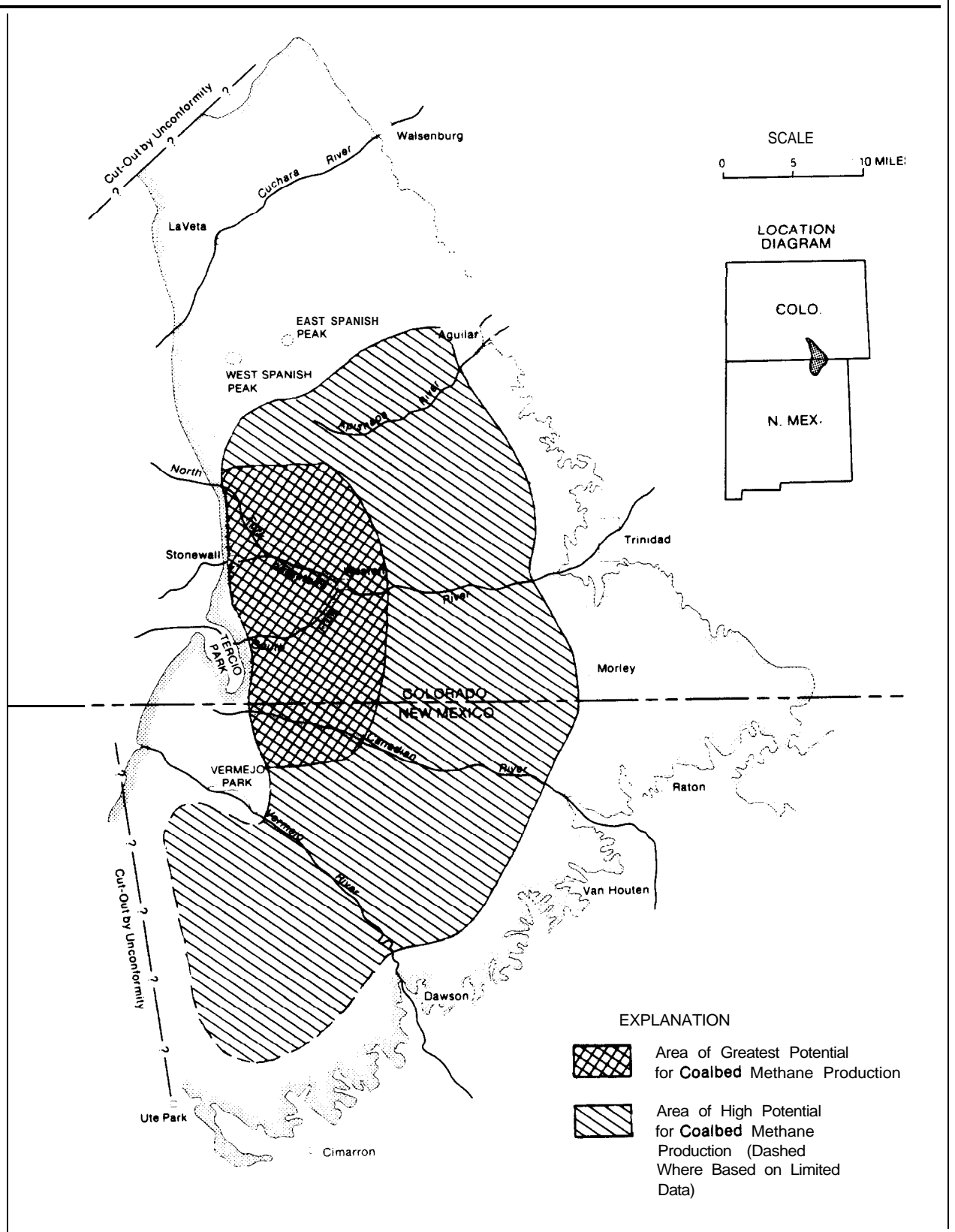


Figure I-I. Redefined Target Area of the Raton Mesa Region

2. INTRODUCTION

This report's objective is twofold: 1) to summarize the general geology and occurrence of coal in the Raton Mesa region of Colorado and New Mexico, and 2) to compile existing information on the occurrence of methane associated with the coalbeds, identify areas of anomalously large amounts of methane, and define a target area for investigating the methane recovery potential. This report was prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy Methane Recovery from Coalbeds Project (MRCP) as part of an effort to define the national coalbed methane resource.

This document is organized into four main parts. General geology of the Raton Mesa region is summarized in Section 3. Younger sedimentary sequences are reported in greater detail as they are the only coal-bearing formations in the region. Principal coal fields and coalbeds are described in Section 4. Whenever possible, references have been included on the extent, thickness, and quality of coal. Section 5 summarizes methane exploration activities and resource estimates. Recommendations for further work are outlined in Section 6. Section 7 lists cited references, and other selected references appear in Section 8. Three appendices are included to facilitate the use of this report. Appendix A contains topographic maps of the Raton Mesa region and topographic map indexes of Colorado and New Mexico. Appendix B contains geologic map indexes of Colorado and New Mexico, and Appendix C contains water-resources investigations indexes of Colorado and New Mexico.

3. BASIN SETTING

3.1 GEOGRAPHY/PHYSIOGRAPHY

The Raton Mesa region occupies approximately 2,200 square miles in southeastern Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Figure 3-1). The Raton Mesa is defined by the cliff-forming Upper Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone occurring within Huerfano and Las Animas Counties of Colorado, and Colfax County of New Mexico. The region is 175 miles long from north to south, and 65 miles wide at its maximum near the Colorado-New Mexico state line.

The Raton Mesa region is in the westernmost portion of the Great Plains Province where the coal-bearing Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene formations form an intermediate plateau between the mountains of the Rocky Mountain Province to the west and the lowlands of the Great Plains Province to the east. Erosion has broadly dissected the plateau into a complex system of deep canyons, prominent ridges, and flat-topped mesas. Toward the northern part of the field, the topography gradually changes to rolling hills, diminishing in magnitude until the Raton Mesa region merges with Huerfano Park.

Regional elevations vary from about 6,100 feet along the eastern margin to approximately 10,000 feet above sea level along the southwestern margin. Two conical mountains, East Spanish Peak with an elevation of 12,669 feet, and West Spanish Peak at 13,610 feet, rise abruptly along the northern half of the region, and dominate the surrounding country. The land slopes from the peaks to the north, south, and east in a series of discontinuous steplike platforms. Igneous dikes crisscross the region, and where exposed by erosion stand as vertical walls up to 100 feet high. The eastern edge of the region is characterized by steep escarpments ranging from 500 to more than 2,000 feet high above the surrounding plains.

Climate in the Raton Mesa region, classified as mild arid or semiarid continental, is characterized by light precipitation, low relative humidities, large annual and diurnal temperature ranges, and moderate wind speeds.

The principal moisture sources for precipitation in this region are the Pacific Ocean and the Gulf of Mexico. Mean annual precipitation is

approximately 20 inches, with 70 to 80 percent falling from April through September. Average annual precipitation for the region is given in Figure 3-2. Summer precipitation is primarily from short, intense thunderstorms that produce rain and occasionally hail. Mean maximum July temperature averages 90°F.

Winter is the driest season of the year because the storms, coming predominantly from the north, carry little moisture. Storm frequency generally increases in the fall and winter, and decreases in the spring. Such winter storms bring polar air masses that cause falling temperatures. When these storms from the north mix with moist air from the south, heavy snowfalls produce blizzard conditions. Mean minimum January temperature varies from 0°F to 10°F. Occasionally, during winter, when the plains are blanketed by a shallow layer of cold air, strong westerly winds work their way down to the surface. Warmed by rapid descent, these winds bring a large and sudden temperature increase. Known as the chinook, this phenomenon can cause a 25°F increase in temperature in a relatively short time.

The freeze-free season in this region is approximately 140 days. Both irrigation and dry farming techniques are practiced here, and garden vegetables, melons, sugar beets, alfalfa, wheat, corn, and brown corn are the principal crops. Erratic variation in precipitation and occasional hailstorms affect the production potential. Periodic droughts, lasting one or two years, also cause serious agricultural and economic problems. Livestock raising is the most extensive agricultural pursuit, with over 40 percent of the region used as pasture land. Other land uses include mining, lumbering, and gas and oil production.

Short grass, sagebrush, and many varieties of cactus are common at lower altitudes. At higher elevations the land supports growths of piñon, juniper, sagebrush, and scrub oak. The highest areas below timberline are covered by ponderosa pine whereas the stream valleys support growths of cottonwood trees.

3.2 CULTURAL FEATURES

Interstate 25 and U.S. Highway 85 are the primary access roads to the Raton Mesa region, trending north-south along the region's eastern margin. Two Colorado state highways, 111 and 12, provide access to the Raton Mesa

interior. Highway 111 trends northeast-southwest and passes through the cities of Walsenburg and La Veta, Colorado. Highway 12 passes east-west through the center of the region, and U.S. Highway 64 skirts its southern boundary. Additional state highways, along with numerous unimproved roads, provide access to the northern, eastern, and southwestern portions of the region (Figure 3-1).

Populations of the major cities have been steadily declining since the 1930s, primarily because of the decline in mining activity. Trinidad, Colorado (population 9,901, 1970 census), the region's largest population center, has shown approximately 20 percent decrease in population over the past 20 years. The same is true for Walsenburg, Colorado (population 4,329, 1970 census, down 23 percent), and Raton, New Mexico (population 6,962, 1970 census, down 18 percent). The rural population is centered mainly on small ranching and farming communities along the Purgatoire, Cuchara, Apishapa, Canadian, and Vermejo Rivers.

Several major railroads service regional population centers. The Denver and Rio Grande Western runs east-west through Walsenburg, La Veta, and Alamosa. The Colorado and Southern Railroad services Walsenburg and Trinidad. The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe main line passes through Trinidad, over Raton Pass, and through Raton. Freight rail lines extend into the coal fields from population centers along the margins of the region. The Atchinson, Topeka and Santa Fe has two freight lines: one runs north and west from French, New Mexico, and follows the Vermejo River to the York Canyon Mine; the second originates in Raton and runs northwest to a site near Blossburg, New Mexico. The Colorado and Wyoming Railroad freight line runs west from Trinidad to the Allen Mine near Stonewall, Colorado, and the Denver and Rio Grande Western spur runs north from Walsenburg to the site of Tioga, Colorado.

One industrial gas pipeline serves population centers on the eastern margin of the Raton Mesa region (Figure 3-3). The northern half of the pipeline runs from Trinidad to Walsenburg, the southern half from Trinidad through Raton and Springer, New Mexico to Las Vegas, New Mexico (National Atlas, 1977).

3.3 GEOLOGY

3.3.1 Structure

The Raton Mesa region is situated in the northern half of the Raton Basin, southernmost of the Laramide basins along the eastern margin of the Rocky Mountains. The Raton Basin is bordered on the west by the Sangre de Cristo Uplift and merges to the east with the Sierra Grande-Las Animas Arch. The Wet Mountains Uplift and its southeastern continuation, the Apishapa Arch, make up the northern boundary (Figure 3-4).

Structural elements of the Raton Basin were formed mainly during Early Pennsylvanian and Permian time (Blatz, 1965). During that time several thousand feet of sediments were deposited in the Central Colorado Basin, a geosynclinal structure that trended northwestward between the ancestral Wet Mountains and the Apishapa Uplift on the east, and the San Luis Uplift on the west (Figure 3-5). The Central Colorado Basin probably was connected to the Rowe-Mora Basin to the south, but during Middle and Late Pennsylvanian time the ancestral Cimarron Arch rose as part of the Sierra Grande Uplift and partially separated the two basins (Blatz, 1965).

The Raton Basin is internally divided by the east-west trending Cimarron Arch, named for the Cimarron River, which lies on or near the arch between Ute Park and Springer, New Mexico. The Las Vegas Sub-basin lies to the south of the Cimarron Arch and is not discussed in detail in this report.

The Raton Basin is an asymmetrical trough that trends north in New Mexico and north-northwest in Colorado. It is characterized by a steep western limb, a gently sloping eastern limb, and a broad central portion in which the beds are essentially horizontal (Figure 3-6). The beds at the western edge of the coal region dip steeply to the east, and are vertical to overturned in places. Toward the axis of the basin, the dip of the beds gradually decreases. The eastern limb of the trough has a gentle dip of 1° to 10° to the west (Figure 3-7). The Colorado portion of the basin is known as the La Veta Syncline (Johnson and Stephens, 1954). In the northernmost part of the Raton Mesa region, the Greenhorn Anticline plunges

southward from the Wet Mountains and splits the La Veta Syncline into a major syncline to the west (La Veta), and a minor one, the Delcarbon Syncline (Johnson and Stephens, 1954) to the east (Figure 3-8).

One of the most prominent structural features in the Raton Mesa region is the Vermejo Park Anticline (Figure 3-8). This feature exhibits more than 2,500 feet of structural relief across a distance of four miles on its east flank, and has more than 500 feet of closure (Pillmore, 1969). Drilling records from the Union Oil Company's Bartlett Numbers 1 and 2 drillholes indicate that the folding was caused by underlying intrusives (Pillmore, 1969).

Middle Tertiary intrusive activity related to the Spanish Peak's stocks and the associated radial dike and sill complexes appears to be concordant with the regional structure of associated sedimentary beds. It is possible that one or more of the anticlinal structures is a laccolith or a dome formed over an underlying stock.

Other intrusive related structural features in the Raton Mesa area include the Alamo Dome in Section 34, T27S, R68W. This closed domal feature occurs along the plunge of the Greenhorn Anticline. Tertiary igneous rocks exposed nearby indicate that this feature may be associated with an intrusive body. The Ojo structure in Sections 3 and 4, T29S, R69W is a tight anticlinal feature complicated by faulting. The Terico Anticline in the southwest quarter of T34S, R68W on the west limb of the basin is a large breached anticlinal fold outlined by surface outcrops and dip patterns. The Morley Dome in Section 36, T34S, R64W, is a small anticline which, in places, has been eroded down to the Pierre Shale.

The flanks of the Raton Basin are characterized by uniform dips and a relatively simple structure, however, several faults and folds complicate the structural trends of the region. A narrow, northeasterly trending monocline is located 3 miles northwest of Aquilar, Colorado. The beds on the northeast side of the monocline are downfolded through a zone less than one-fourth of a mile wide and have dips that may be as great as 50° in places. The vertical displacement is southwestward with a maximum of nearly 200 feet. The fold is sharp, and at places the dip increases from 2° to greater than 40° within a horizontal distance of less than 400 feet (Harbor and Dixon, 1959). Several long, narrow, irregular folds of low

structural relief occur south of the Spanish Peaks. These folds, which have no preferred orientation, appear to have been formed at the same time as the basin (Johnson, 1961).

Faulting, although rare, is present in the region. In the western margin of the basin, one to three thrust faults parallel the east front of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains. One thrust sheet is complicated by a series of overturned structures that apparently resulted from compression associated with the thrusting.

Isolated groups of normal faults are found in the region. Several small normal faults occur northeast of Weston, Colorado. These faults trend north, east, northeast, and northwest, and seem to be related to a small anticline or dome. Most of the faults near Weston have a displacement of less than 50 feet. Two small normal faults at the north end of the Walsenburg coal field cut the two flanks of the Delcarbon Syncline. These faults trend generally parallel to the axis of the syncline with the upthrown sides toward the axis of the syncline. The displacement of both faults is less than 50 feet (Johnson, 1961).

The sedimentary rocks between the Spanish Peaks appear to have been brought from depth by the intrusion of the East Spanish Peak magma. The faults associated with this intrusion are normal with a vertical displacement of 6,000 feet (Johnson, 1961). On the western margin of the basin, Wanek (1963) mapped several en echelon faults that displace the Poison Canyon Formation approximately 1,500 feet.

3.3.2 Stratigraphy

During Precambrian time several thousand feet of sediments were deposited in the Raton Mesa region. These sediments were subsequently deformed, intruded by several igneous bodies, and metamorphosed into gneiss, quartzite and schist. Later, these rocks were subjected to an extended period of erosion, lasting perhaps until Late Mississippian time in some areas of the region.

During much of Paleozoic time, the Raton Basin probably was part of a broad, southwest trending, shelf-like "continental backbone" (King, 1951) on which sedimentary rocks older than Devonian are not present. It is not presently known whether or not pre-Devonian sediments were deposited and

subsequently eroded away to the Precambrian crystalline basement. Maher and Collins (1949) suggested that the thick sequences of Paleozoic rocks of Kansas, Oklahoma, and eastern Colorado which thin toward the Sierra Grande Uplift indicate that it had a long history as a positive (nondepositional) area.

The oldest sedimentary rocks present in the Raton Basin are marine sandstone and dolomitic limestone of the Espiritu Santo Formation of Devonian (?) age (Figure 3-9). This unit ranges from a few feet to 80 feet in thickness. The Tererro Formation of Mississippian age rests unconformably on the Espiritu Santo Formation. This unit is composed of limestone breccia and marine conglomerate, clastic and crystalline limestone, and siltstone varying in thickness from a few feet to more than 100 feet.

The Magdalena Group of Pennsylvanian age, and the Sangre de Cristo Formation of Pennsylvanian and Permian age, record the first stages of the formation of the Raton Basin when the orogenic forces that produced the Ancestral Rockies began to downwarp the Central Colorado and Rowe-Mora Basins. These complex suites of sedimentary rocks, whose vertical and lateral variations reflect several stages of formation and eventual filling of the geosynclinal basin, have an cumulative thickness in excess of 10,000 feet (Blatz, 1965).

The Lower Pennsylvanian sediments, the Magdalena Group, consist of the Sandia Formation and the overlying Madera Limestone. The Sandia Formation is a mixture of coarse-grained conglomeratic sandstone, dark-gray shale, and thin limestone beds deposited in a mixed terrestrial environment during a general transgression of the Pennsylvanian sea. The Madera Limestone consists of interbedded crystalline fossiliferous limestone, dark gray, green and red shales, and arkosic sandstone. The Madera Limestone ranges from 4,000 to 5,000 feet thick. The lower beds were deposited in a primarily marine environment; whereas the upper beds were deposited in a mixed marine-terrestrial environment that recorded a period of accelerated tectonic activity in the geosynclinal area and the San Luis, Wet Mountains-Apishapa, and Sierra Grande Uplifts. The Magdalena Group wedges out in the eastern part of the Raton Basin (Figure 3-10).

The Sangre de Cristo Formation (Hills, 1899) of Pennsylvanian and Permian age is composed primarily of thick red and green shales with interbedded arkose, conglomerates, and a few beds of thin limestone. Most of these rocks represent a nonmarine depositional environment, but the lower third contains a few thin beds of marine limestone (Zeller and Blatz, 1954). The source of the arkosic material was the San Luis Uplift to the west, and the Wet Mountains-Apishapa and Sierra Grande Uplifts to the east. These uplifted areas supplied an estimated 6,500 to 9,500 feet of sediments to the western part of the Raton Basin. This was enough to fill up the basin, force the sea out, and cause the deposits to lap up onto Precambrian rock on the eastern uplift. The tectonic elements established during the late Paleozoic set the stage for later depositional environments and geologic structure.

In the waning phase of the Pennsylvanian-Permian orogeny, the sea returned to cover the Raton Basin, and several hundred feet of sediments were deposited. In the Raton Basin these sediments are referred to as the Lykins Formation and an unnamed unit. These deposits wedge out to the west and are not present at outcrops on the edge of the Wet Mountains Uplift. Uninterrupted deposition continued through all of Permian time. The marine sediments grade laterally into terrestrial facies on the flanks of the uplifts to the east and west. To the south, in the Las Vegas Sub-basin, lithologically dissimilar rocks occupying the same stratigraphic interval are the Yeso Formation, Glorieta Sandstone, San Andres Limestone, and the Bernal Formation (Figure 3-11).

Following an extended period of nondeposition and minor amounts of erosion, terrestrial rocks of Late Triassic age were deposited as fluvial sandstones and shales over much of the Raton Basin region. These sediments, known as the Dockum Group, are approximately 300 to 400 feet thick on the eastern limb of the basin and thin northward and westward, eventually wedging out in the subsurface. These sediments were derived in part from underlying Permian rocks. The principal source of material was the San Luis Uplift and probably the ancestral Wet Mountains Uplift.

In Late Jurassic time an extensive series of shallow marine and terrestrial deposits were laid down over the entire Raton Basin. These beds range in thickness from about 100 to 600 feet; the variations in

thickness are attributed to an erosion surface at the top of the Jurassic rocks.

The Ocate Sandstone is the basal Jurassic unit which lies unconformably on the Sangre de Cristo Formation and younger Permian rocks. This unit correlates with the Entrada Sandstone of Utah (Johnson, 1959), and the Wingate Sandstone of western Colorado. The Ocate thins northward and is absent from the eastern flank of the Wet Mountains Uplift. The Ocate probably was deposited on or near beaches, and near-shore marine environments during the transgression of a shallow sea. This sandstone is conformably overlain by the Wanakah Formation which consists of interbedded gray shale, fine-grained sandstone, siltstone, and thin beds of light red sandstone and shale. The Wanakah Formation is in turn conformably overlain by the Morrison Formation. The Morrison Formation varies considerably in thickness because of regional warping, gentle local folding, and erosion of the upper beds prior to deposition of the overlying Purgatoire Formation. The Morrison Formation is generally thicker in the western parts of the Raton Basin and thins irregularly eastward into the Sierra Grande and Apishapa Arches and the Wet Mountains Uplift. This suite of fluvial deposits consists primarily of red, gray and green shale, and thin local limestone beds. The source area for the Morrison Formation, as well as the other Jurassic rocks, was south of the Raton Basin in the central New Mexico highland. This is evident by the facies changes and southward thickening of sandstone units in the southern portion of the basin, and in east-central and west-central New Mexico.

The Purgatoire Formation of Early Cretaceous age rests unconformably on the Morrison Formation, and is present in most of the Raton Basin and the Sierra Grande and Apishapa Arches. The Purgatoire Formation consists of a lower conglomeratic sandstone member, and an upper member composed of gray carbonaceous to coaly shale and interbedded thin sandstone 100 to 150 feet thick.

The Dakota Sandstone Group lies conformably on the Purgatoire Formation. The Dakota Sandstone Group is generally about 100 feet thick over much of the Raton Basin and consists of several thin to thick even-bedded sandstones interbedded with thin gray shales. In general, the sandstone beds thin eastward and the proportion of shale increases slightly

eastward. The Dakota Sandstone Group represents the initial dune-beach-shallow marine and transgressional phases of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Figure 3-12) (Kauffman, et al, 1969).

The rest of the Greenhorn marine cycle is recorded in the members of the Benton Formation, which includes the Graneros Shale, the Greenhorn Limestone, and the Carlile Shale up through the Code11 Sandstone (Figure 3-13). A second half-cycle, the transgression of the Niobrara cycle, is recorded in the overlying Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale through the Fort Hayes Limestone of the Niobrara Formation. These cycles, like all others in the Western Interior Basin of the United States, are characterized by the repetition of 12 major lithofacies during one transgressive or regressive half-cycle. The principal lithofacies used by Kauffman (1967) to model the Western Interior Cretaceous cycles are sequentially represented in the Greenhorn and Niobrara cycles. The lithofacies used by Kauffman are described below in ascending order during transgression (order reversed during regression).

1. Coastal plain fluvial, marsh, and estuarine sediments; highly carbonaceous or variegated clays and silts, lenticular sandstones (locally the top of the Code11 Sandstone).
2. Massive sandstones of the strand-dune-beach-bar-marine delta complex (main sandstones of the Code11 Sandstone).
3. Slabby thin-bedded and shaly sandstone, and siltstone beds of shallow sublittoral origin (lower member of the Graneros Shale, lower Code11 Sandstone transition Unit).
- 4a. Nearshore calcarenites of beach and shallow sublittoral origin (local calcarenites of lower shale members, Graneros Shale; Juana Lopez Member; local base of upper shale member, Carlile Shale).
- 4b. Clean calcarenite of outer shelf origin, probably formed in relatively shallow, agitated waters.
5. Silty to sandy dark clay shale of shallow to moderate depth, inner sublittoral origin (lower shale member, Graneros Shale, lower calcisiltic part of upper shale member, Carlile Shale).
6. Dark noncalcareous shale of midshelf, quiet water origin (upper shale member, Graneros Shale; middle part of upper shale member, Carlile Shale).
7. Dark, calcareous clay shale of quiet water, midshelf origin (upper few feet of Graneros Shale, middle of upper shale member of Carlile Shale).

8. Chalky to highly calcareous, light colored clay shale of quiet water, outer shelf origin (upper part of upper shale member, Carlile Shale).
9. Interbedded shaly chinks, chalky shales, and thin limestones of quiet water, outer shelf origin (locally the upper few feet of the upper shale member, Carlile Shale).
10. Sandy or calcarenitic massive limestone of outer shelf origin, formed in relatively quiet waters with some current agitation (lower beds of the Fort Hays Limestone).
11. Massive, very fine-grained limestone or calcilutite of quiet water, outer shelf origin (most limestone units of the western facies of the Fort Hays Limestone).
12. Massive foraminiferal chalk and chalky limestone of quiet water, outer shelf origin (scattered limestone units of the Fort Hays Limestone Members, western facies; most limestones of the Fort Hays).

The cumulative thickness of these sediments in the Raton Basin ranges from 500 to approximately 800 feet.

The Smokey Hill Marl Member of the Niobrara Formation lies conformably on top of the Fort Hays Limestone. This unit, approximately 600 feet thick, is composed of marly shale with interbedded thin limestone and sandy shale. The Smokey Hill Marl Member and the Pierre Shale were deposited during Lower and Middle Cretaceous time, when the area presently occupied by the Raton Basin was part of a large interior seaway that extended from northwest Canada to the Gulf of Mexico (Gill and Coban, 1966). This seaway was dominated by shallow marine shelf environments with water depths generally less than 300 feet and rarely over 500 feet. The Pierre Shale, composed of shaley sandstone interbedded with gray to black silty shale, is approximately 1,500 to 2,500 feet thick in the Raton Basin. The easily weathered shale forms valleys and lowlands around the coal region.

The youngest beds of the Pierre Shale record the beginning of the retreat of the marine sea and the rise of the Laramide Rocky Mountains. As the sea retreated from the basin, the sediments of the Pierre Shale became less clayey and more sandy. The Pierre Shale locally intertongues with the overlying Trinidad Sandstone through a transition zone 20 to 50 feet thick (Johnson and Wood, 1956) and represents the epeirogenic movement west of the basin. The resulting uplift forced the strand line to retreat to the

northeast. As the strand line retreated, the Trinidad Sandstone accumulated in the sea and on its margins as regressive beach and offshore deposits. The Trinidad Sandstone is thickest near the axis of the Raton Basin where it ranges from 140 feet to about 300 feet thick. More recent work (Billingsley, 1977; Manzanillo, 1976) divide the sandstone into an upper fluvial zone and a lower delta front sandstone. The lower Trinidad, according to Billingsley (1977) and Manzanillo (1976), usually exhibits tabular bedding, ball-and-pillow structure, and littoral to shallow neritic fossils such as Halymenites and Ophiomorpha. The upper Trinidad is a buff to light gray fining upward, medium- to fine-grained sandstone. Billingsley (1977) and Manzanillo (1976) interpret it as a salt marsh estuarine or distributary channel facies. The lower Trinidad is a buff to gray, very fine to fine-grained quartz sandstone that increases in grain size upward. Outcrops of the Trinidad Sandstone characteristically occur as one or two steep ledges or as a single massive cliff which separates the coal basin from the plains. It also outcrops in the region adjacent to the Sangre de Cristo Mountain Front along the west side of the coal field. Here it occurs as a near vertical hogback, often standing over 150 feet above the surrounding landscape (Figure 3-6). The Trinidad is believed to be a slightly younger representative of the same littoral-paralic regressive sequence represented by the gas-productive Pictured Cliffs Sandstone of the San Juan Basin (Weimer, 1960) (Figure 3-14).

The Trinidad Sandstone is overlain by and intertongues with the Upper Cretaceous Vermejo Formation (Lee, 1913) (Figure 3-15). The contact of the Vermejo with the underlying Trinidad Sandstone is generally taken at the base of the lowest coalbed, carbonaceous shale, or claystone in the Vermejo. The contact with the overlying Raton Formation is generally taken at the bottom of either the "basal Raton Conglomerate" or the first massive channel sand. Partial time equivalency of the Vermejo with both underlying and overlying units is indicated by intertonguing of the basal Vermejo with Trinidad Sandstone toward the northeast and with the Raton Formation to the southwest (Wood, et al, 1957). The Vermejo Formation is composed of up to 550 feet of varied proportions of buff to gray shale, carbonaceous shale, coal, and slightly arkosic fine- to medium-grained sandstones that were deposited in swamps and on floodplains near the coast of the retreating

sea. The Vermejo is believed to be the slightly younger equivalent of an identical lithofacies unit represented by the coal-bearing Fruitland Formation of the San Juan Basin (Figure 3-14).

Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation range from a few inches to several feet in thickness, and are present throughout most of the Raton Mesa region. The most persistent and widely mined bed in the Raton Coal Field is the Raton Coalbed that normally is found within a few feet of the base of the Vermejo Formation. Near the top of the Vermejo Formation is the Vermejo Coalbed. The Vermejo Coalbed appears to be restricted to the western part of the region where the formation is more than 250 feet thick (Pillmore, 1969b).

The Raton Formation, as named by Hayden (1869) and restricted by Lee (1917), is the thickest and most widely distributed of the coal-bearing units in the region. The Raton Formation, as well as the Vermejo Formation, Trinidad Sandstone, and Pierre Shale, is truncated by the erosional surface at the base of the Poison Canyon Formation. The contact between the Raton and the Poison Canyon Formations is generally indefinite and gradational through a transition zone up to 150 feet thick (Figure 3-16). The contact is mapped between the highest coal or carbonaceous zone, and at the bottom of a sandstone unit that contains a basal conglomerate zone.

The Raton Formation is comprised of three generally recognizable field divisions: a basal sandstone which is conglomeratic throughout most of the western part of the field; a lower zone which is predominantly sandstone and mudstone; and an upper coal-bearing zone, consisting of sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, and beds of coal. These zones vary greatly in lithology and thickness throughout the basin. Total thickness of the Raton Formation ranges from 0 to 1,700 feet. The thickest coal-bearing zone of the Raton Formation ranges from 0 feet in the western part of the basin to over 1,000 feet in the central part. All commercial coalbeds in the Raton Formation occur in this zone (Lee, 1917).

The Raton Formation is of Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary (Paleocene) age and contains the Mesozoic-Cenozoic time boundary. The basal conglomerate of the Raton Formation records the beginning of the Laramide orogenic event. The lithology of the rapidly deposited basal conglomerate

indicates Precambrian terrains north and west of the basin as the source areas of the sediment. Depositional conditions remained similar to that of the Vermejo Formation; subsequent sediments of the Raton Formation accumulated on flood plains and in swamps at the same time that the Poison Canyon Formation sediments were deposited on piedmont surfaces farther west. Intermittent minor tectonic disturbances continued in the uplifted areas west and north of the basin.

The Poison Canyon Formation of Paleocene age ranges from 0 to 2,500 feet thick (Hills, 1888). It consists of massive, lenticular, coarse-grained to conglomeratic, arkosic sandstone and thin, yellow shale derived mainly from Precambrian terrains to the west. Locally, thin, irregular, impure coalbeds occur near the base of the Poison Canyon Formation. During middle Paleocene, while the Upper Poison Canyon Formation was deposited in the southern part of the basin, the northwestern part of the basin was uplifted and older formations were tilted, folded, and eroded. The Lower Poison Canyon to the Upper Niobrara Formations was beveled to a local base level during this period (Figure 3-17).

Sediments derived from this erosion cycle were deposited in the rest of the basin as layers of pebbles, cobbles, and coarse sand, and formed the uppermost beds of the Poison Canyon Formations. In late Paleocene or early Eocene the mountains to the west and north were again uplifted and the Raton Mesa region was tilted and folded. The Poison Canyon Formation was eroded from the uplifted areas to the west and north of the Raton Basin, and sediments of the Cuchara Formations (Hills, 1891) of Eocene age were deposited on piedmonts and flood plains in the northern part of the Raton Mesa region. These sediments are composed of thin to thick beds of red, pink and white sandstone, and thin beds of red and tan shale and measure 0 to 5,000 feet in thickness.

The late Eocene Huerfano Formation rests on the Cuchara Formation (Hills, 1888). The Huerfano Formation appears to lie conformably on the Cuchara Formation on the north and east flanks of West Spanish Peak, but unconformably on the south and west flanks of the peak (Johnson, 1961). The Huerfano Formation consists of interbedded arkose and graywacke conglomerate, conglomeratic sandstone, and siltstone with a few beds of claystone. The formation becomes more conglomeratic upward; the top of the

formation contains boulders up to 10 feet in diameter. These sediments were deposited as the result of another episode of uplifting in the regions west and north of the Raton Basin.

In late Eocene or early Oligocene time, extensive major thrusting, normal faulting, and folding occurred throughout the present mountainous areas of southeastern Colorado and northeastern New Mexico and resulted in formation of the present day Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Wet Mountains and Raton Basin. During this last pulse of the Laramide orogeny, the sedimentary rocks of the Raton Basin were intruded by numerous sills, dikes, plugs, stocks, laccoliths, and sole injections of basic to silicic igneous rocks.

Volcanic stocks, which form the present-day Spanish Peaks, were emplaced near the deepest part of the Raton Basin during this time. Related sills and plugs are widespread. These intrusions had an intense metamorphic effect that was limited to relatively minor contact zones immediately adjacent to the intrusives. Regional low-level metamorphism is believed responsible for the anomalously high rank of coals found in the basin (Dolly and Meissner, 1977). Today, the Raton Mesa region is an area of anomalously high terrestrial heat flow (Figure 3-18). This "hot spot" is probably due to the intrusion of the more deeply-seated igneous rocks.

The dikes of the Raton Basin range from basic to silicic in composition. Most of the dikes in the region are vertical or near-vertical and range in thickness from a few inches to more than 100 feet. Most of the dikes belong to two systems. The first system radiates from the Spanish Peaks area, and, along with some of the sills and small plugs, appears to be related to intrusive bodies that form the Spanish Peaks. The second, more extensive, system of dikes consists of subparallel dikes that are present throughout the entire region. The strike of this system is from N 60°E in the northern part of the region to N 86°E in the southern part. The dikes trend perpendicular to the axis of Raton Basin, and were probably intruded along fractures resulting from tension during the folding of the basin. Other small localized swarms of dikes are present throughout the region (Johnson, 1958, 1961). Figure 3-19 illustrates the extent to which coalbeds have been altered or destroyed by igneous intrusions in the Raton Mesa region.

After the last period of tectonic activity, the uplifted areas were then subjected to a period of intense erosion. The only area where a record of this erosion is preserved is north and west of the basin in Huerfano Park, a northern extension of the Raton Basin. Here, the Oligocene Farisita Conglomerate and Miocene Devil's Hole Formation composed of 25 to 2,500 feet of pebbles, cobbles, boulders, sandstone, water laid tuff and volcanic conglomerate rests unconformably on rocks dating from Precambrian to Oligocene.

During Quaternary time, volcanoes in the east and southern parts of Raton Basin extruded basaltic lava over large areas of the basin. Remnants of these flows are preserved on high mesas north and east of the city of Raton (Johnson, 1959). Also during this time, sills were extruded extensively into and along coalbeds, especially into the Vermejo Formation. The intrusions usually altered or completely assimilated and destroyed the coal (Figure 3-19). Locally, prismatic coke was formed by the sills; and near Raton, potentially commercial graphite was formed by metamorphism of the Raton Coalbed in the Vermejo Formation during intrusion (Lee, 1917). Erosion has continued uninterrupted since the last volcanic episode, and, as a result, only small remnants of the younger Cenozoic formations are preserved.

Quaternary alluvium deposits are found throughout the basin. Gravel and sand deposits, up to 30 feet in thickness, are present along many of the major present-day stream channels such as the Purgatoire and Vermejo Rivers. Landslide debris and talus cover many of the mountain slopes, and alluvial fans are found along the base of many mountains. Coarse morainal deposits are present at the lower termination of the Cirque Basin on the north side of West Spanish Peak (Johnson, 1961). Soil and pediment deposits cover much of the basin. Quaternary deposits generally are poorly sorted and unconsolidated.

3.3.3 Basin Hydrology

3.3.3.1 Surface

The Raton Mesa region comprises the westernmost part of the Arkansas River Basin which makes up the northwestern portion of the Lower Mississippi River Basin. The Raton Mesa region has a dendritic drainage

pattern. It is drained by several predominantly easterly flowing streams and rivers. Evapotranspiration potential in the region is very high and many streams are intermittent in nature and flow only as a response to recent precipitation. Table 3-1 is a summary of the runoff characteristics of the major rivers in the Raton Mesa region.

Several towns along the eastern boundary of the region use surface runoff or stream flow as a municipal water source. Raton's principal water supply is Lake Malloya, an artificial lake 7 miles northeast of the city, on the headwaters of Chicorito Creek. Springs issuing from the base of the basalt-capped mesas surrounding the lake constitute a year-round supply of high quality water. The springs, recharged by precipitation on the mesas, have flows of less than 50 gallons per minute (gpm).

The city of Trinidad also collects and stores surface runoff as a municipal water supply. Most of the smaller communities either divert and store surface runoff, or dig large rectangular wells in the alluvium and pediment gravels that occur as a thin veneer over most of the region.

3.3.3.2 Subsurface

Very little is known about the water resources of the deeper formations in the region. This is due primarily to the low level of industrialization. Most of the water wells in the region are producing from shallow alluvial gravels less than 50 feet thick. In a few places, cisterns are used to store rain water.

Potential deep aquifers include:

- 1) Pre-Dakota rocks, including the Dockum group, the Ocate Sandstone, and the Morrison Formation, are probably of minimal economic value as they are within drilling depth in limited areas. The Ocate Sandstone has good permeability, as do the poorly cemented sandstone beds of the Morrison Formation, and probably would be of significant value if located at shallower depths. The recharge area for these formations is west of the basin in the Vermejo Park Anticline.
- 2) The Dakota Sandstone probably is saturated with water confined under artesian pressure by the overlying Graneros Shale over most of the region. The recharge area for this aquifer is in the

vicinity of Vermejo Park, and west of the region where the unit crops out as a narrow band. Several seeps and wells are located southeast of the region where well measurement indicates water movement to the southeast and south. Transmissibility is low because of the tightly cemented character of the sandstone. A study of the outcrops of the lower part of the aquifer suggests that it is somewhat more permeable than the upper part. East of the basin, quality of the water from this aquifer is usually poor. Locally, at depth, it tends to be high in sodium chloride, sodium bicarbonate, and fluoride. Reasons for the poor water quality are not positively known. Griggs (1948) postulated that its poor quality is caused by mixing of the Dakota Sandstone meteoric waters with gaseous and liquid igneous emanations related to the Quaternary igneous intrusives. The intrusives act like dams, and tend to slow movement of water through the Dakota Sandstone. Small to moderate yields, generally less than 10 gpm, are common for wells producing from the Dakota Sandstone. Large diameter wells have been known to produce up to 200 gpm (McLaughlin, 1956).

- 3) The Graneros Shale, a nearly impermeable formation, has specific capacities that are generally about 0.01 gpm/ft (1 gallon per minute per 100 feet of drawdown) east of the region. Water quality is poor, suitable only for livestock.
- 4) The Greenhorn Limestone depends on connected fractures and solution channels for its permeability. Little is known about its permeability, although the Greenhorn is highly fractured at its outcrops. These fractures probably decrease in abundance down the dip of the beds. Water quality of most wells producing from the Greenhorn is fair, and it tends to be hard. Very small quantities of water can be expected from wells producing from this formation.
- 5) The Carlile Shale is impermeable except for the silty and limy portion immediately below the Fort Hays Limestone Member. Water from this formation generally is of good quality except for an odor of hydrogen sulfide.

- 6) The Fort Hays Limestone Member has a low permeability, but probably would sustain low-yield wells. Fractures are abundant at outcrops of the member, but there is no evidence of solution channels. Wells should be located within five miles of the recharge area.
- 7) The Smokey Hill Marl Member is known to have low permeability. Several dry holes have been drilled into this formation. Some livestock wells producing 2 gpm are located east of the region. Water from this formation generally is poor with a high concentration of magnesium and sodium sulfates.
- 8) The Pierre Shale generally is saturated within a relatively short distance of the outcrops. The shale is highly impermeable and yields virtually no water. In places, several feet of weathered shale found immediately below the land surface transmit water somewhat more readily than fresh shale. Water quality is poor and unsuitable for human consumption. Some of the water has the odor of hydrogen sulfide, and all of it has sufficient sulfate that can be tasted (Griggs, 1948).
- 9) The Trinidad, Vermejo, Raton, Poison Canyon and Cuchara Formations all have similar aquifer characteristics. These formations generally are not known to yield significant quantities of water, although locally some wells have produced large quantities of fresh water. These formations are generally considered to be "dirty" and appear to have variable amounts of "clay fill." Porosity of the formations ranges from 2.0 to 18.0 percent. Permeabilities range from less than 0.1 to 20.0 millidarcies. Potential reservoir sandstones and conglomeratic beds in the Vermejo, Raton, and Poison Canyon Formations appear to be lenticular and encased in impermeable shales. Because of the region's dissected topography, the water-bearing sandstones and conglomerates usually are drained to the base of valleys. Niggerhead shaft, a 12 by 12-foot shaft sunk to a depth of 651 feet in Cucharas Valley west of Walsenburg, has yielded as much as 1,250 gpm, primarily from the basal conglomerate of the Raton Formation (McLaughlin, 1956). Water from these formations tends

to have moderate to high concentrations of fluoride and is generally soft.

- 10) Quaternary alluvium, pediment and terrace deposits, generally less than 100 feet thick, represent a good potential source of fresh water. These sediments consist of silt, sand, gravel, and boulders, and are recharged by infiltration of precipitation and influent stream conditions. The pediments occur as caps on the mesas northeast of Raton (Figure 3-20) and near the Vermejo Park Anticline. The recharge water collects in a thin zone at the base of the gravel, moves downdip, and is discharged as seeps and springs. Wells producing from the pediment deposits generally yield low to moderate quantities of water, usually of good quality. The alluvium deposits are found in essentially continuous bands along streams and rivers of the region. The permeability of these deposits is variable, but generally is very high. In both the pediment and terrace gravels, the zone of saturation is found at the base of the deposit, and normally is less than 10 feet thick. Water quality is variable but generally good. In isolated areas, the water can have excessive amounts of particulate matter or sulfates, depending mainly on the parent material of the alluvium. Alluvium deposits constitute the principal source of domestic water supplies in the Raton Mesa region.
- 11) Igneous rocks in the region include intrusive sill complexes and volcanic basalt flows, and are not thought to contain significant amounts of water. The intrusives are dependent on a poorly developed fracture system for the movement of water through the rock. However, if of sufficient lateral extent, dikes may impound groundwater moving through the formations they intrude. This situation has been observed in some parts of Colfax County in New Mexico (Griggs 1948). Movement of groundwater through volcanic complexes is less difficult, and results in thin water-bearing zones. Vertical water movement follows joints and fractures while horizontal movement follows both the fractures and interflow zones (Figure 3-21). Recharge from precipitation collects in these thin interflow zones, but there is a continuous loss to unsaturated

zones below. Water in the lava eventually emerges from the downdip end of the flows through seeps and springs. Wells and springs, although not a principal source of water, yield small to large quantities of fresh water. Flows up to 80 gallons per minute (gpm) have been recorded from springs issuing from a basalt flow. Wells generally yield less than 10 gpm.

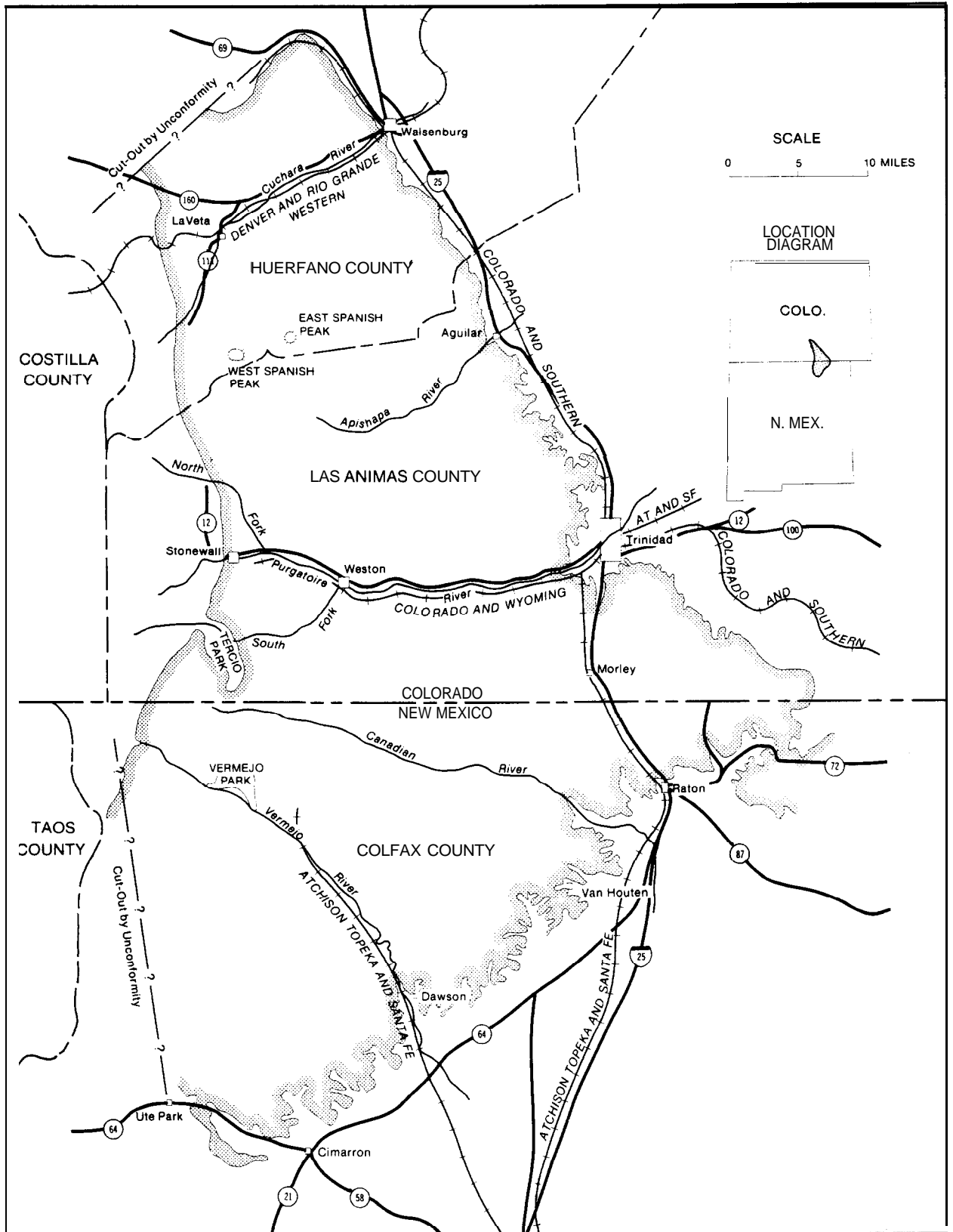


Figure 3-1. Raton Mesa Region of Colorado and New Mexico

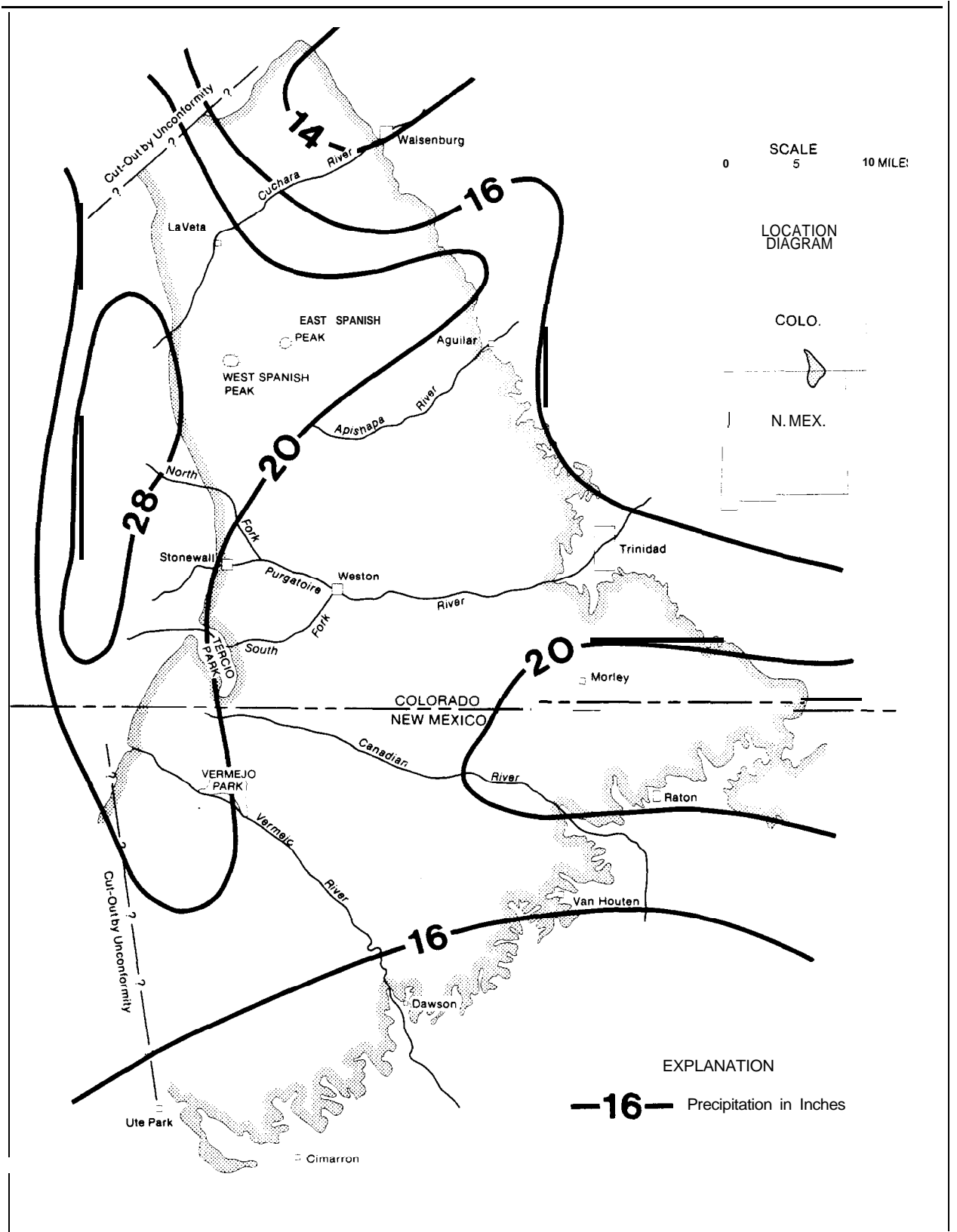


Figure 3-2. Isoline Map Showing Precipitation in the Raton Mesa Region (After Berry, 1968 and Haughton, 1972)

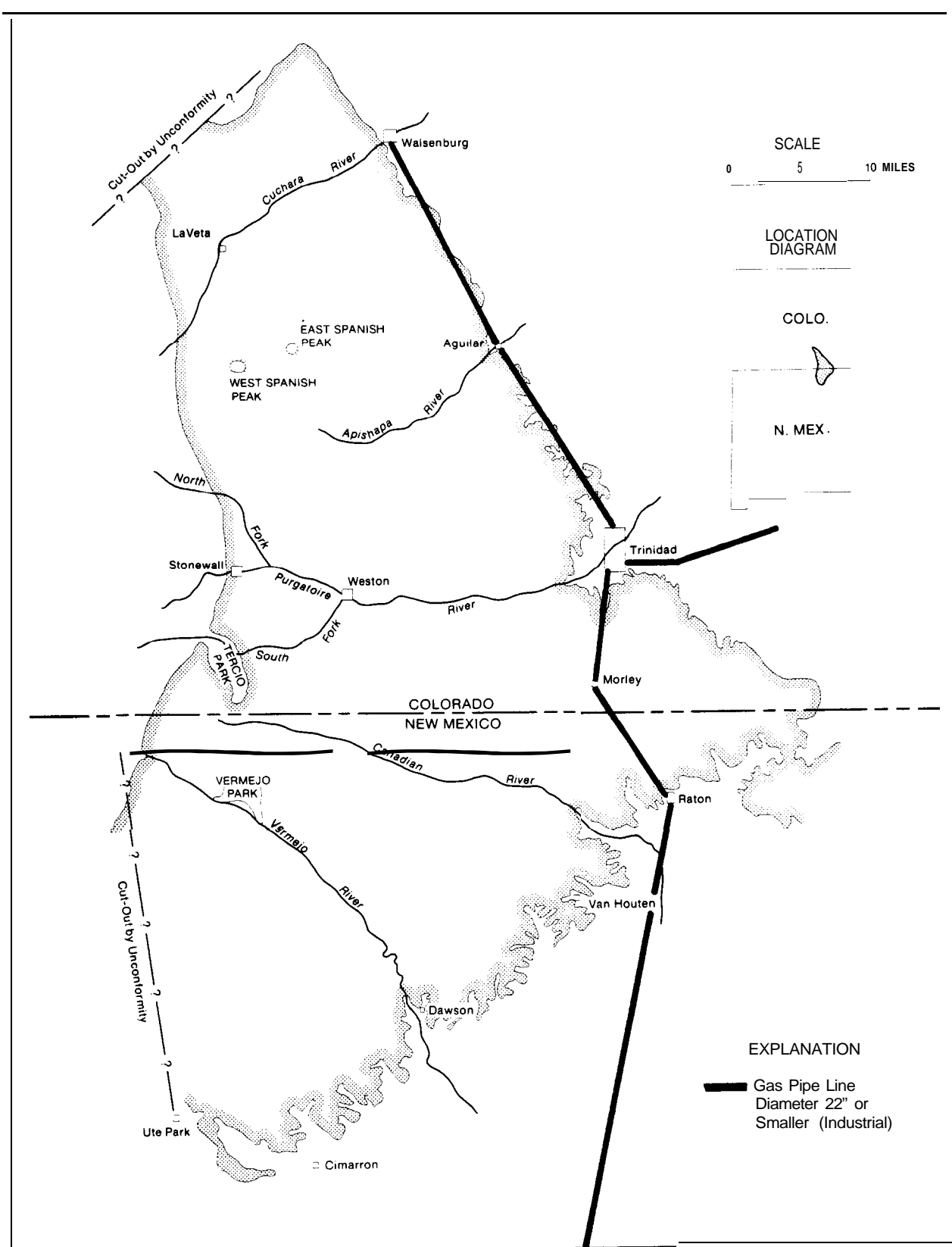


Figure 3-3. Gas Pipeline Network in the Raton Mesa Region
(National Atlas, 1974)

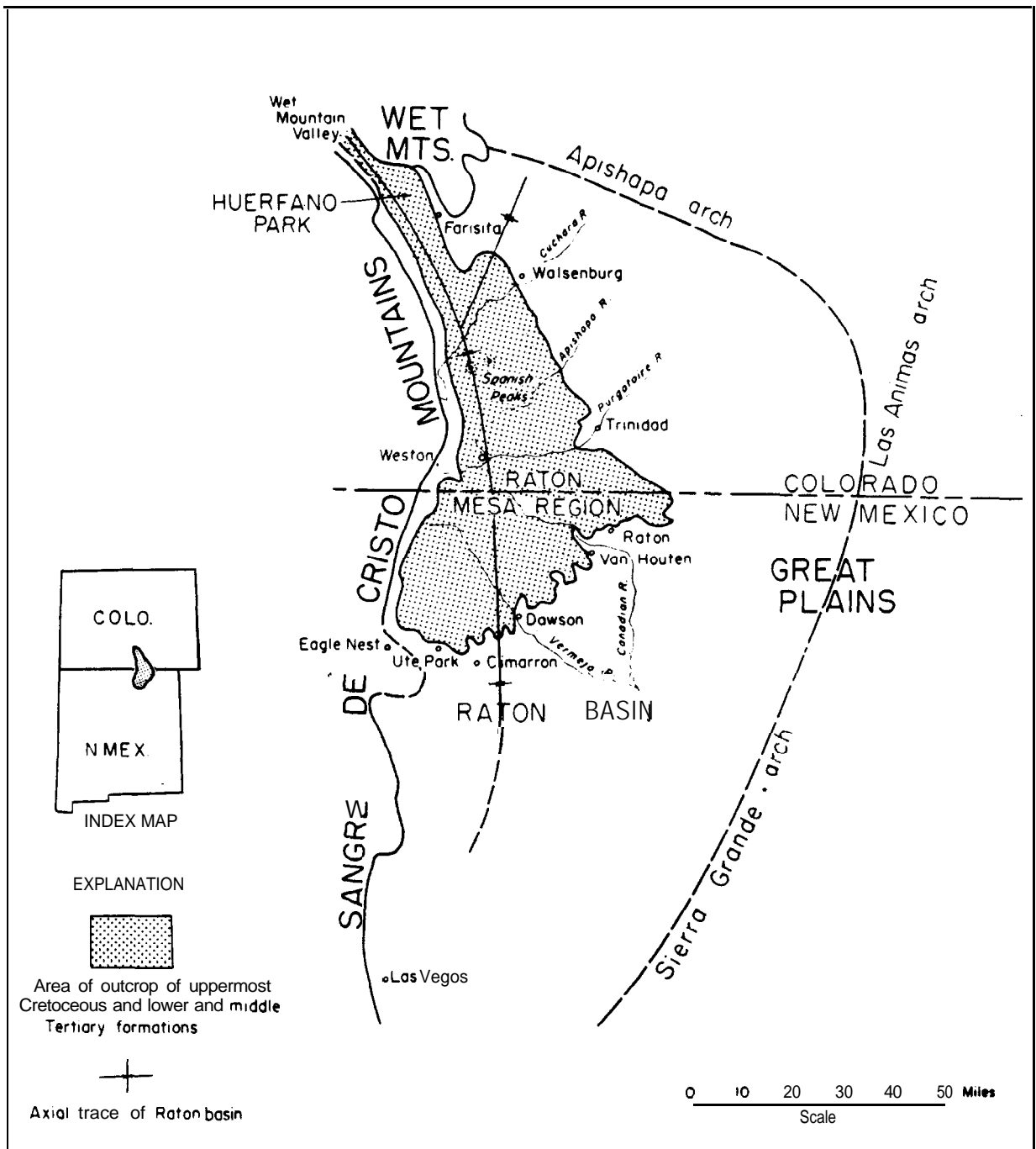
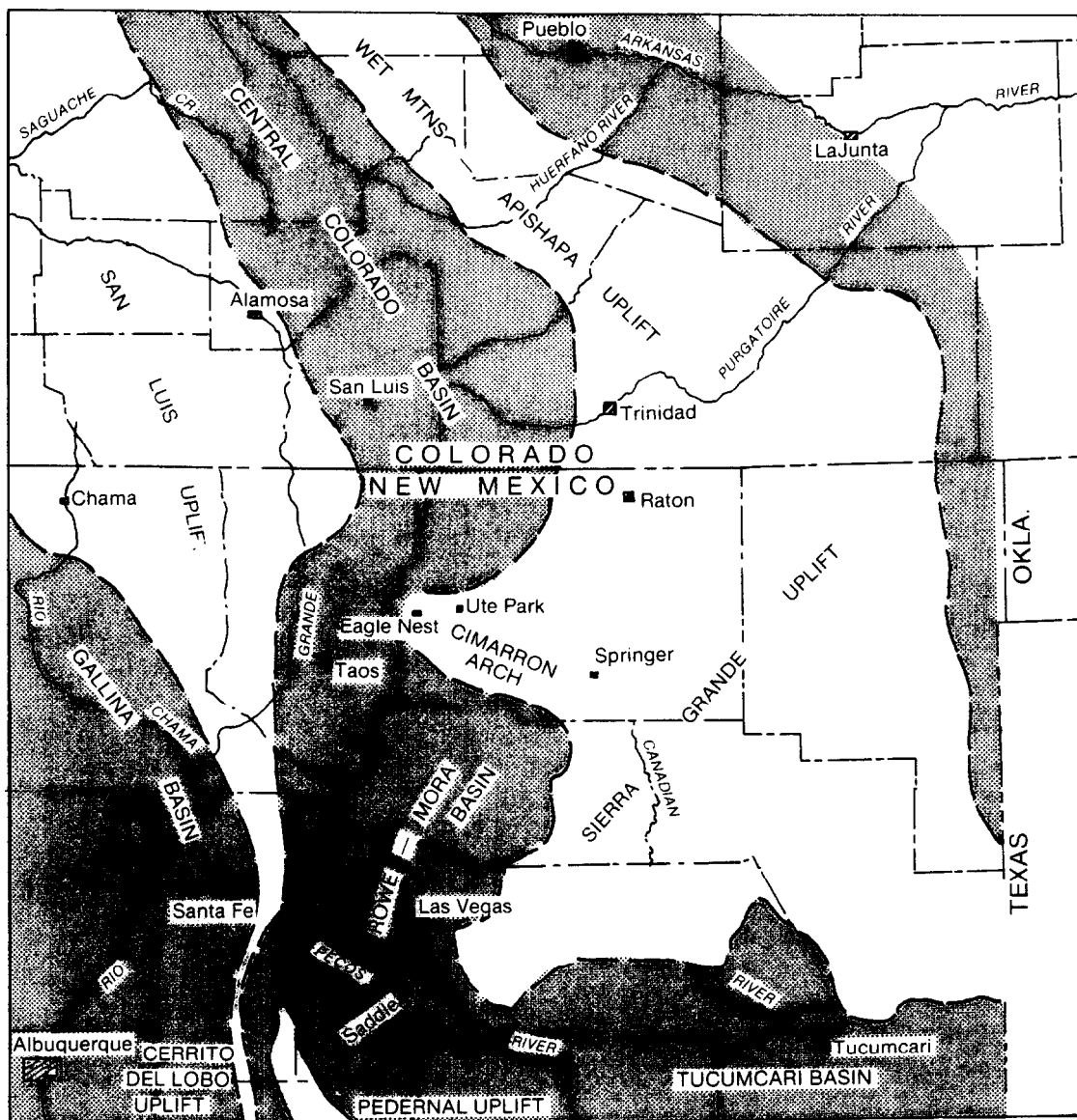


Figure 3-4. Map of the Structural Raton Basin of Colorado and New Mexico (Johnson and Wood, 1956) (Courtesy of RMAG)



EXPLANATION

0 10 20 30 40 Miles



Basin Areas



Pennsylvanian -
Permian anticlines

Figure 3-5. Pennsylvanian and Permian Tectonic Elements of Southeastern Colorado and Northeastern New Mexico (Blatz, 1965) (Courtesy of AAPG)

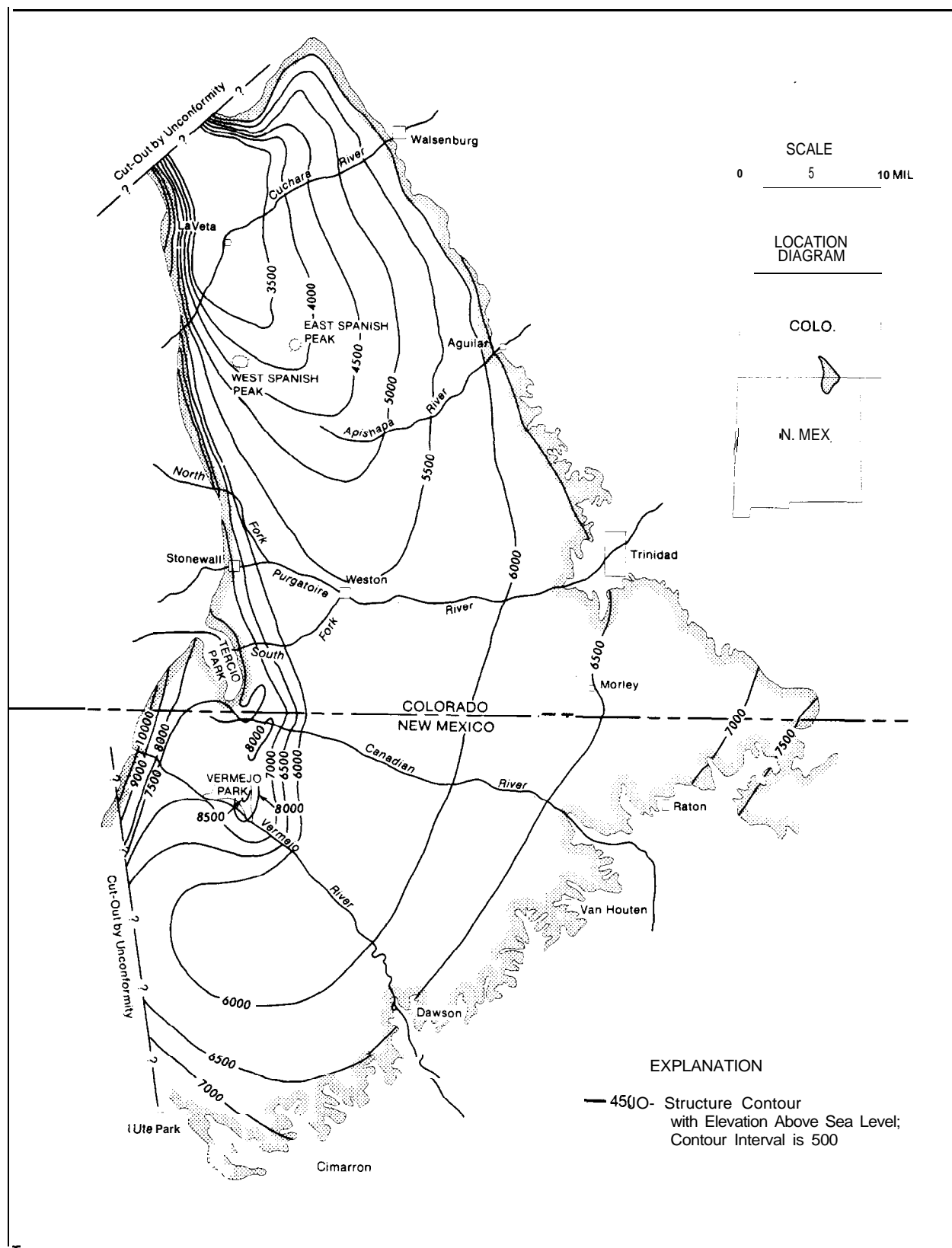


Figure 3-6. Structure Contour Map on Top of the Trinidad Sandstone in the Raton Mesa Region (After Tremain, 1980 and Pillmore, 1969)

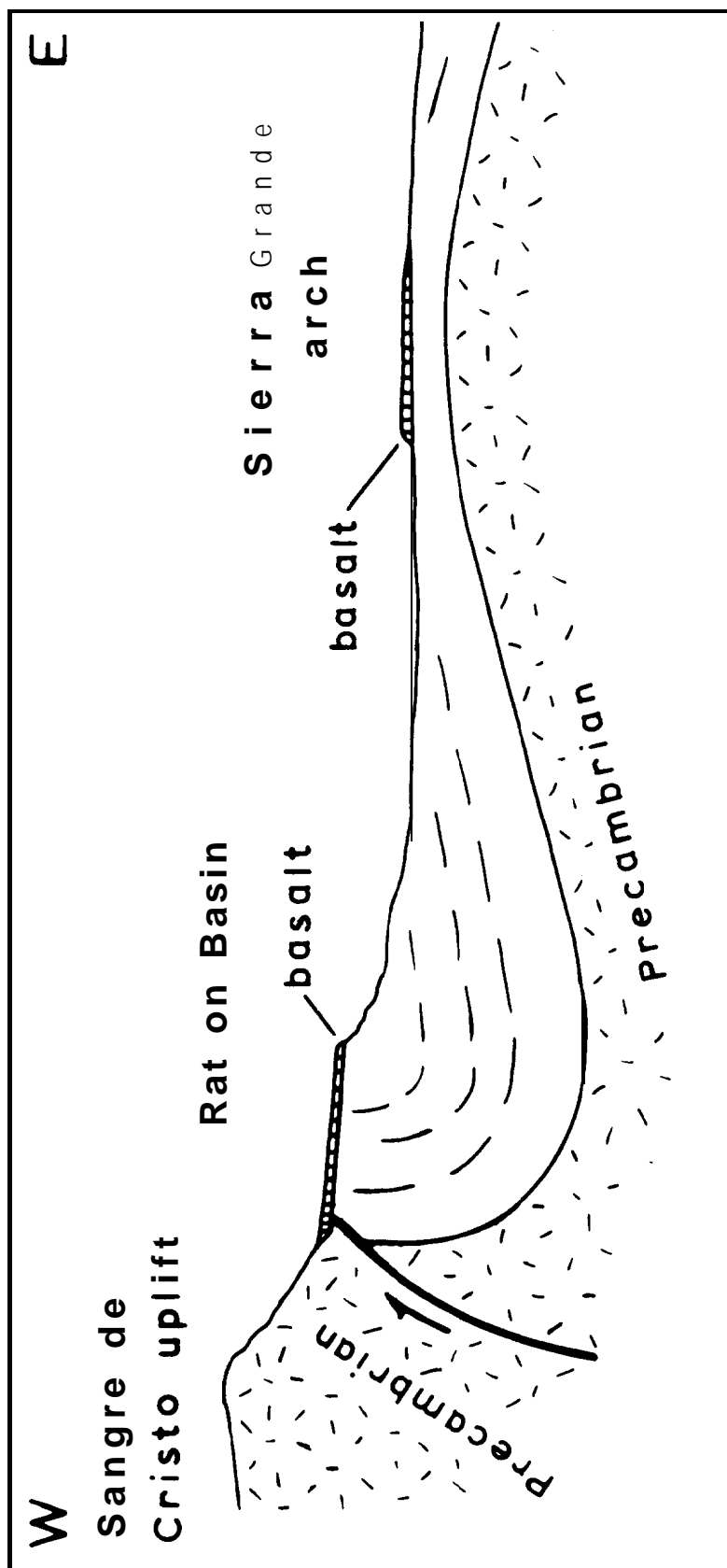


Figure 3-7. Diagrammatic East-West Structure Section Through the Sangre de Cristo Uplift, Raton Basin, and Sierra Grande Arch (Courtesy of New Mexico Geological Society, 1976)

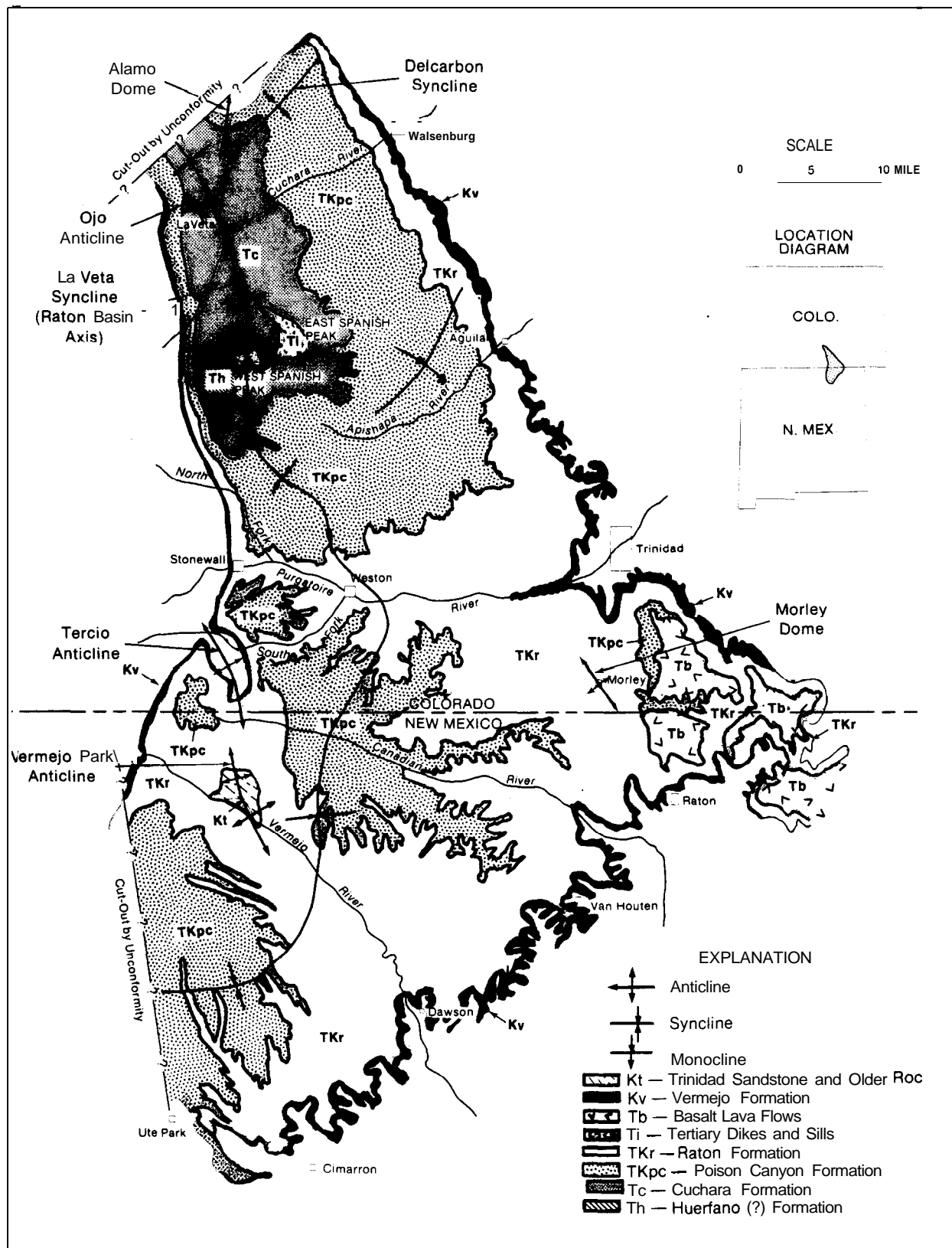


Figure 3-8. Geologic Map of Raton, Trinidad, and Walsenburg Coal Fields of the Raton Mesa Region (After Pillmore, 1969 and Johnson, 1959)

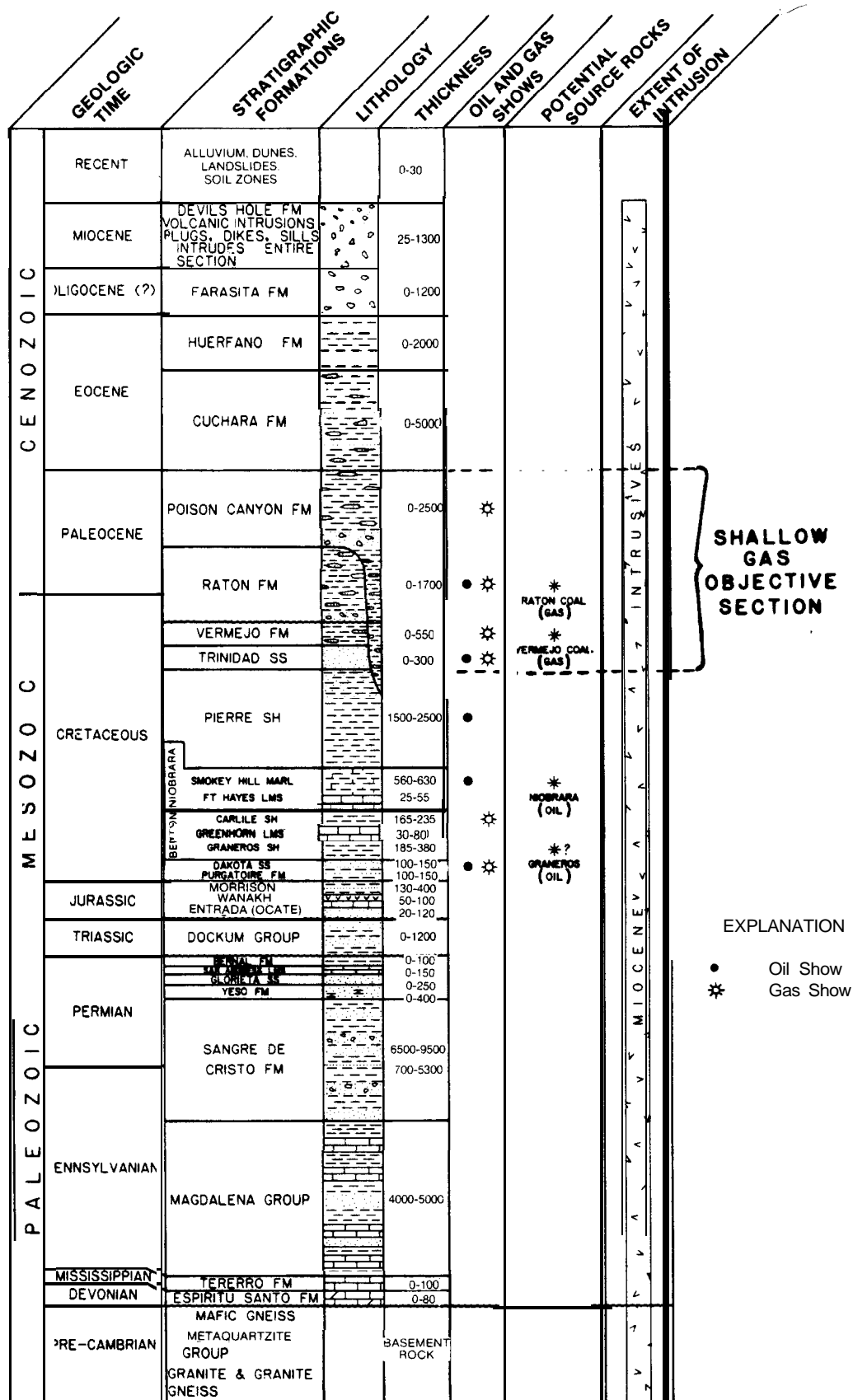
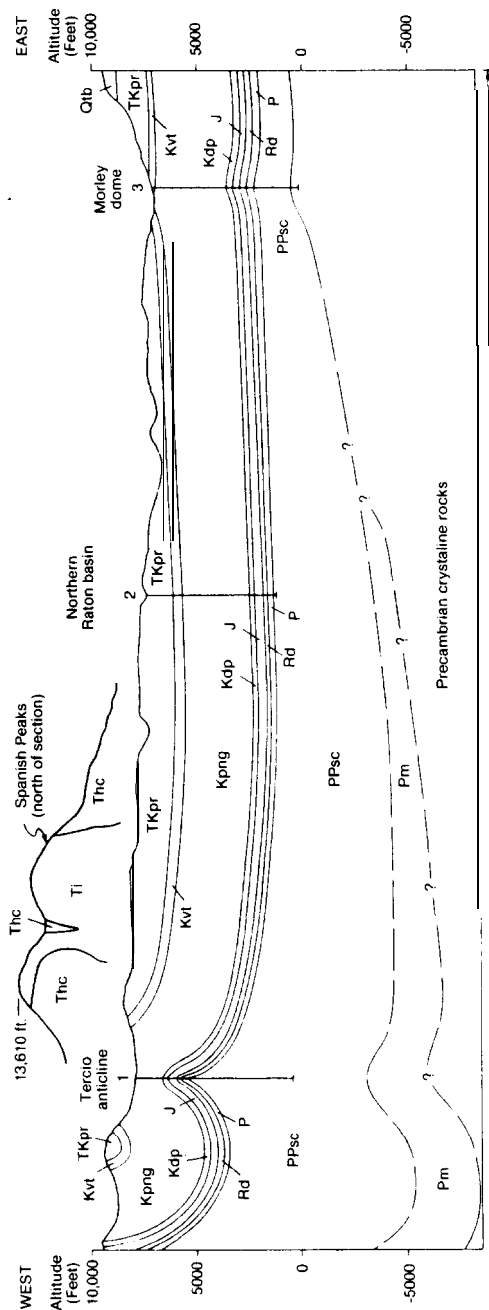


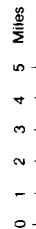
Figure 3-9. Generalized Stratigraphic Column of the Raton Mesa Region (After Dolly and Meissner, 1977)



LIST OF WELLS Colorado

1. Shelly Oil Co. no. 1 Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. sec. 29, T. 34S, R. 68W
2. Continental Oil Co. no. 1 Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. sec. 13, T. 34S, R. 65W
3. Standard Oil and Gas Co. no. 1 Colorado Fuel and Iron Co., sec. 31, T. 34S, R. 63W

SCALE



EXPLANATION	QUATERNARY AND TERTIARY	TERTIARY CRETACEOUS	JURASSIC	PERMIAN	PENNSYLVANIAN
Basalt flows	Qtz				
Igneous intrusive rocks	Ti				
Huerfano and Cuchara Fms.	Thc				
Poison Canyon and Raton Fms.	Tkpr				
Vermejo Fm. and Trinidad St.	Kvt				
Pierre Sh., Niobrara Fm., Carlile Sh., Greenhorn Ls., and Graneros Sh.	Kdp				
Dakota Ss. and Purgatoire Fm.	J				
Morrison, Ralston Creek (?), and Entrada Fms.	Pd				
Dockum Group	P				
Bernal, San Andres, Glorieta, and Yeso Fms.	PPsc				
Sangre de Cristo Fm.	Pm				
Magdalena Group					

Figure 3-10. Diagrammatic East-West Cross Section of the Raton Basin
(Courtesy of AAPG)

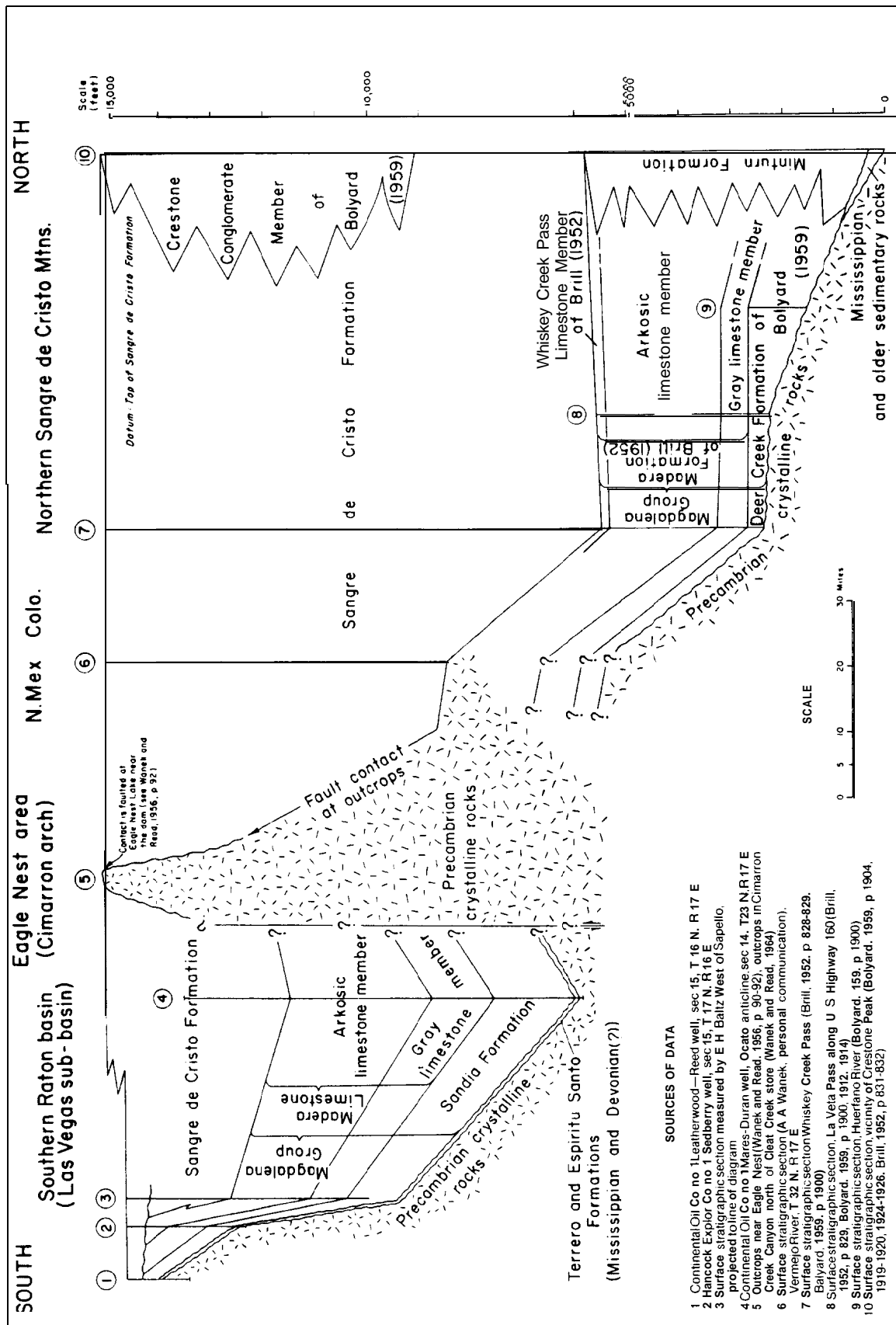


Figure 3-11. Diagram Showing Correlation of Paleozoic Rocks
(Courtesy of AAPG)

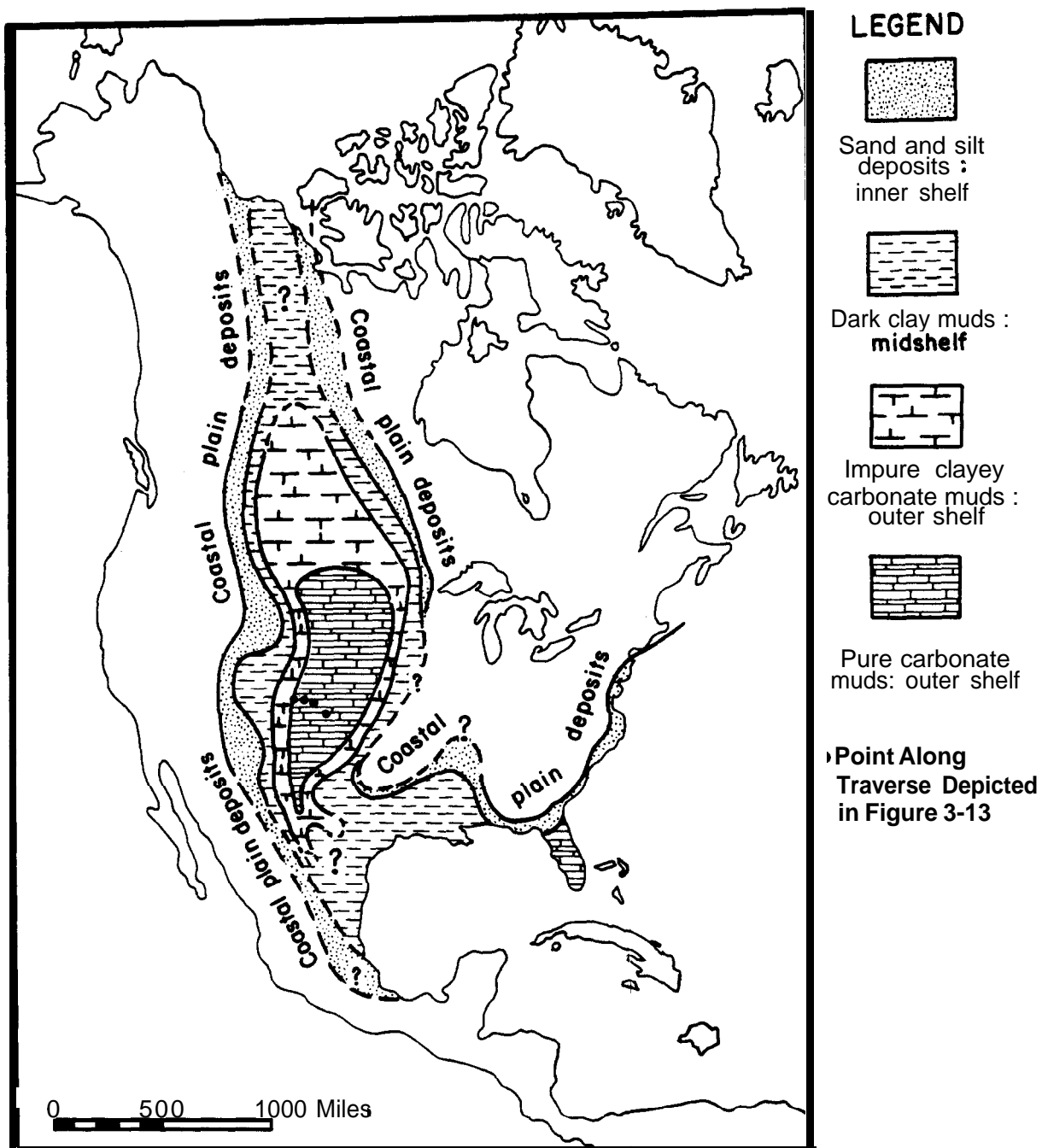


Figure 3-12. Sediment Distribution During Maximum Transgression, Greenhorn Marine Cycle, Western Interior Cretaceous Sea, North America (Courtesy of RMAG)

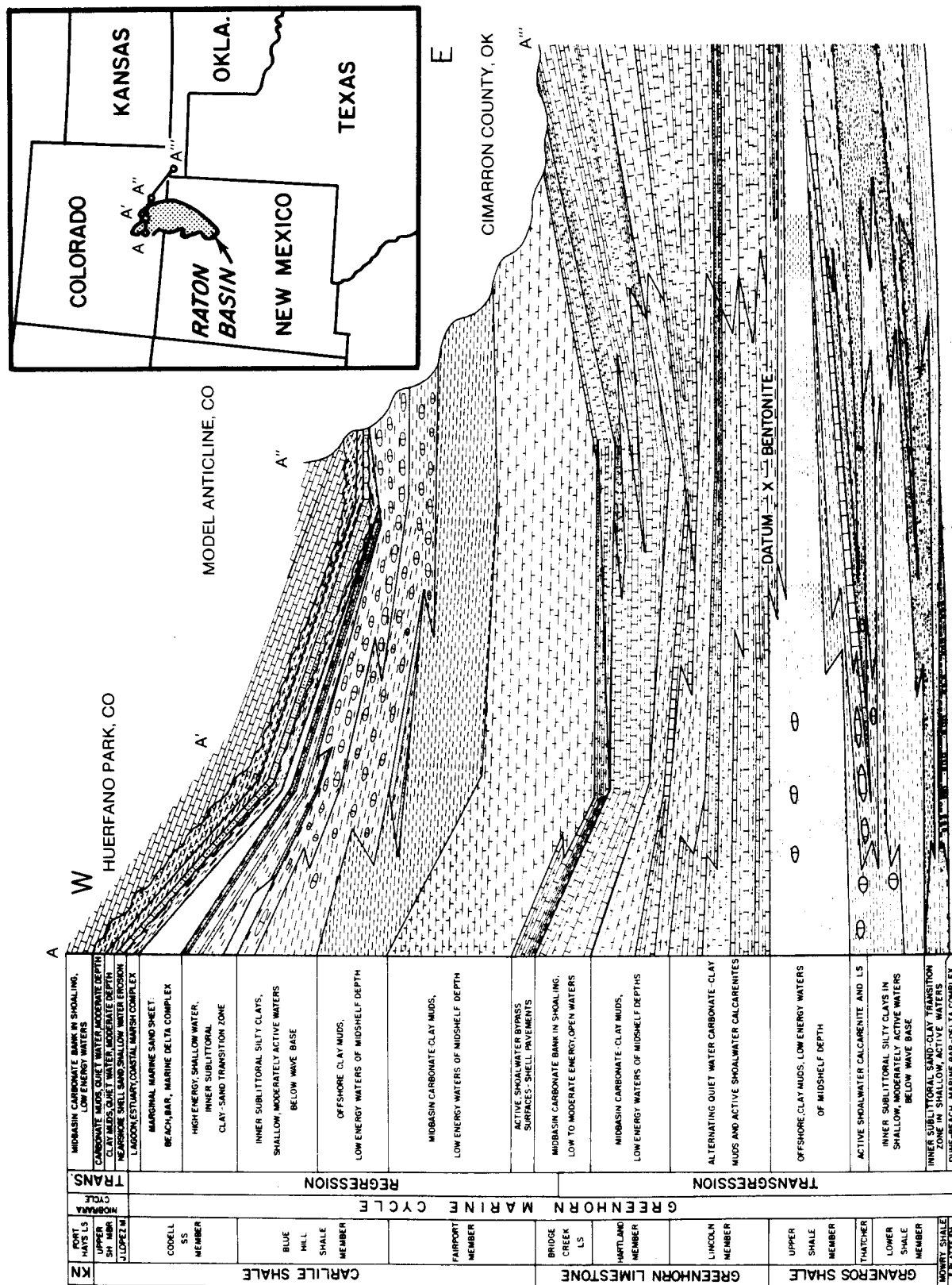


Figure 3-13. Lithofacies Relationships Along Traverse from Huerfano Park, Colorado to Cimarron County, Oklahoma. Refer to Figure 3-12 for General Location of Sections (Courtesy of RMAG)

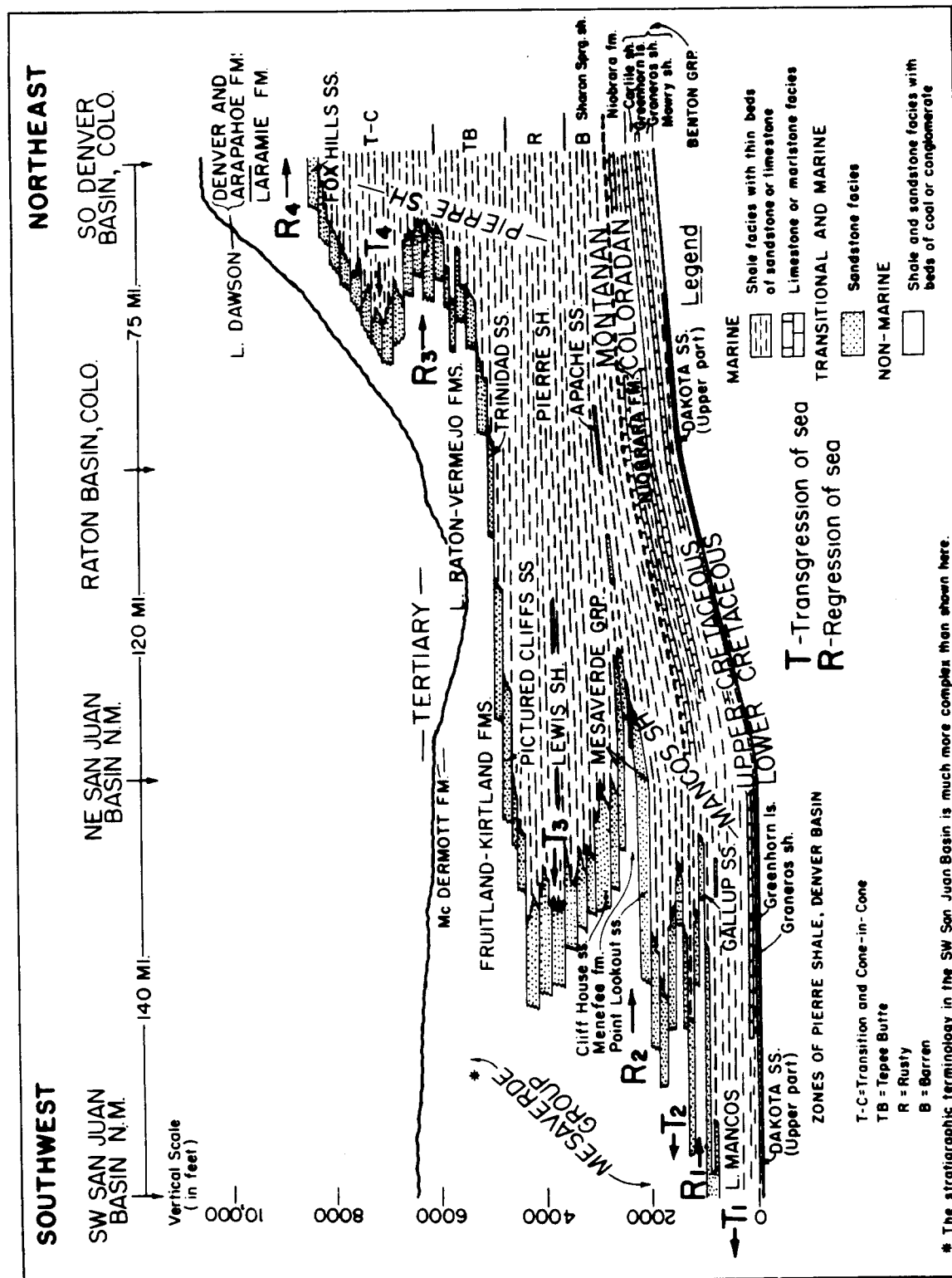


Figure 3-14. Restored Stratigraphic Section Across the Western Portion of the Cretaceous Depositional Basin Showing Transgressive-Regressive and Coal-Bearing Facies (Courtesy of AAPG)

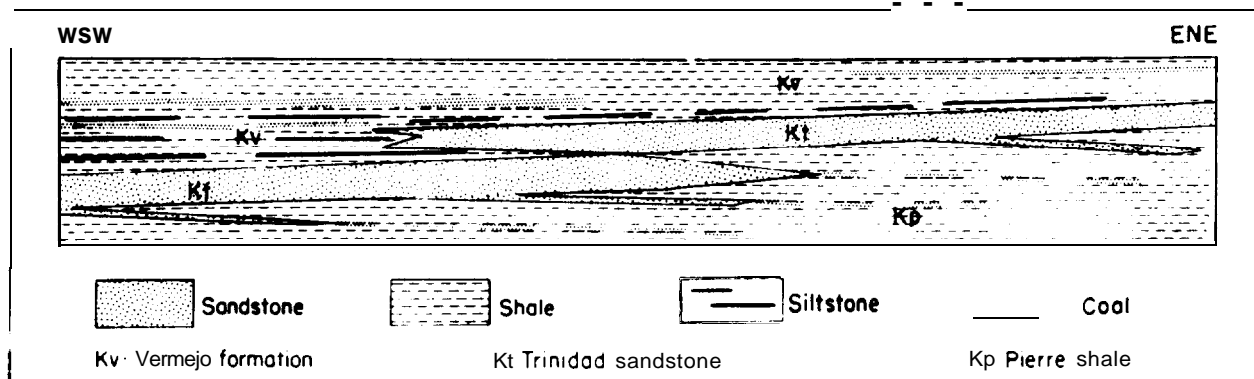


Figure 3-15. Contact Relationships of Vermejo Formation, Trinidad Sandstone, and Pierre Shale Between Cimarron and Dawson, New Mexico (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)

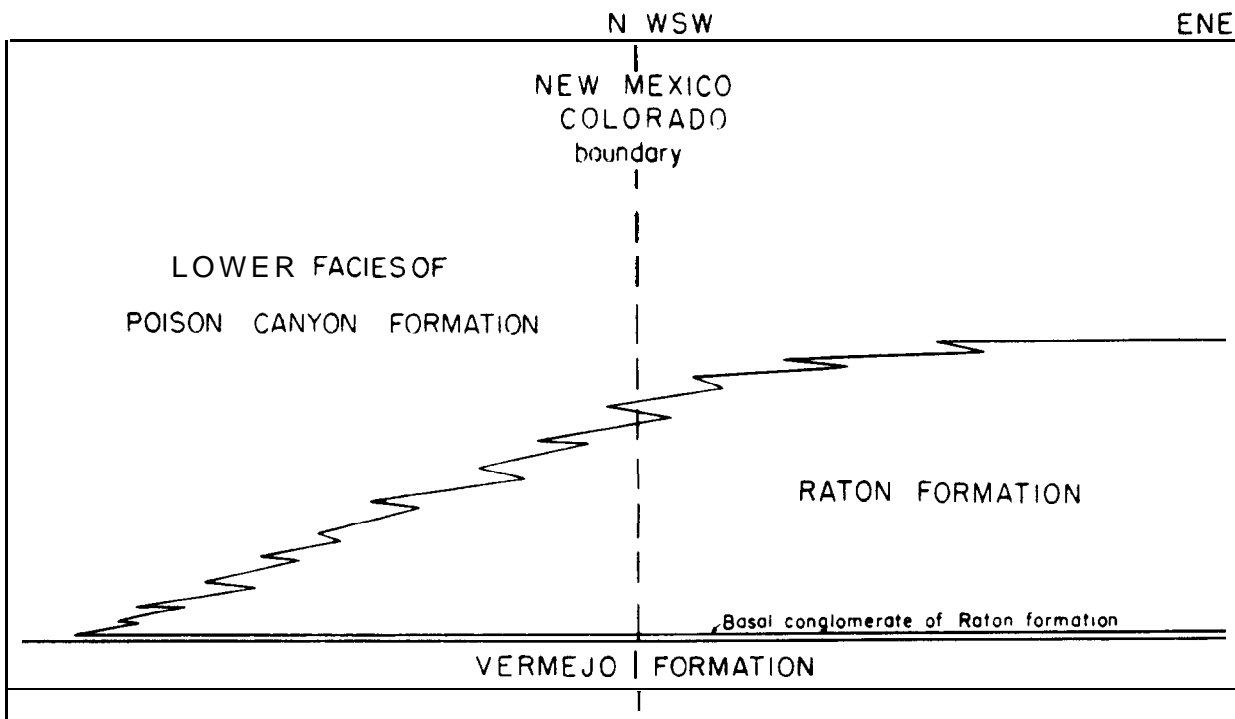


Figure 3-16. Inferred Inter-tonguing Relationships of Poison Canyon Formation and Raton Formation Between Weston, Colorado and Ute Park, New Mexico (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)

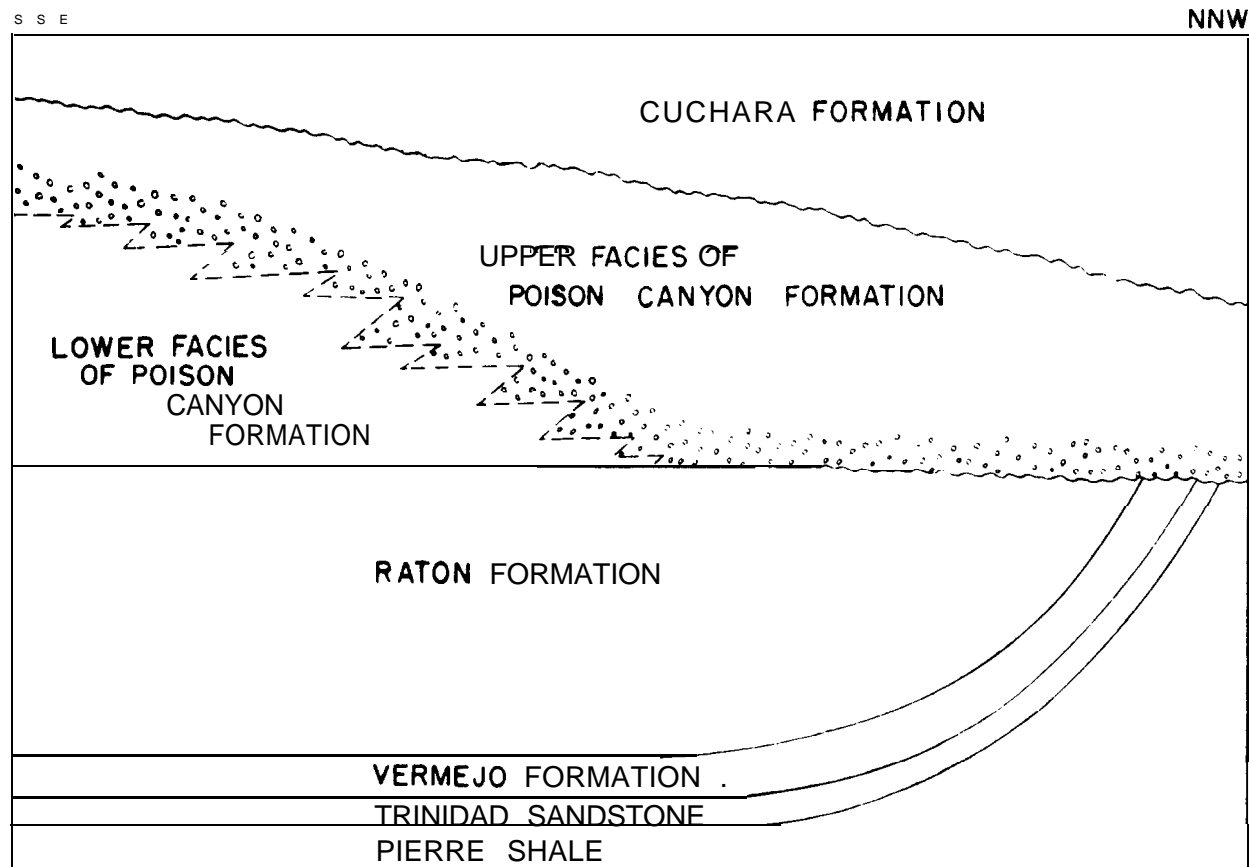


Figure 3-17. Contact Relationships Between Poison Canyon Formation and Underlying Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations from Vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado to Southern Part of Huerfano Park, Colorado (Johnson, Dixon and Wanek, 1966)

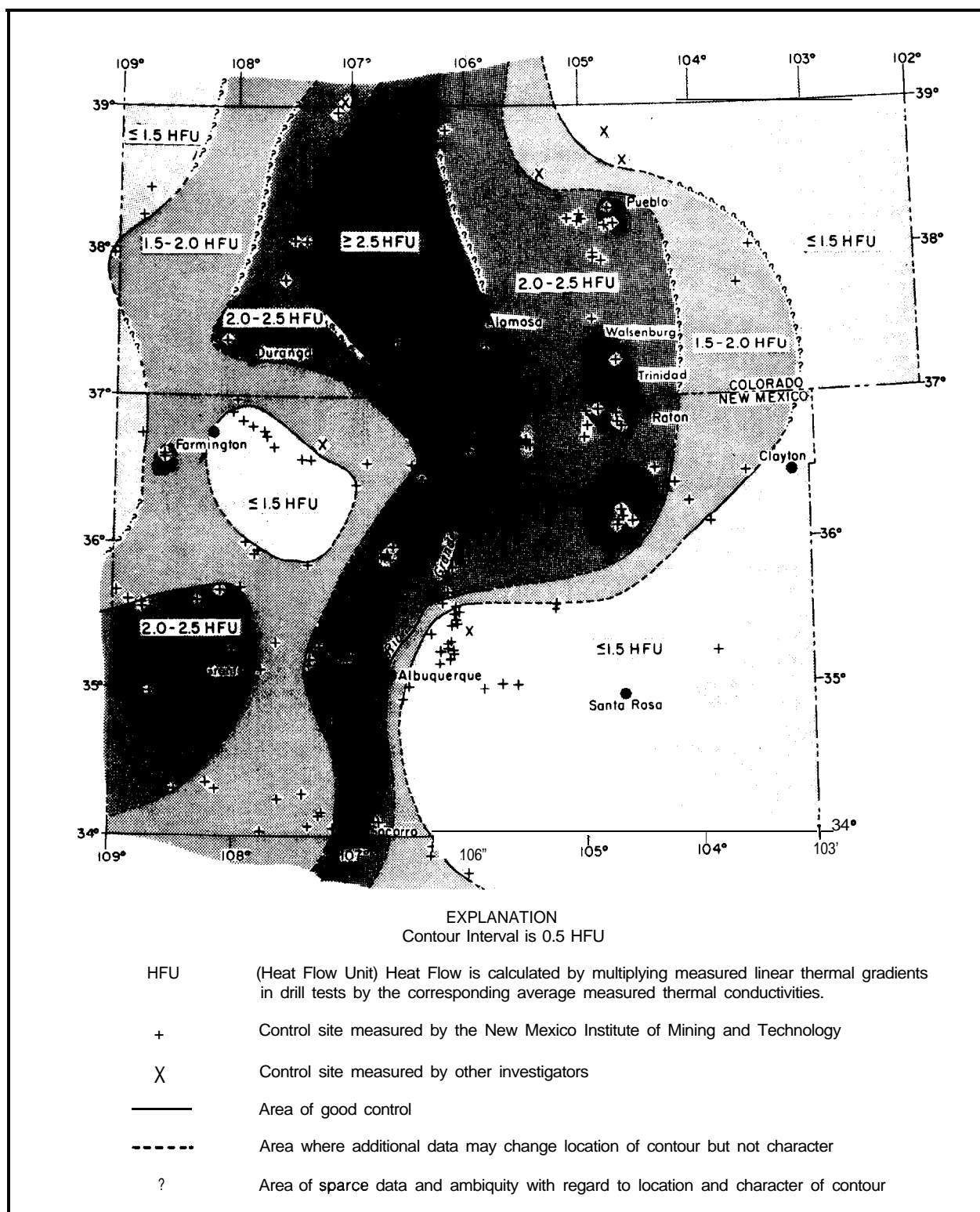


Figure 3-16. Terrestrial Heat-Flow Contour Map of Northern New Mexico and Southern Colorado (After Edwards, et al, 1978)

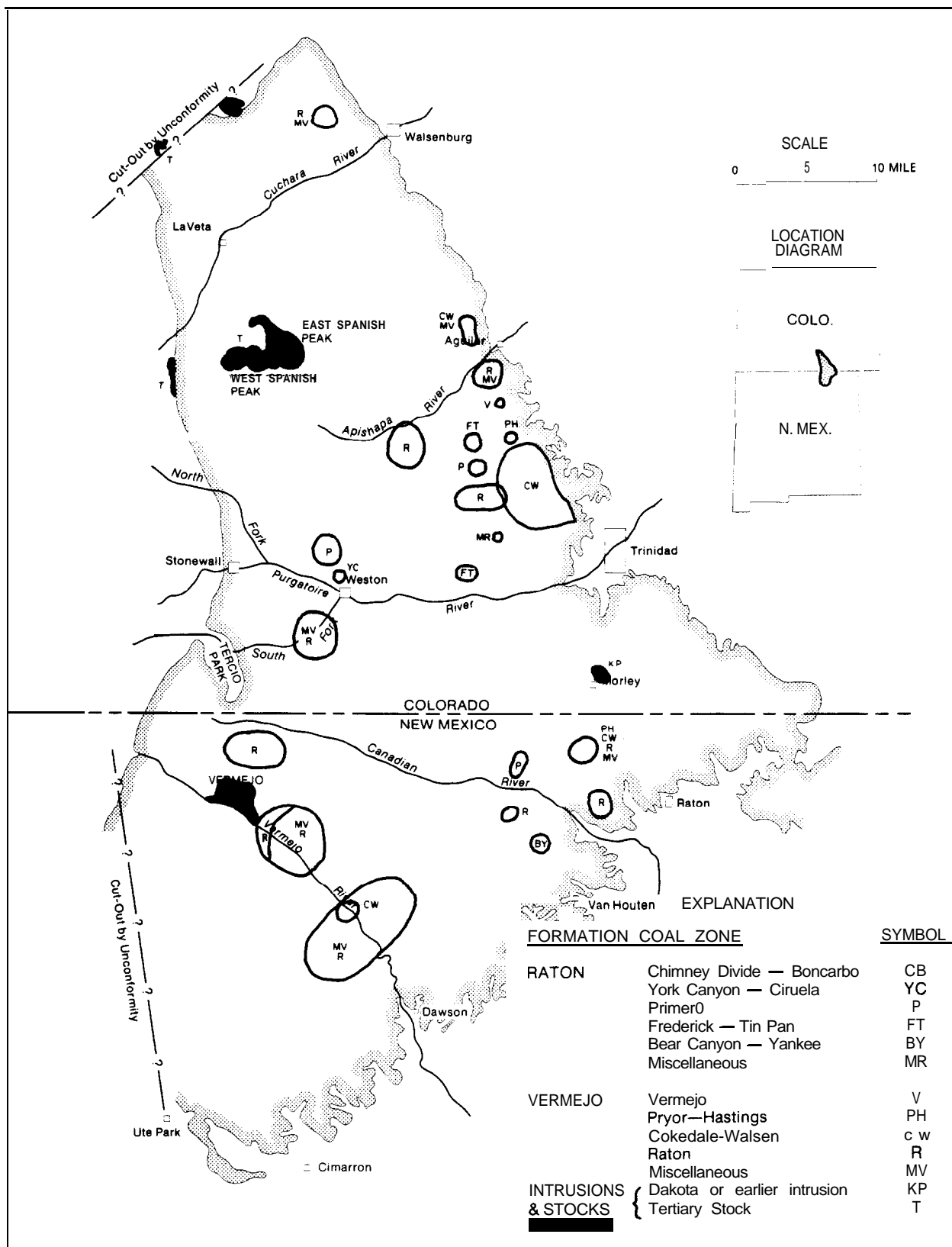


Figure 3-19. Areas Where Coal Has Been Destroyed or Altered to Natural Coke by Igneous Intrusions (Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)

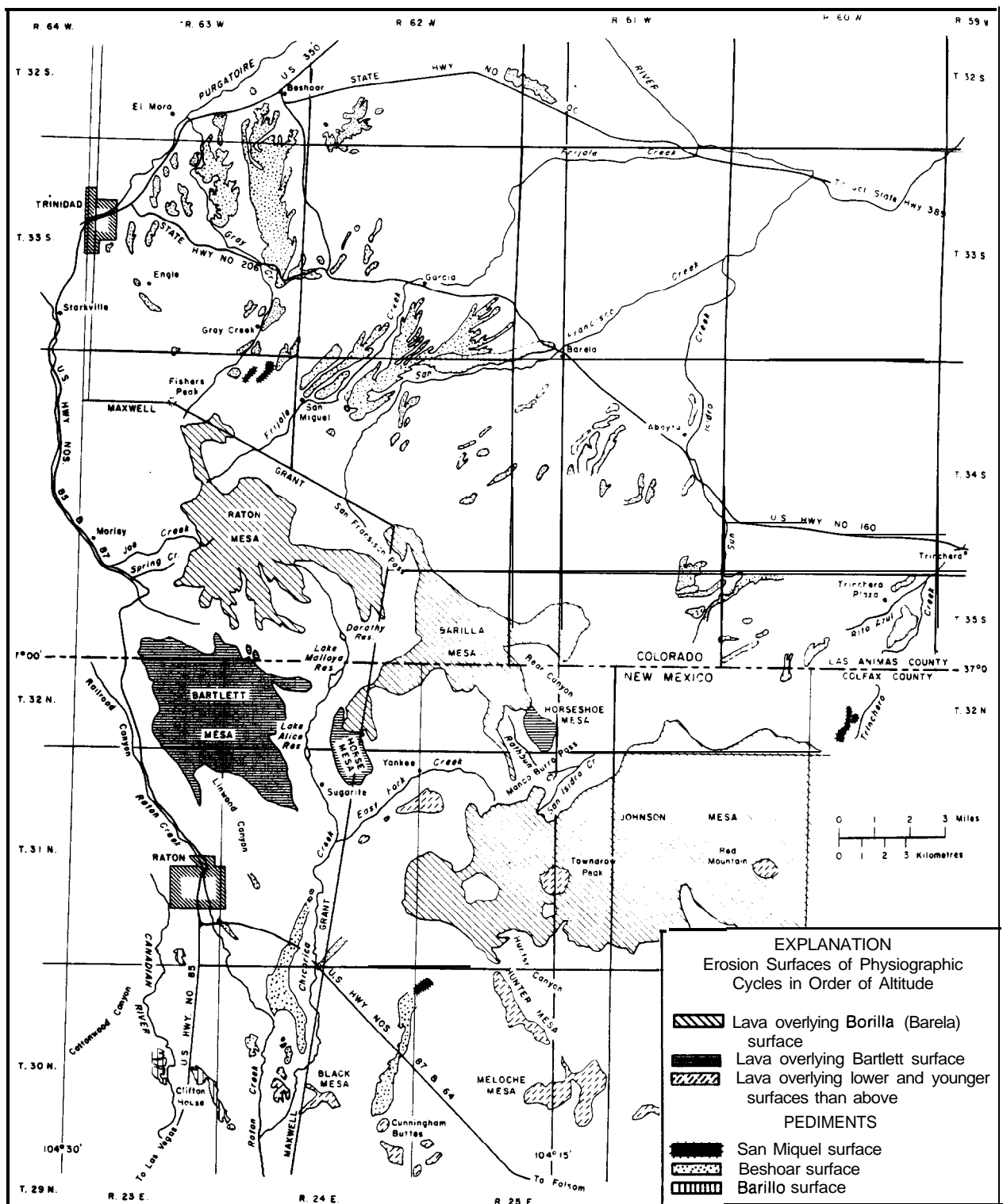


Figure 3-20. Map of Part of the Raton Mesa Region, Colorado and New Mexico, Showing Relative Ages, Location and Areal Distribution of Pediments and Older Lava-Covered Erosion Surfaces (Courtesy of Colorado School of Mines)

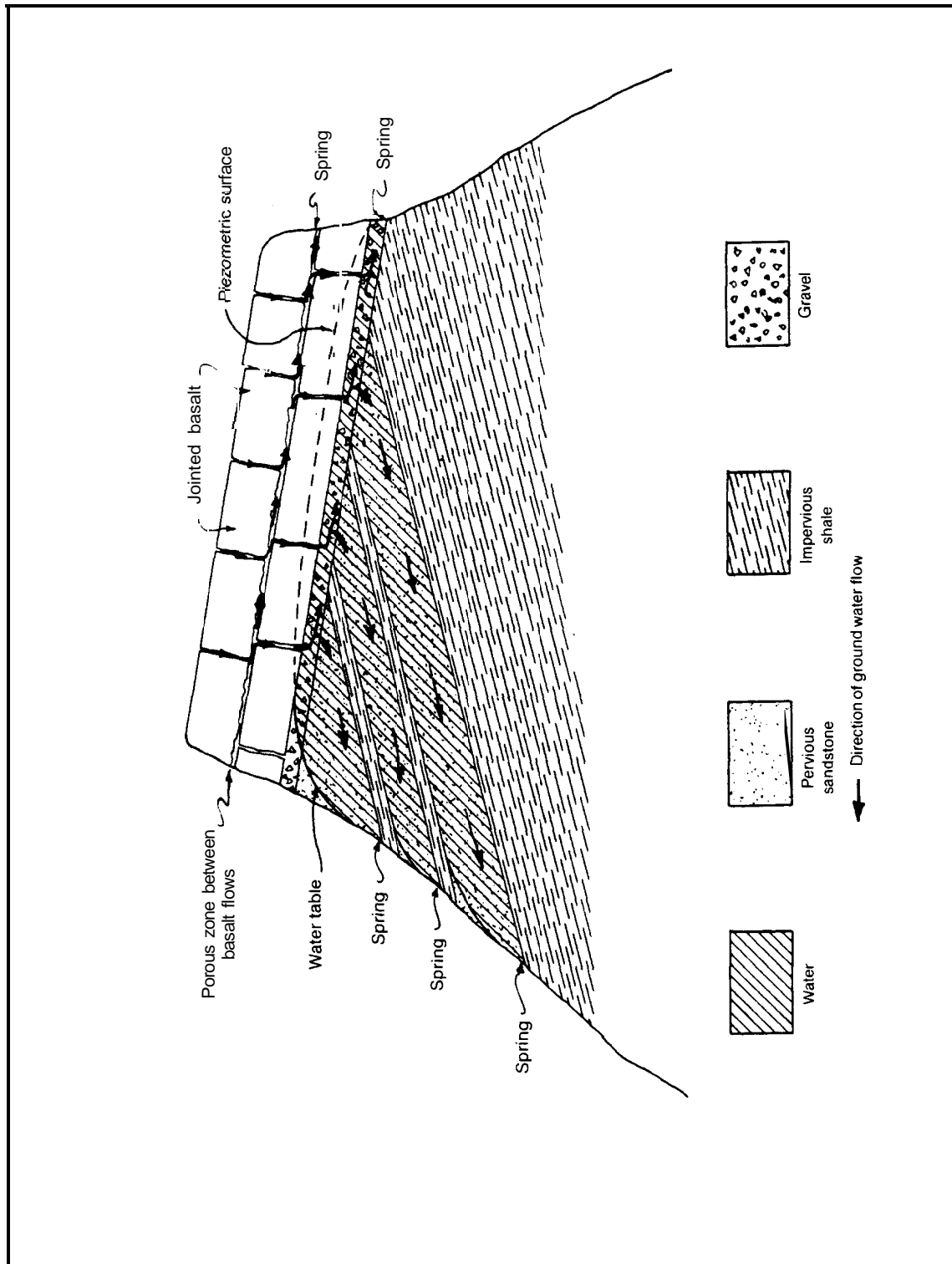


Figure 3-21. Diagrammatic Section Showing Movement of Ground Water Under the High Mesas of the Raton Mesa Region (Vertical Scale Greatly Exaggerated) (Griggs, 1948)

Table 3-1. Runoff Characteristics of Principal Rivers in the Raton Mesa Region

River	Drainage Area (mi ²)	Average Discharge	
		cfs	acre-ft/yr
Vermejo River near Dawson, NM	301	19.2	13,980
Canadian River near Hebron, NM	229	8.3	6,040
Ponil Creek near Cimarron, NM	171	12.3	8,910
Purgatoire River near Trinidad, CO	795	87.2	63,180
Cucharas River near La Veta, CO	56	23.5	17,030

Additional Rivers for Which No Data Are Available in the Raton Mesa Region
<p>Cimarron River — drains approximately 100 mi² in southwestern most tip of the region.</p> <p>Apishapa River — drains approximately 4000 mi² which includes approximately 500 mi² in the north central part of the Raton Mesa Region.</p> <p>Huerfano River — skirts north tip of the region draining approximately 50 mi².</p>

4. THE COAL RESOURCE

4.1 REGIONAL (BASIN) CHARACTER

Coal in the Raton Basin was deposited during the Cretaceous and Tertiary Periods. During the Cretaceous Period, coal swamps developed along the margins of the shallow seaway. The Tertiary coal swamps developed within the intermontane Raton Basin.

The principal factors that influenced the formation of commercial coal deposits, as described by Weimer (1977), are:

1. Peat accumulated in predominantly clear, fresh-water environments. Muddy water accumulation sites can result in high ash contents in the coal.
2. The accumulation of land-derived plant material.
3. A balance must exist between the depositional interface and the groundwater table as the plant remains are deposited. If the organic matter is exposed to the atmosphere during its deposition, it will oxidize, and little or no peat will accumulate. A lake or bay will develop if the groundwater table is too high. Therefore, if peat is to accumulate, water must continually cover the organic debris, but not become deep enough for open circulation.
4. A favorable climate must exist for high rates of plant growth. Research indicates that a sub-tropical to tropical climate existed during Cretaceous time in Colorado.
5. The foregoing conditions must have persisted over long periods of time and over broad areas for thick commercial coals to develop.

Cretaceous coals in the western United States usually are associated with five primary depositional settings. These settings are transitional with one another and influence the lithology and stability of the roof and floor rocks of the coalbeds. Models developed by Collins (1976, 1977), Weimer (1977), Donaldson (1978,) Horne and others (1978), and Siemers (1978), are as follows:

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Alluvial Plain | 4. Barrier Island |
| 2. Upper Delta Plain | 5. Interdeltaic Embayment |
| 3. Lower Delta Plain | |

Figure 4-1 is a summary of previous U.S.G.S. geological studies conducted in the Raton Basin. Correlation of single coalbeds over long distances in this region is difficult because of their discontinuous nature. This difficulty in correlation has led to many discrepancies and much confusion in older descriptions of the region's coal resources. Therefore, correlation of coal zones in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields as presented by Boreck and Murray (1979) (Figures 4-2 and 4-3) will be used for this report. Because of their discontinuous nature, and the inconsistency in their naming, several coalbeds are identified as occurring in more than one coal zone. In the following descriptions of the coal zones, coalbeds that appear in the zone name but are not discussed either are of minor importance or have been mined-out. Due to the large number of coalbeds present in several of the zones it would be impractical to include all of them in the zone name.

The coalbeds are exposed along the coal region's boundaries and in canyons cut by streams. The coalbeds dip toward the center of the basin so that a large portion of the coal lies at depths exceeding 1,000 feet. Coalbeds are more numerous, thicker, and considerably more extensive in the Vermejo Formation than in the Raton Formation. Thick coalbeds in the Raton Formation generally are lenticular, local in extent, and are found mainly in the lower part of the formation. Roehler and Danilchik (1980) believe the discontinuous nature of the Raton Formation coalbeds resulted from compaction faults and fluvial scouring.

Coals of the Raton Basin generally range in rank from high-volatile C bituminous to medium-volatile bituminous. Igneous intrusions have locally altered coalbeds to anthracite. In other areas coalbeds have been metamorphosed to prismatic coke, and near Raton, potentially commercial graphite was formed by the metamorphism of the Raton coalbed in the Vermejo Formation. The thin, relatively rare coalbeds of the Poison Canyon Formation are lignitic in rank.

The Raton and Trinidad Coal Fields yield coal that forms a high quality coke; however, coal from the Walsenburg Field to the north generally is of non-coking quality. The Huerfano-Las Animas County line in Colorado has been a convenient boundary between coking and non-coking coal deposits (Figure 4-4). Coal analysis indicates a general and continuous

increase in rank from the Walsenburg field southward to the Trinidad field. The Huerfano-Las Animas County line is considered to be only an approximate boundary between coking and non-coking coal (Goolsby, Reade, 1979). Figure 4-5 illustrates the general rank of coalbeds occurring along the Purgatoire River in the Trinidad Coal Field. The range of proximate analyses for coals from both the Vermejo and Raton Formations is as follows:

Volatile Matter (%)	25 - 40
Fixed Carbon (%)	48 - 60
Ash (%)	7 - 20
Sulfur (%)	0.5 - 1.5
Btu/lb (Moist, Mineral Matter Free)	12,500 - 15,200

Tables 4-1 and 4-2 show the range of analyses of coalbeds in the Vermejo and Raton Formations. Coal that has been locally altered by igneous intrusives generally has high ash, and lower calorific and volatile matter values.

Coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation consist of vitrain alternating with bands of fusain and durain. Partings in the coalbeds consist of bony coal, carbonaceous shale, and carbonaceous siltstone. Impurities, common in most of the beds, are mainly pyrite and elemental sulfur (?) with some silt and sand.

Coalbeds of the Raton Formation consist of approximately equal parts of durain and vitrain with lesser amounts of fusain. Partings of bony coal, carbonaceous shale, and carbonaceous siltstone are more common in the Raton Formation. Coal of the Raton Formation is generally pure, but small quantities of pyrite, elemental sulfur (?), quartz sand grains, and limonite are generally present.

Overburden thickness varies greatly throughout the basin and is dependent upon local topography and position within the basin. Minalbe reserves of coal occur in the vicinity of the regions periphery, in a few structural uplifts, and along the major stream drainages (Figure 4-4). Coalbeds with individual thicknesses up to 14.5 feet, and an estimated average cumulative thickness of 15 feet, are believed to underlie about 2,100 square miles in the basin from the outcrops to maximum depths of

3,000 to 4,000 feet at the basin axis near the Spanish Peaks. Only the southwesternmost part, which totals approximately 80 to 100 square miles, is barren. Sills that intruded into and along the coalbeds destroyed hundreds of millions of tons of coals (Pillmore, 1969b).

4.2 STRATIGRAPHIC CHARACTER

Because of the discontinuous nature of coalbeds in the Raton Basin region, and the lack of correlation work between mines, very little is known about the extent of the coalbeds. Consequently not much information on a basin-wide basis has been published. Original reserves have been calculated for small portions of the region based on outcrop descriptions and measured sections in mines. These reserves are presented in Tables 4-3 through 4-5. Descriptions of all coalbeds named in the region would be voluminous and repetitive; therefore, only the most important coalbeds and coal zones of each formation are described below.

4.2.1 Raton Coal Field

Total resource estimates for the Raton Field range from 1.5 billion tons (Wanek, 1963) to 4.8 billion tons (Reade, et al, 1950). Measured sections of the Raton Coal Field are presented in Figures 4-7 through 4-14. Figure 4-6 identifies the location of the lines of sections in the Raton Coal Field. Table 4-1 presents ranges of typical analyses of coalbeds in the Raton Coal Field.

4.2.1.1 Vermejo Formation

The Vermejo Formation contains from zero to three coalbeds greater than 14 inches thick in most of the coal field. These coalbeds are lenticular, irregular in thickness, and are interbedded with shale and siltstone. The coal is generally brittle, friable, and has a bright luster. It has prismatic or cubic cleaving and platy cleavage. Floors and roofs of the mines are generally carbonaceous siltstone, sandstone, and conglomeratic sandstone (Lee, 1924).

4.2.1.1.1 Raton Coalbed

The Raton coalbed was named by early miners for the town of Raton, and the name is commonly applied to commercial beds found at or near the base of the Vermejo Formation throughout the Raton Coal Field, regardless of

whether or not the beds can be traced back to the Raton area. In areas where two or more beds are present, the thickest bed usually is called the Raton bed. In some areas it may be as much as 14.5 feet thick (Lee, 1924) and is the most extensive and valuable bed in the Raton Field (Figures 4-7 and 4-8). The beds are not continuous although they lie at the base of the Vermejo Formation. The beds become progressively older to the west. The coalbeds are grouped in large, elongate, pod-shaped deposits, some of which have been intruded by igneous sills and partially destroyed.

Early mining of the Raton bed was concentrated along the Dawson, Koehler-Van Houten, and Gardner trends, utilizing the convenience of side-hill entry and railroad transportation. The Raton coalbed probably correlates with coalbeds found in the Cameron, Lower Bunker coal zone of Boreck and Murray (1979) (Figure 4-2).

4.2.1.1.2 Vermejo Coalbed

The Vermejo is a thick coalbed near the top of the Vermejo Formation at Vermejo Park, and in the upper part of the formation in the Castle Rock District (Figure 4-9). It is more irregular in thickness and distribution than the Raton coalbed. It is generally restricted in occurrence to areas where the Vermejo Formation is thicker than 250 feet.

4.2.1.1.3 Sugarite Coalbed

Mined primarily in the vicinity of Raton and Sugarite, New Mexico, this coalbed is believed to be located in the lower part of the Vermejo Formation, approximately 85 feet above the top of the Trinidad Sandstone. It is not located in the normal stratigraphic interval of the Raton or Vermejo coalbeds, and it has not been determined whether the Sugarite bed is in the Raton Formation and equivalent to the Vermejo bed or whether it is an intermediate bed in the Vermejo Formation. Figure 4-10 illustrates sections of the Sugarite coalbed measured by Lee (1924), in the Sugarite Canyon, New Mexico.

4.2.1.2 Raton Formation

Coalbeds of the Raton Formation are generally thinner, more lenticular, irregular in thickness, and more widely spaced than coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation. The roof and floor rocks are generally shale and

bony coal, although at some localities the roof is a thick sandstone bed (Lee, 1924).

4.2.1.2.1 Potato Canyon Coalbed

The Potato Canyon coalbed ranges from 0 to 8 feet in thickness, is characterized by numerous shale partings, and lies from 100 to 150 feet stratigraphically above the Tin Pan coalbed. An exploration mine, the Potato Canyon, was opened by Kaiser Steel Corporation in Potato Canyon to test roof conditions and study mining costs. This coalbed is not of metallurgical grade, and will be used as steam coal by Kaiser Steel Corporation (Carter, 1980).

4.2.1.2.2 Tin Pan Coalbed

The Tin Pan coalbed underlies an area of 40 square miles 4 miles west of Raton, and ranges in thickness from a streak to more than 8 feet. It usually contains one or more partings as much as 4 feet thick (Figure 4-11). The Tin Pan lies 700 feet stratigraphically above the Trinidad Sandstone and crops out in many canyons along the Canadian River. Even though the Tin Pan coalbed has been mined for several years, substantial coal resources still remain in the ground.

4.2.1.2.3 Yankee Coalbed

The Yankee coalbed is thinner and less extensive than the Tin Pan, and is characterized by shale partings. It is approximately 300 to 400 feet stratigraphically above the Trinidad Sandstone. The Yankee and Tin Pan are possibly equivalent stratigraphically, indicating a thinning of the lower zone of the Raton Formation. Several measured sections of the Yankee coalbed are presented in Figure 4-12.

4.2.1.2.4 Left Fork Coalbeds

The Left Fork coalbeds are two beds about 50 feet apart, exposed on the steeply dipping east flank of the Vermejo Anticline in the Left Fork of York Canyon northeast of Vermejo Park (Figure 4-13). The lower coalbed is about 1,250 feet above the top of the Trinidad Sandstone. The upper bed is the thicker and more persistent of the two, and ranges in thickness from 5 to nearly 8 feet throughout much of its known extent. Estimated resources in the Left Fork upper bed, where it is greater than 3.5 feet in thickness,

total almost 25 million tons (13.3 MT measured, 5.5 MT indicated, 5.9 MT inferred) (Pillmore, 1969b).

4. 2. 1. 2. 5 Cottonwood Canyon Coal Zone

The Cottonwood Canyon coal zone underlies an area of 10 square miles in Cottonwood and Caliente Canyons (Figure 4-13). The Cottonwood Canyon bed ranges in thickness from a few inches to 7 aggregate feet of coal in a 9-foot zone, and is characterized by several shale partings. An estimated 51 million tons of coal (19 MT measured, 23 MT indicated, 9 MT inferred) are contained in the Cottonwood Canyon bed (Pillmore, 1969b).

4. 2. 1. 2. 6 Ancho Canyon Coalbed

The Ancho Canyon coalbed crops out in an area of 16 square miles in the vicinity of Ancho, Salyers, Cachupin and Vermejo River Canyons (Figure 4-13). The bed generally consists of two layers of coal, each two feet thick, separated by a carbonaceous shale 0.5 to 2 feet thick. Coal resources for the Ancho Canyon bed are an estimated 38.4 million tons (21.5 MT measured, 6.4 MT indicated, 10.5 MT inferred, with more than 25 million tons lying beneath less than 100 feet of overburden (Pillmore, 1969b).

4. 2. 1. 2. 7 York Canyon Coalbed

The York Canyon coalbed underlies an area of 12 square miles in York and Road Canyons (Figures 4-13 and 4-14). It varies from a bed containing many partings and only a few inches of coal in the southeastern part of the area, to a single coalbed more than 10 feet thick near York Canyon. A major parting rapidly thickens westward to 30 feet and divides the bed into upper and lower benches along the area's western margin. The York Canyon coalbed is 1,520 feet stratigraphically above the Trinidad Sandstone. Measured coal resources in the York Canyon area total 33.4 million tons in beds at least 4 feet thick (Pillmore, 1969b).

4. 2. 1. 2. 8 Chimney Divide Coalbed

The Chimney Divide coalbed outcrops through an area of 50 square miles and commonly consists of two benches, each 2 feet thick, separated by a carbonaceous shale parting from 6 inches to 1 foot thick (Figure 4-13). In some areas it may consist of a series of lenses at approximately the

same stratigraphic position rather than a single continuous bed. Dense ground cover prevented accurate mapping of the coalbed. North of the Canadian River the coal becomes dirty, and splits into many layers of dirty coal and shale. Resources are estimated to be 97.5 million tons (48.3 MT measured, 29.3 MT indicated, 19.9 MT inferred) in beds at least 28 inches thick (Pillmore, 1969b). An estimated 22 million tons of the resources are in beds at least 42 inches thick.

4.2.2 Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields

The U.S. Geological Survey estimated that the original in-place coal reserve of the Raton Mesa region totaled 2,304.2 million short tons. T.K. Matson of the U.S. Department of Energy estimated the original demonstrated reserve base to total 1,171.7 million short tons. Boreck and Murray (1979) report that the remaining reserves of the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coalfields as of 1977 were 671.47 million short tons. Measured sections of coalbeds in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields are presented in Figures 4-16 through 4-23. A base map of the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields with the location of the measured sections is presented in Figure 4-15. Table 4-2 summarizes the ranges of typical analyses of coalbeds in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields. Estimated resources for the coalbed are presented in Tables 4-3 through 4-5.

4.2.2.1 Vermejo Formation

The Vermejo contains three to 14 coalbeds greater than 14 inches thick everywhere in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields. These coalbeds are lenticular, and irregular in thickness. Roof and floor rocks of coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation are usually carbonaceous shale and claystone, but locally may be carbonaceous siltstone or sandstone. Bony coal and shale form partings in the coalbeds (Johnson, 1961). The coal generally is of the same character as the Vermejo Formation coalbeds in the Raton Coal Field--brittle, friable with bright luster, and prismatic or cubic cleavage. Some of the coalbeds yield spherical bodies of coal up to 2 feet in diameter, evidently caused by squeezing within the beds.

4.2.2.1.1 Cameron, Lower Bunker Coal Zone

Coalbeds mined from this zone include the Cameron, Lower Alamo, Lower Bunker, Lower Piedmont, Maitland, and the Rouse. In the Walsenburg Field

the only bed in this zone with significant reserves is the Cameron. It averages approximately 3 feet in thickness and ranges from 2 feet to a maximum of 5.75 feet with virtually no partings. The Cameron is usually less than 500 feet stratigraphically above the base of the Vermejo Formation.

The Lower Bunker Hill coalbed has also been mined in the Walsenburg Field but does not contain significant reserves. This bed is usually less than 2 feet thick, and has been naturally coked by igneous intrusions in the southern half of the field. Locally it is dirty and may contain partings of bony coal or shale.

In the Trinidad Coal Field, the Lower Piedmont coalbed is the only bed of this zone having significant reserves. In this field, the Lower Piedmont underlies 12 square miles along the Purgatoire River, averages 2.5 feet in thickness, ranges from 1 to 3.5 feet and is generally free of partings.

4.2.2.1.2 Berwind, Upper Bunker Coal Zone

Three beds found in this zone contain significant reserves in both the Walsenburg and Trinidad Coal Fields. These beds, the Rainbow, the Upper Bunker Hill, and the Berwind, are very similar in occurrence, each averaging approximately 2.5 feet of coal with thicknesses ranging from a trace to more than 7 feet. Two of the beds have been intruded and coked, and each contains local deposits of dirty coal and bony partings. A fourth coalbed, the Morley, was mined by C.F. & I. at the Morley Mine 4 miles north of the Colorado-New Mexico state line near Interstate 25. The Morley Mine was closed in 1954.

4.2.2.1.3 Majestic, Mammoth, Piedmont, Starkville, Walsen Coal Zones

Two beds, the Lenox and the Walsen, underlie 30 square miles of the Walsenburg Field and comprise a significant coal reserve. The most continuous of the two, the Lenox, averages about 2.5 feet in thickness, and locally contains bony coal and shale partings.

In the Trinidad Field two coalbeds of this zone are present: the Piedmont and the Lower Starkville. The Piedmont is more extensive, and averages five feet of coal, usually with a single parting that averages 1 foot thick.

4. 2. 2. 1. 4 Empire, Lower and Upper Ludlow, Majestic, Pryor Coal Zones

The Pryor, Empire, and Majestic coalbeds underlie 80 square miles of both the Walsenburg and Trinidad Coal Fields. The most extensive coalbed, the Pryor, averages 3 feet thick with some local occurrences of bony coal and shale partings. The Majestic, thickest of the three, averages 7 feet and has been coked by intrusions along its southern extension. The Empire coalbed has an average aggregate thickness of 2 feet near the middle of the coal zone. The Empire has also been intruded, which destroyed most of the coalbed's northern portion. The Lower and Upper Ludlow coalbeds underlie an area of 10 square miles 15 miles northwest of Trinidad. These coalbeds are not very extensive and locally have been intruded and coked. The Upper and Lower Ludlow coalbeds have an average thickness of 5 feet.

4. 2. 2. 1. 5 Hastings and Robinson Coal Zone

The Lower Robinson coalbed in the Walsenburg Field is the most extensive of coalbeds in this zone. It averages 2.5 feet in thickness and is a relatively clean coal, i.e., no shale partings, bony coal, or natural coke. The less extensive, but thicker Hastings coalbed is found in the Trinidad Coal Field south of the town of Aquilar. Here the coalbed averages 6 feet thick with a maximum of 8 feet of coal. The southern portion of the coalbed has been coked by igneous intrusion.

4. 2. 2. 1. 6 Cokedale, Kebler, Occidental, Rapson, Thompson Coal Zone

The Rapson coalbed, with minable reserves in both the Walsenburg and Trinidad Coal Fields, is not very extensive and contains local zones of dirty or bony coal. It averages 2.5 feet in total thickness with at least one shale parting that may be as thick as 3 feet. The Upper Robinson coalbed of the Walsenburg Field is discontinuous in nature, and is truncated by an erosional unconformity at its northern limit. The Upper Robinson averages about 4 feet of coal in aggregate thickness, and normally has a shale parting 6 inches thick near its base. The Cokedale coalbed, with reserves in the Trinidad Field, has an average thickness of approximately 2 feet, and thins to the north and south, where its average thickness drops to about 1 foot.

4.2.2.1.7 Gem and Supris Coal Zone

The Gem coalbed mined in both the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields is a small bed of minimal extent. It averages 2.5 feet in thickness, and is found at relatively shallow depths. The Supris coalbed of the Trinidad Coal Field is a discontinuous deposit averaging 4 feet in thickness. It has been coked in the western portion of the deposit by igneous intrusives.

4.2.2.1.8 Apache Coalbed

The newly designated Apache coalbed of the Vermejo Formation is presently mined at the recently opened Maxwell Mine 3 miles southeast of Stonewall, Colorado. The Apache coalbed has an average thickness of 5 feet, and is overlain by 410 to 1,400 feet of overburden. Bituminous coal from the Maxwell Mine is used for coke -at the C.F.& I. steel mill in Pueblo, Colorado. Owned and operated by the C.F.& I. Steel Corporation, the Maxwell Mine will eventually phase out the Allen Mine, and has a planned production of 2,000 tons per day.

4.2.2.2 Raton Formation

Coalbeds of the Raton Formation are generally thinner, more lenticular, irregular in thickness, and more widely spaced than coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation. The coal is brittle and friable with a bright to dull luster, and has cubic or prismatic cleats and platy cleavage. At some locations, conchoidal fractures and spheroidal coal are common. A few coalbeds along the Purgatoire River have been destroyed by the intrusion of igneous sills. Roof and floor rocks are generally carbonaceous shale and siltstone; however, at many places the roof is a thick sandstone bed (Johnson, 1961).

4.2.2.2.1 Alfreda, Bear Canyon, Cass, Frederick Coal Zone

The lowermost zone of the Raton Formation in Colorado consists of several coalbeds ranging from a trace to greater than 10 feet in thickness. As previously stated, these beds are lenticular and have not been correlated the length of the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields. The Frederick bed is the thickest and most continuous of coalbeds in this zone. It averages 4 feet in aggregate thickness, with one or more partings of shale and siltstone averaging 18 inches total thickness. The Frederick was mined extensively along the Purgatoire River in the Trinidad Coal Field. Other

coalbeds of this zone include: the Upper Rugby coalbed averaging 2.5 feet of coal split by a 6-inch shale parting; the Lower Rugby coalbed averaging 4 feet of coal with local zones of dirty or bony coal; the Alfreda coalbed averaging 2.5 feet of coal; the Cass coalbed averaging 3.5 feet of coal with one or more shale partings from 2 to 8 inches thick near the top of the bed; and the extensive Bear Canyon coalbed which averages 2 feet of coal and is characterized by several thin shale partings. All of the above beds, in addition to the Brodhead Number 4, the Martinez, the Primrose Number 2, the Rugby Number 3, and the Upper Series Number 3 coalbeds, occur within an interval of 150 feet located about 350 feet above the base of the Raton Formation.

4.2.2.2.2 Delagua and Peacock Coal Zone

This zone is composed primarily of the Delagua coalbeds mined along the eastern margin of the basin. Here the Delagua Number 1 coalbed ranges from 1.5 feet to 6 feet in thickness. In its northern and southern extremities, the coalbed is split by a shale parting up to 32 feet thick. This bed has been correlated for a lateral distance of about 15 miles. It lies 700 feet above the base of the Raton Formation.

4.2.2.2.3 Primer0 Coal Zone

The Primer0 coalbed of this zone has been mined along the Purgatoire River in the Trinidad Coal Field. Along with the Frederick coalbed, it underlies as much as 75 square miles in the above-mentioned area. It ranges in thickness from a few inches to greater than 6 feet, and averages approximately 3 feet. The Allen coalbed of this zone is presently mined at the Allen Mine located along the Purgatoire River near the town of Stonewall. This bed averages 5 feet in thickness and is overlain by 100 to 2,500 feet of overburden. It is a high-volatile B bituminous coal used by the C.F. & I. Steel Corporation as a blending coal for the production of coke.

4.2.2.2.4 Boncarbo Coal Zone

The Boncarbo coalbed ranges in thickness from 5 to 7 feet, commonly with two or more partings composed of shale and sandstone with an aggregate thickness of 6 to 12 inches.

4.2.2.2.5 Ciruela Coalbed

The Ciruela coalbed, mined primarily along the Purgatoire River, appears to be quite lenticular, and locally may be absent. The Ciruela is not of great economic importance, but locally it appears sufficiently thick to have possible future value. It averages 1.5 feet thick and has a maximum thickness of up to 2.5 feet.

4.2.2.2.6 "A" and "B" Coalbeds

Along the eastern margin of the Walsenburg Coal Field, two coalbeds, termed the "A" and "B" coalbeds (Johnson, 1958), occur at or near the base of the Raton Formation. These beds have been correlated by measured coal sections at outcrops and by drill hole sections. The lower "A" coalbed, usually located within 5 feet of the base of the Raton Formation, is the more continuous of the two beds and averages 2.5 feet in thickness. Both beds pinch out 6 miles south of Walsenburg; the "B" coalbed pinches out about 9 miles north of Walsenburg.

4.3 STRUCTURAL CHARACTER

The structural character of coals of the Raton Mesa region, such as fracture or cleat density and orientation, has not been systematically investigated. Most coal in the region is fractured, either cubically or prismatically, and in some of the mines this cleating is so marked that coal can be readily removed from the working faces by picks (Lee, 1924). Coal that has been intruded and metamorphosed is columnarly jointed. The jointing is polygonal and is developed at right angles to the intrusive bodies.

Generalized isopach maps of the Trinidad sandstone, Vermejo, and Raton Formations are shown in Figures 4-24, 4-25 and 4-26. A generalized isopach map of coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation is shown in Figure 4-27. As noted in Section 4.1, the coalbeds crop out along the eastern margin of the coal fields and dip gently to the west. The coalbeds also are exposed along the major stream drainages, and in the vicinity of the Vermejo Park Anticline. The coalbeds are probably 3,000 to 4,000 feet deep at the basin axis near Spanish Peaks.

The only report of cleat direction in coalbeds was by Pillmore (1969). He recorded a well developed face cleat system oriented N70°W in an unnamed

coalbed of the Vermejo Formation located throughout the Vermejo Park area. The axis of the Vermejo Park Anticline, North to N20°W, is essentially perpendicular to the face cleat direction.

The Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) of the U.S. Department of Labor is using LANDSAT imagery to predict roof conditions for underground metal, nonmetal, and coal mines. Trained observers of the Ground Support and Roof Control Branches of MSHA identify and plot geologic irregularities or linears indicative of fractures or fault systems which could result in roof failure. Kaiser Steel Corporation used the program to determine roof conditions of the York Canyon Mine. Results from this program have accurately predicted roof instability in several mines. Analysis of satellite imagery for the Raton Mesa region would be necessary in predicting methane drainage patterns. LANDSAT imagery for the Raton Mesa region is presented in Figure 4-28.

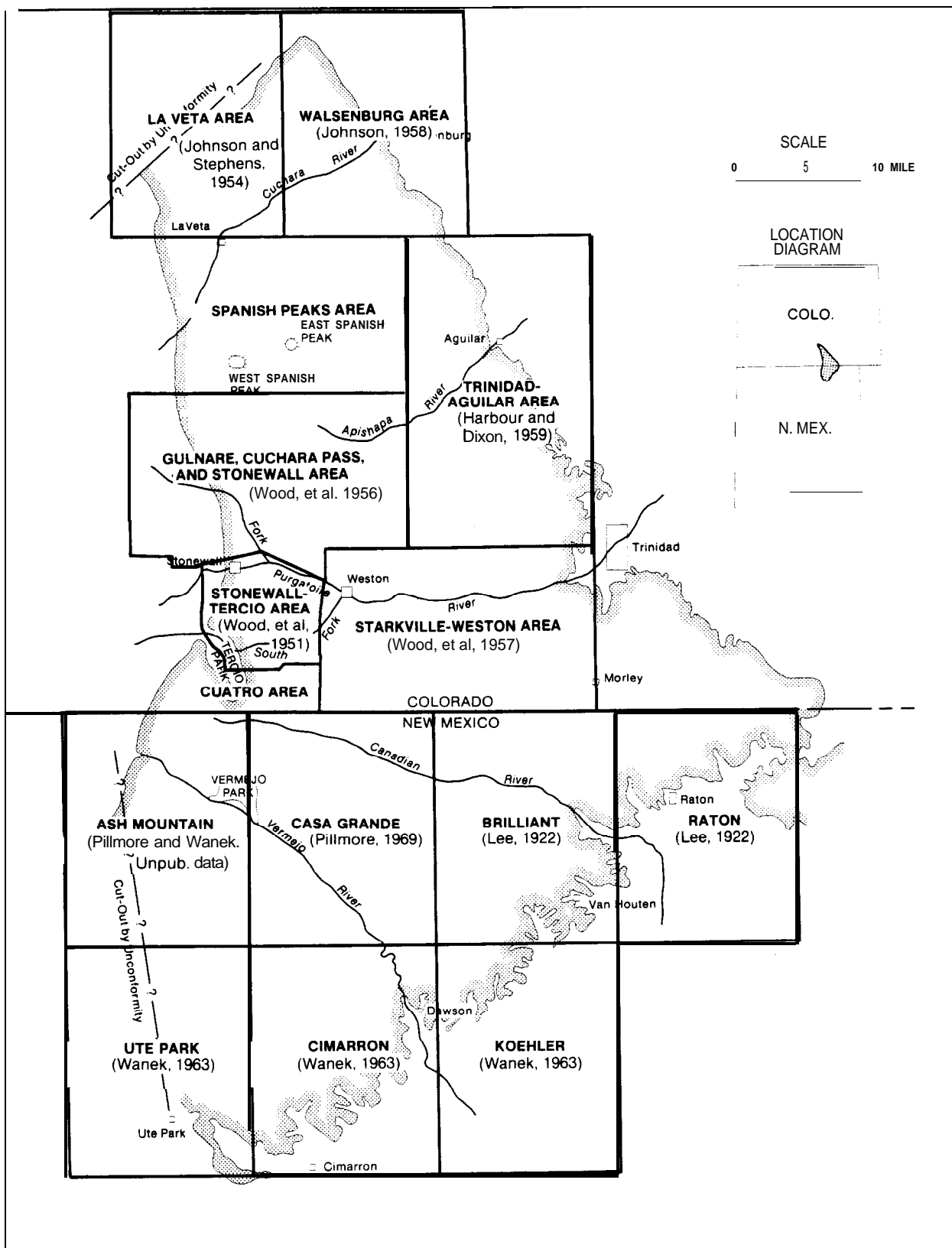


Figure 4-1 Index Map of the Raton Mesa Region Showing Areas of Geologic Reports by the Geological Survey (Johnson, 1961 and Pillmore, 1969)

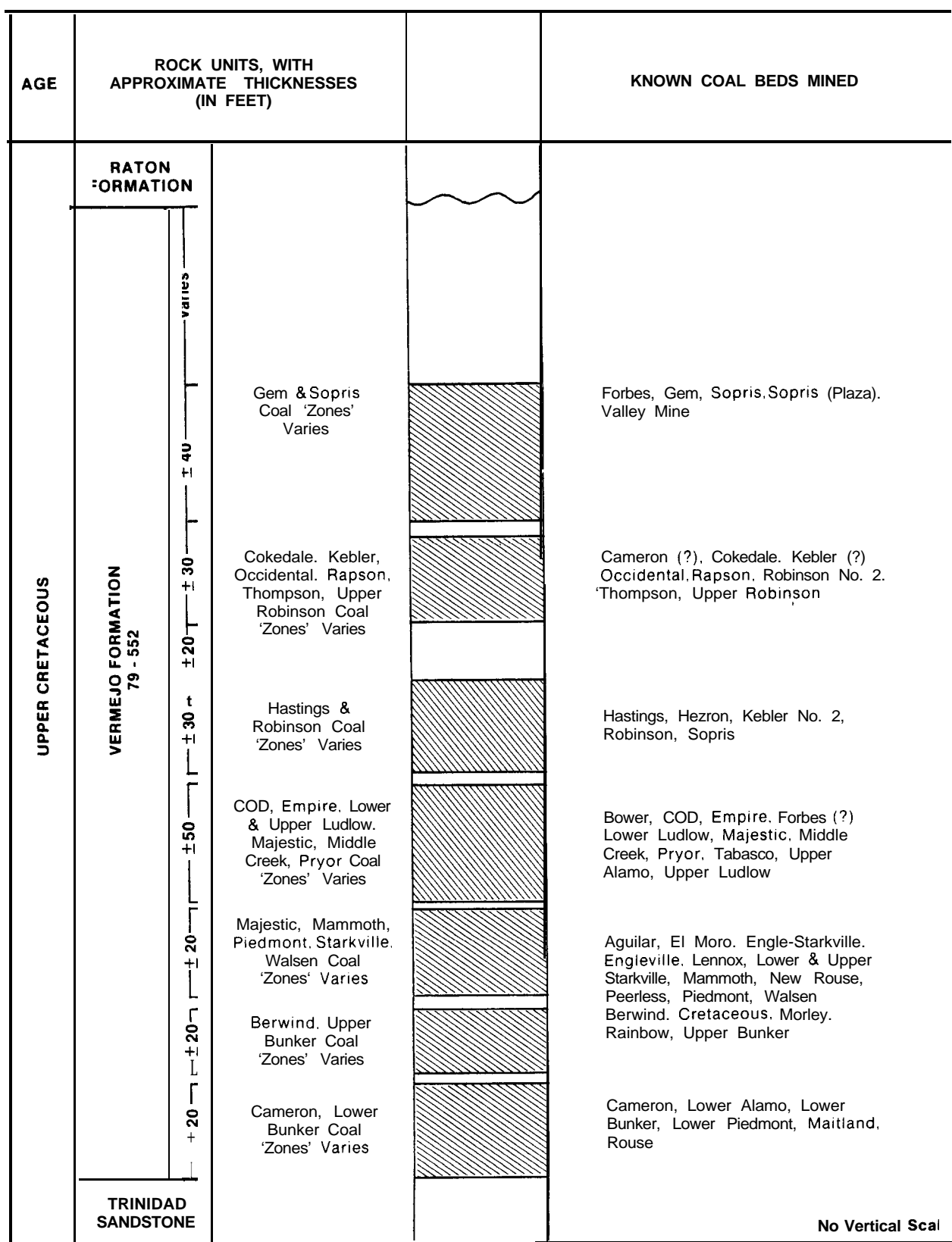


Figure 4-2. Generalized Columnar Section of Coal-Bearing Rocks in the Vermejo Formation, Raton Mesa Region, Colorado (Boreck and Murray, 1979)

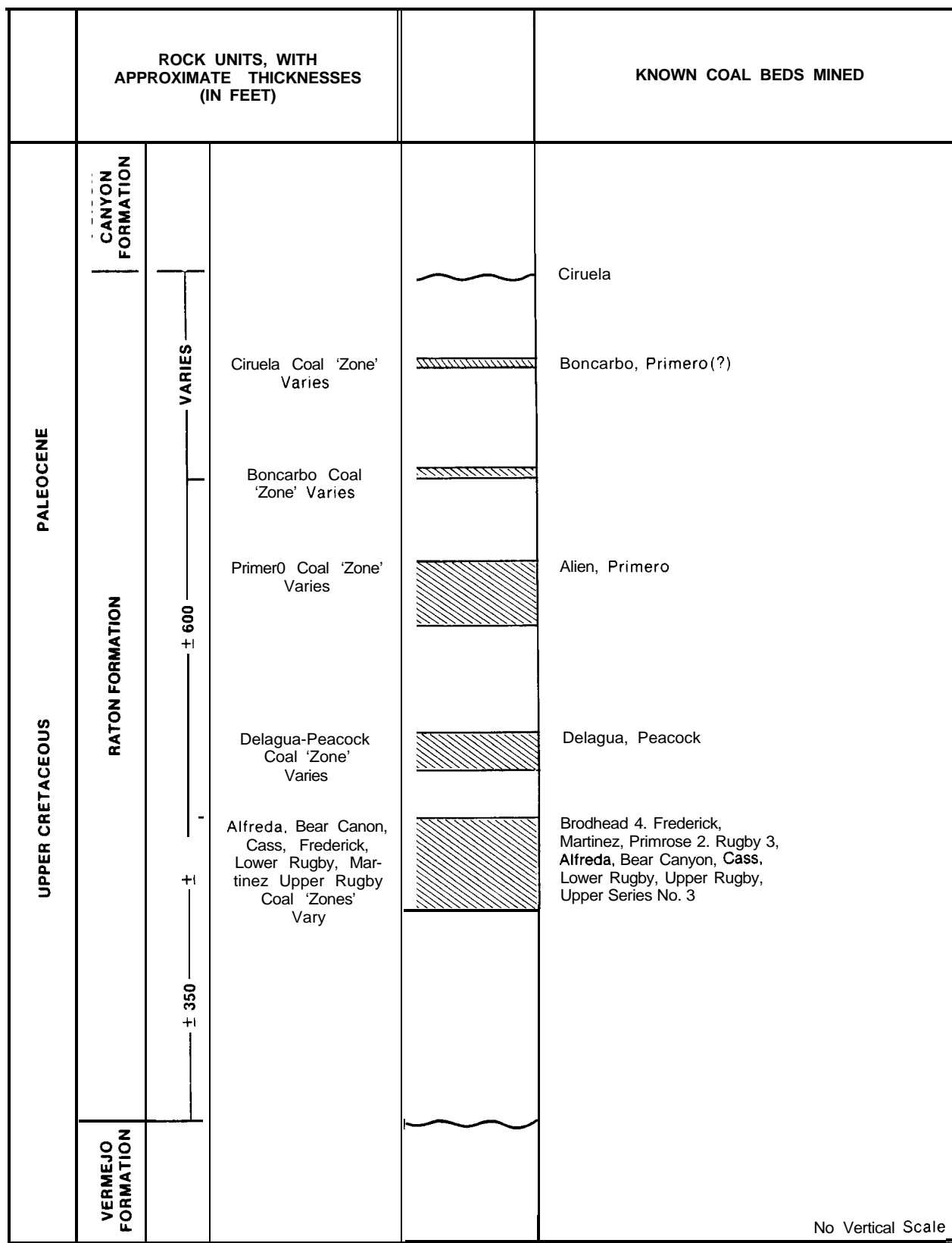


Figure 4-3. Generalized Columnar Section of Coal-Bearing Rocks in the Raton Mesa Region, Colorado (Boreck and Murray, 1979) (Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)

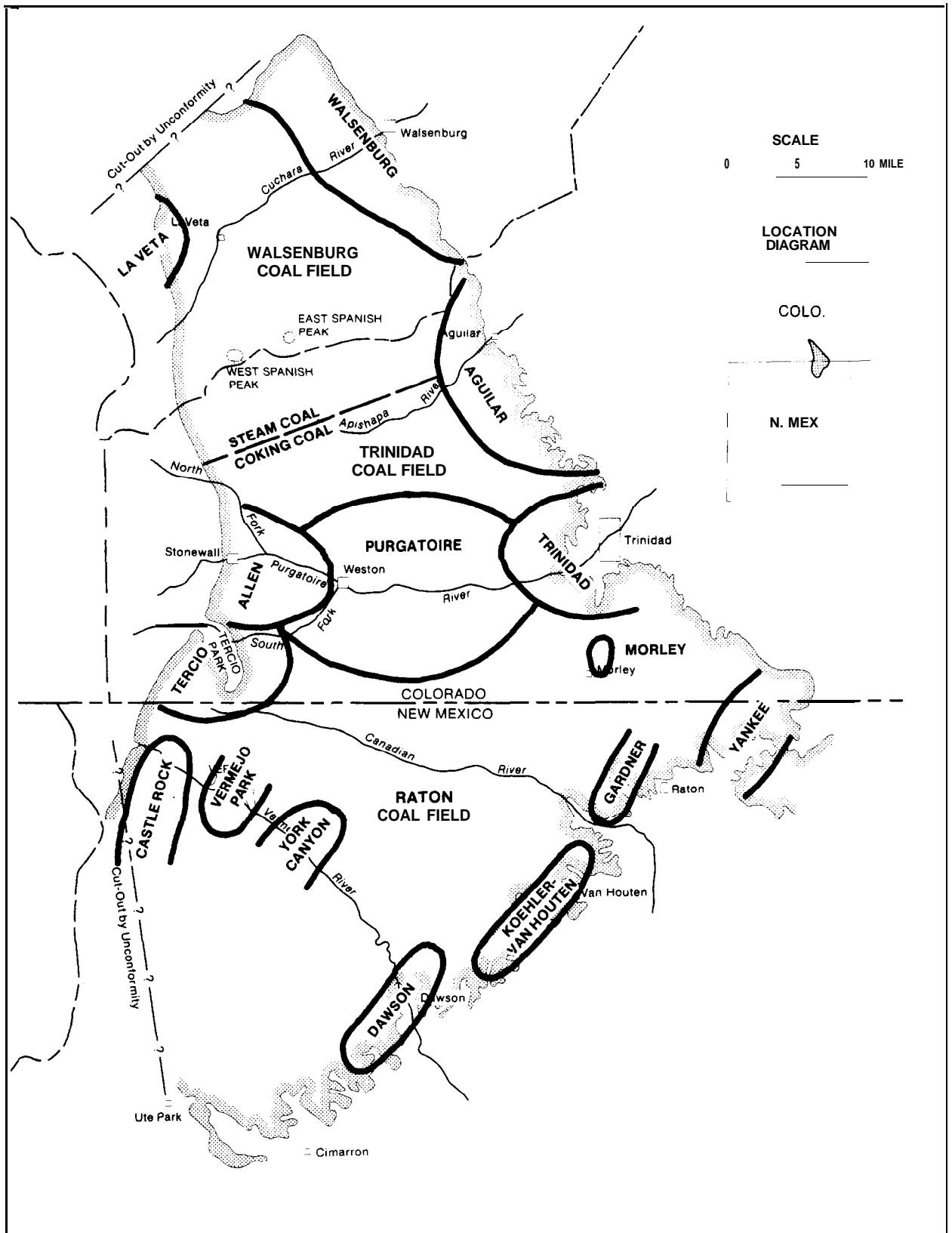


Figure 4-4. Mining Districts of the Raton Mesa Region (Amuedo and Bruson, 1977)
(Courtesy of Colorado Geological Survey)

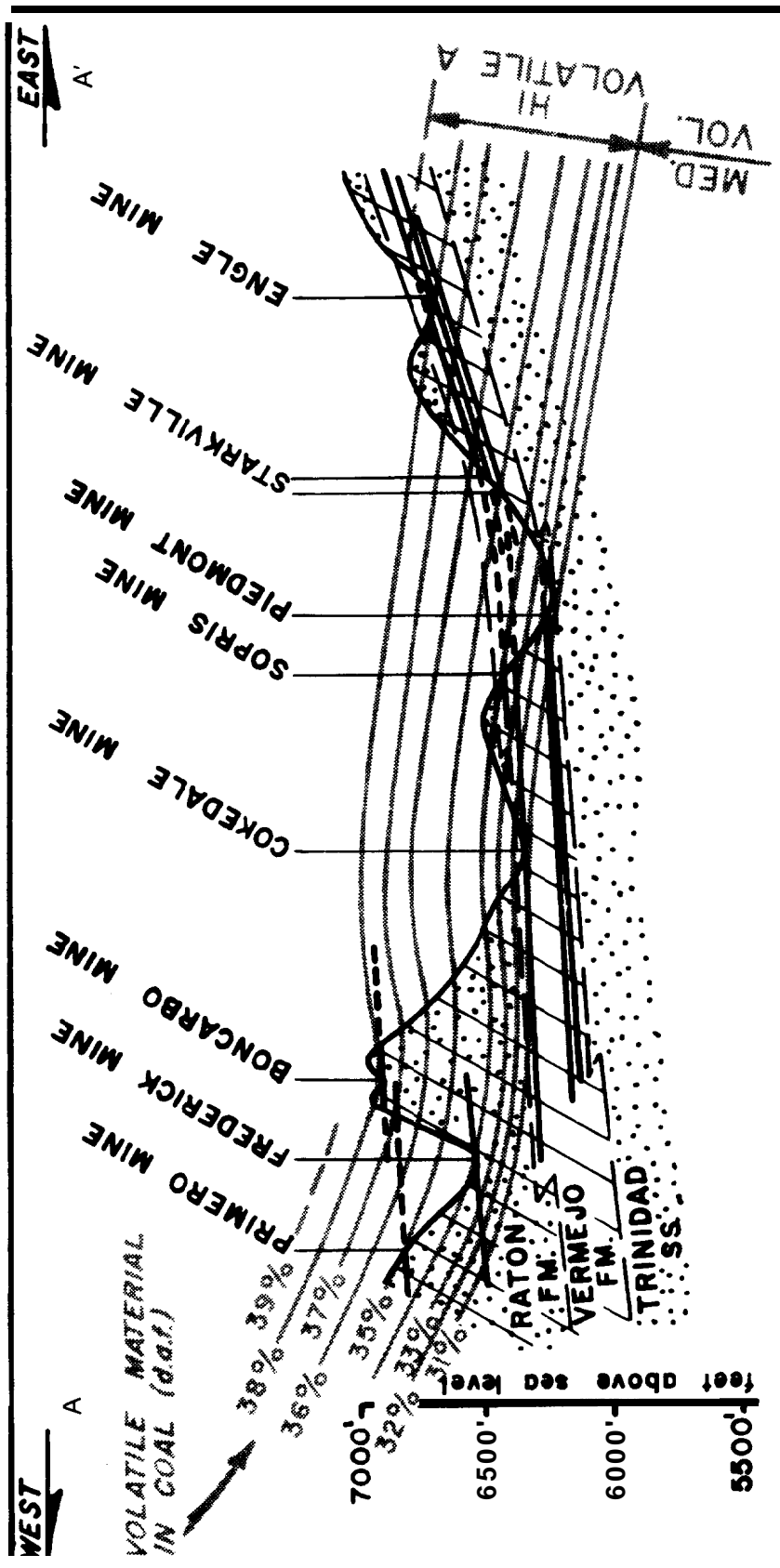


Figure 4-5. Cross Section Pattern of Coal Metamorphism Along the Purgatoire River.
Reference Figure 4-I 5 (Courtesy of RMAG)

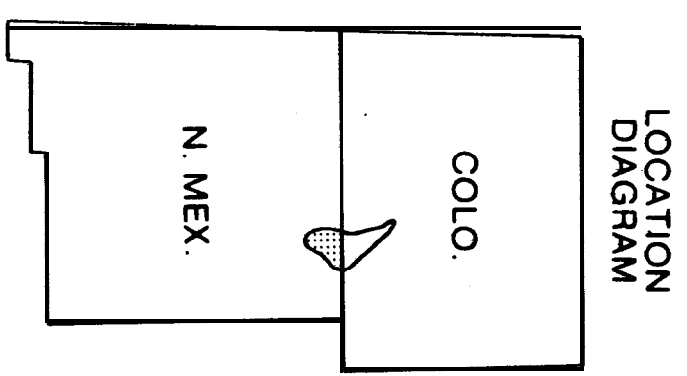
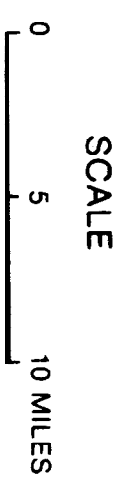
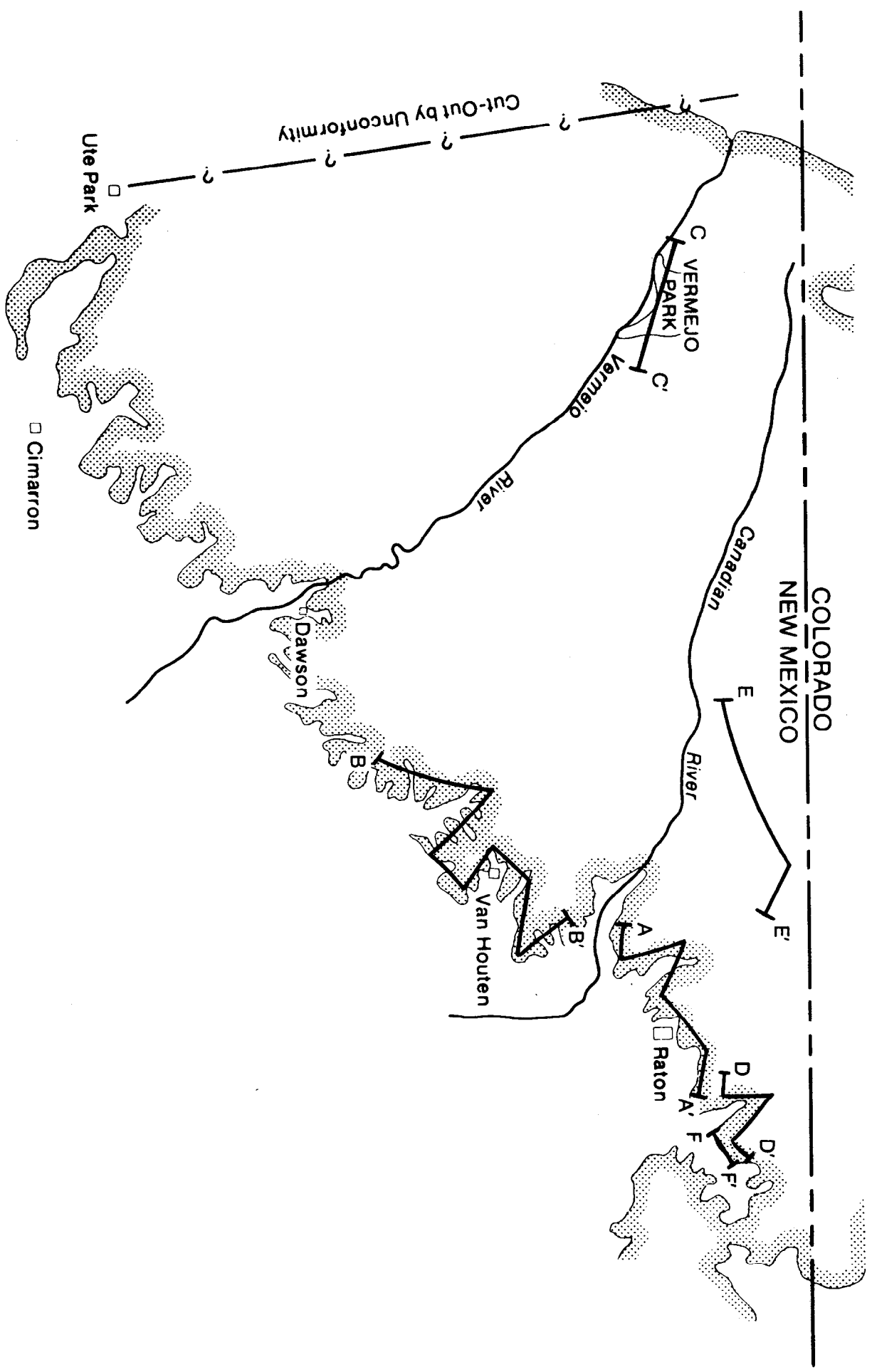


Figure 4-6. Base Map of the Raton Coal Field Showing the Location of Sections Depicted in Figures 4-7 Through 4-12

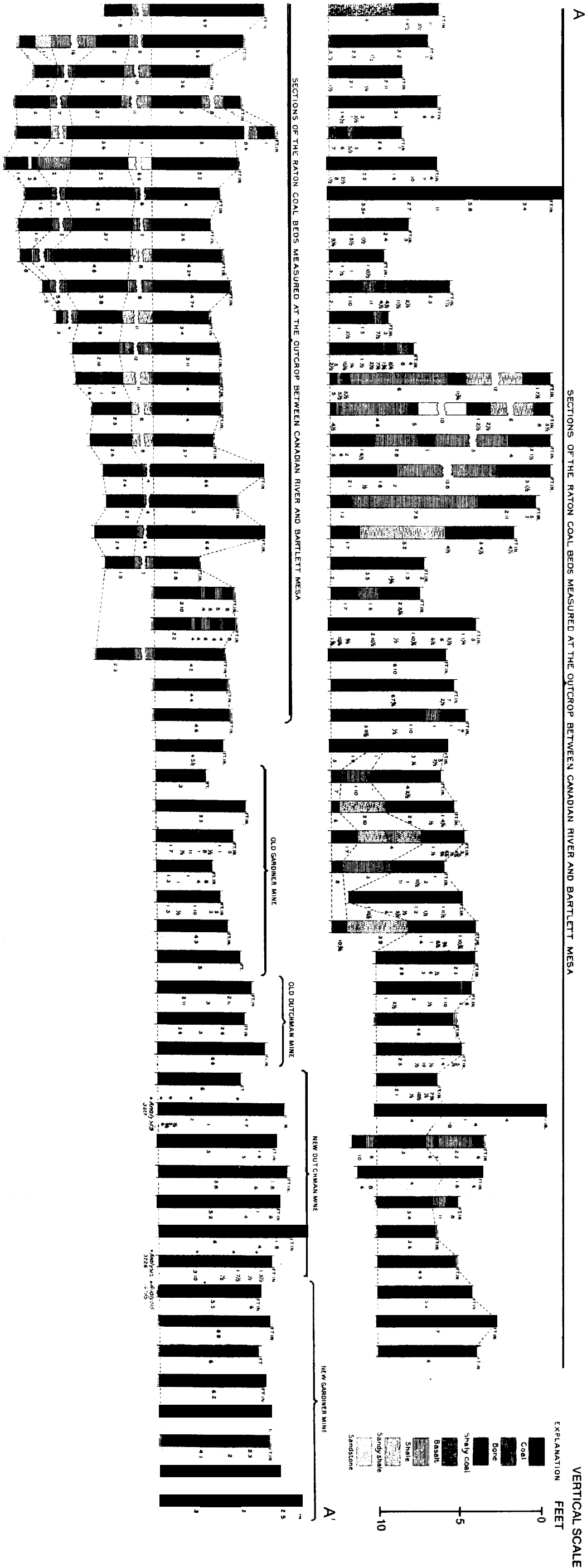


Figure 4-7. Sections of the Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation Measured at the Outcrop and in Mines Between Canadian River and Raton, New Mexico.
Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)

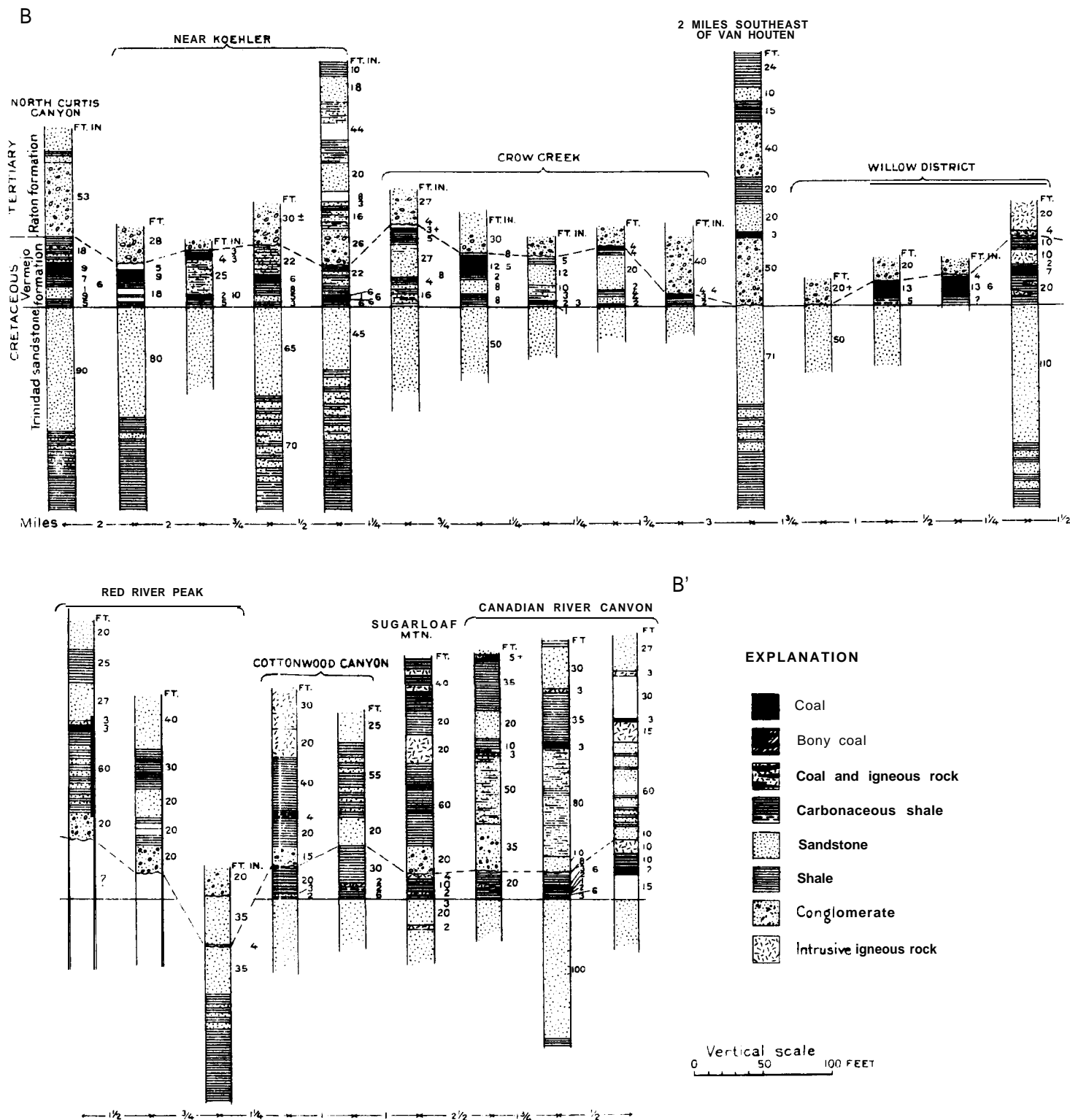


Figure 4-8. Sections Measured at the Outcrop of the Raton Coalbed Between Koehler and Sugarite, New Mexico. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)

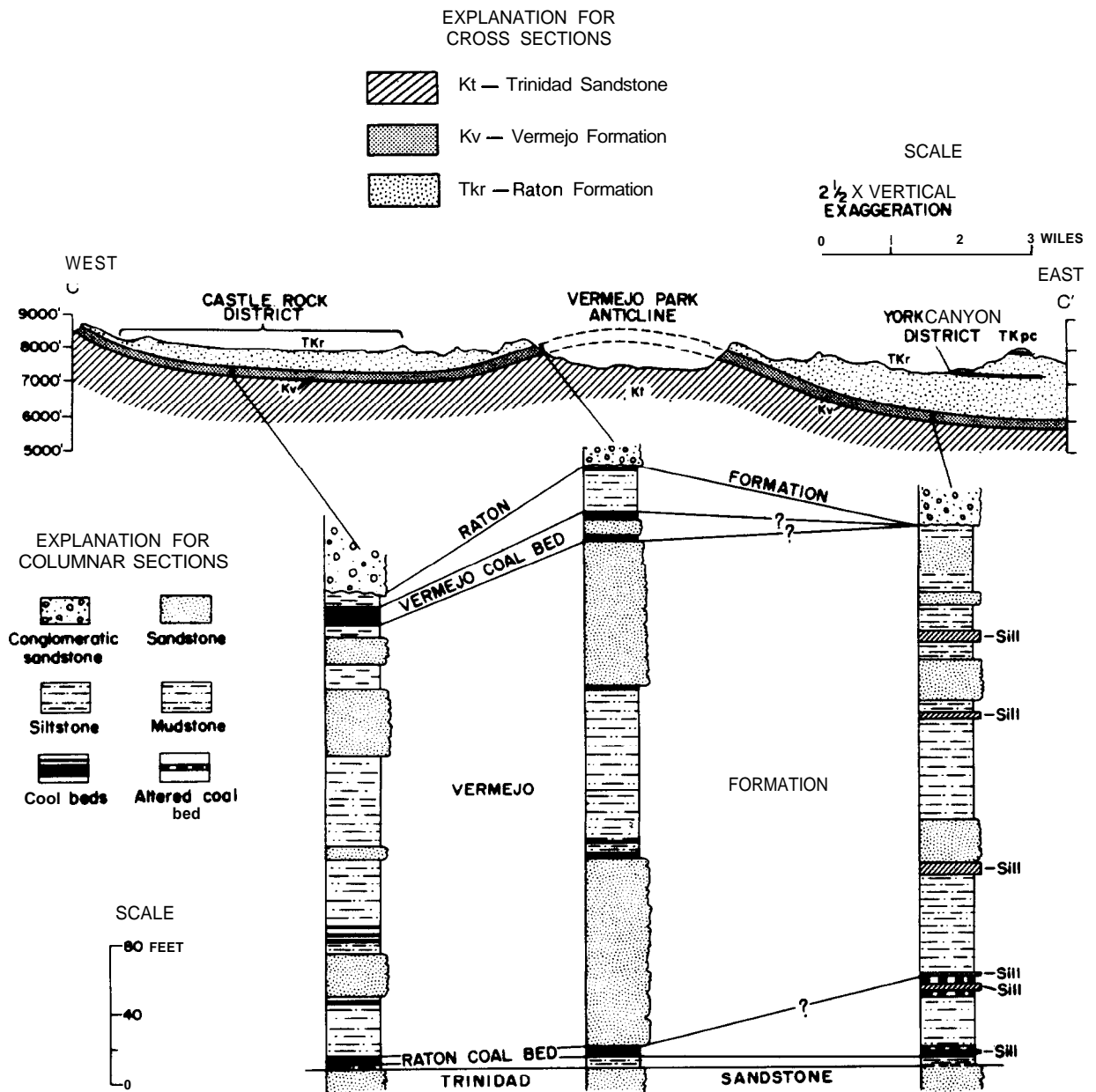


Figure 4-9. Cross Section and Columnar Sections Showing Vermejo Park Anticline and Lithologic Changes in the Vermejo Formation Across the Northwestern Part of the Raton Coal Field. Reference Figure 4-6 (Pillmore, 1969) (Courtesy of RMAG)

D

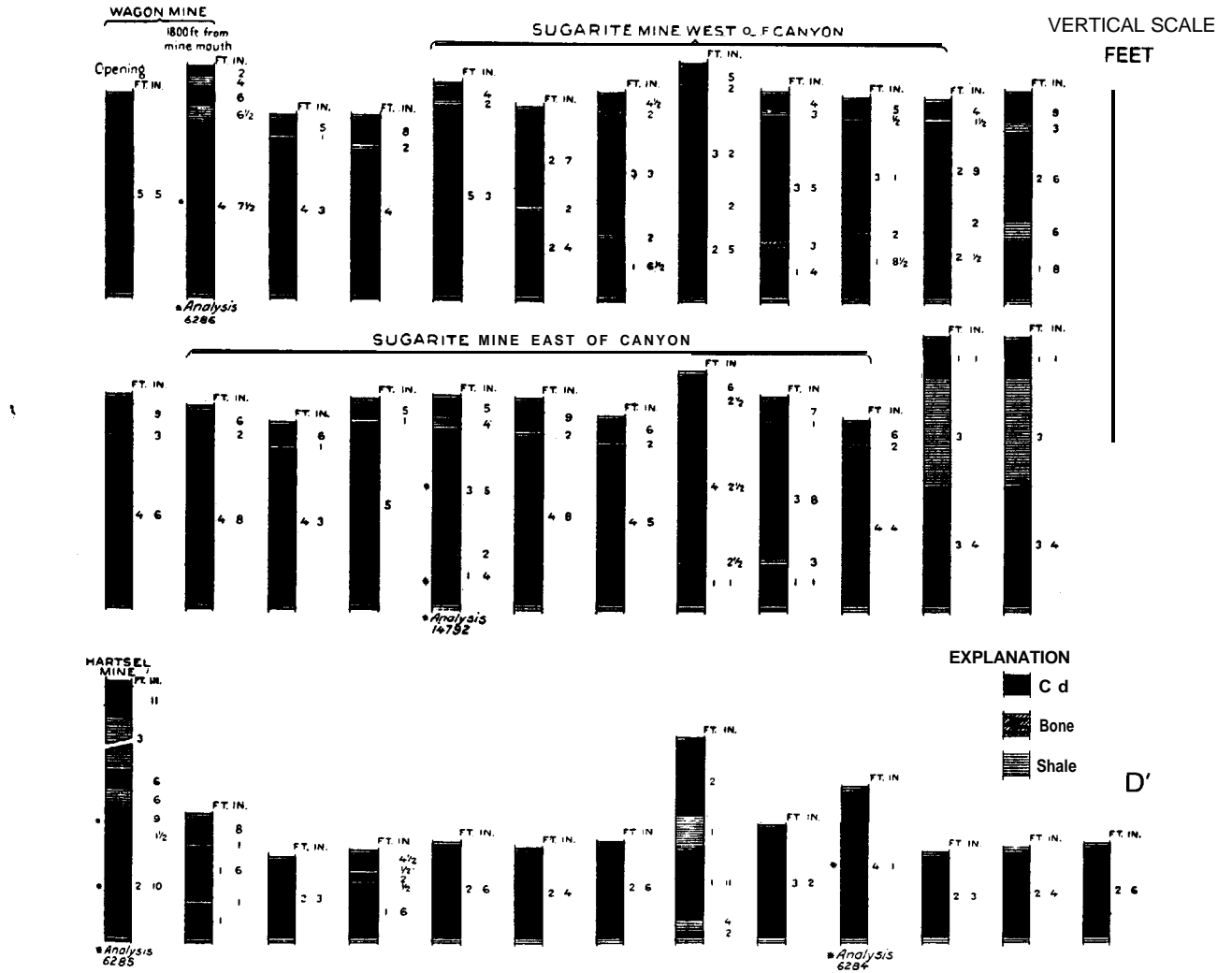


Figure 4-10. Sections of the Sugarite Coalbed. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)

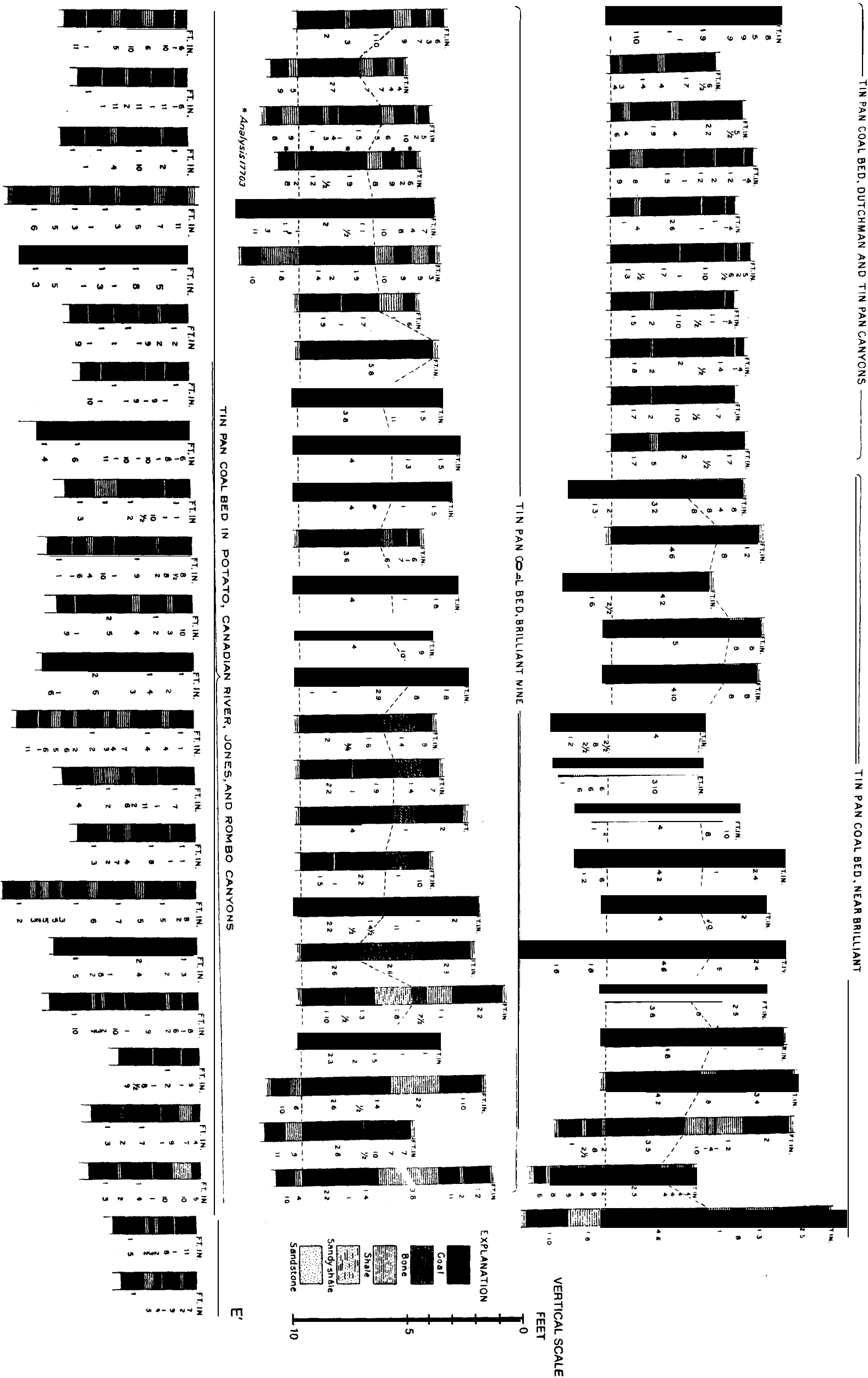


Figure 4-11. Measured Sections of the Tin Pan Coalbed. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)

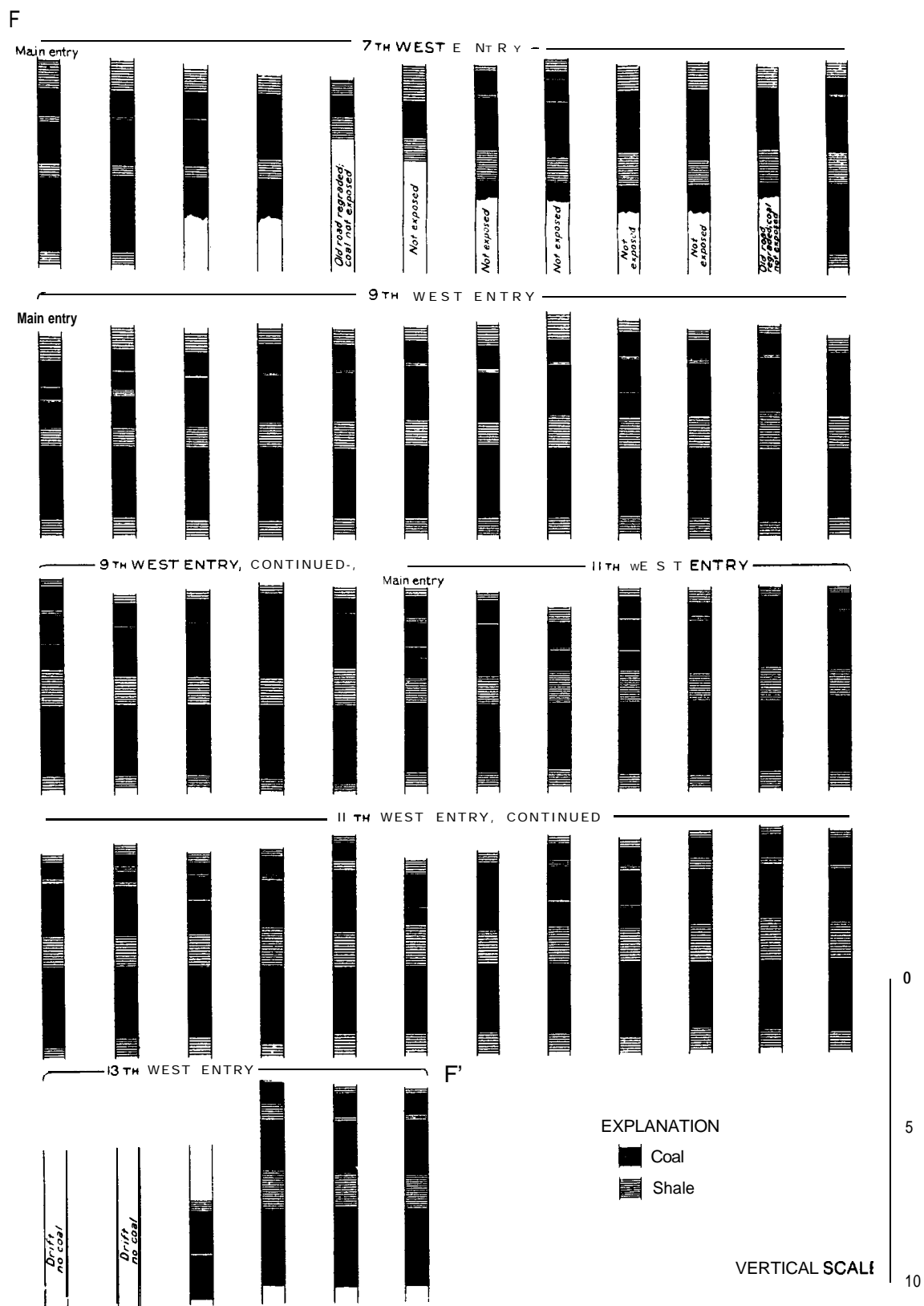


Figure 4-12. Measured Sections of the Yankee Coalbed at the Yankee Mine. Reference Figure 4-6 (Lee, 1924)

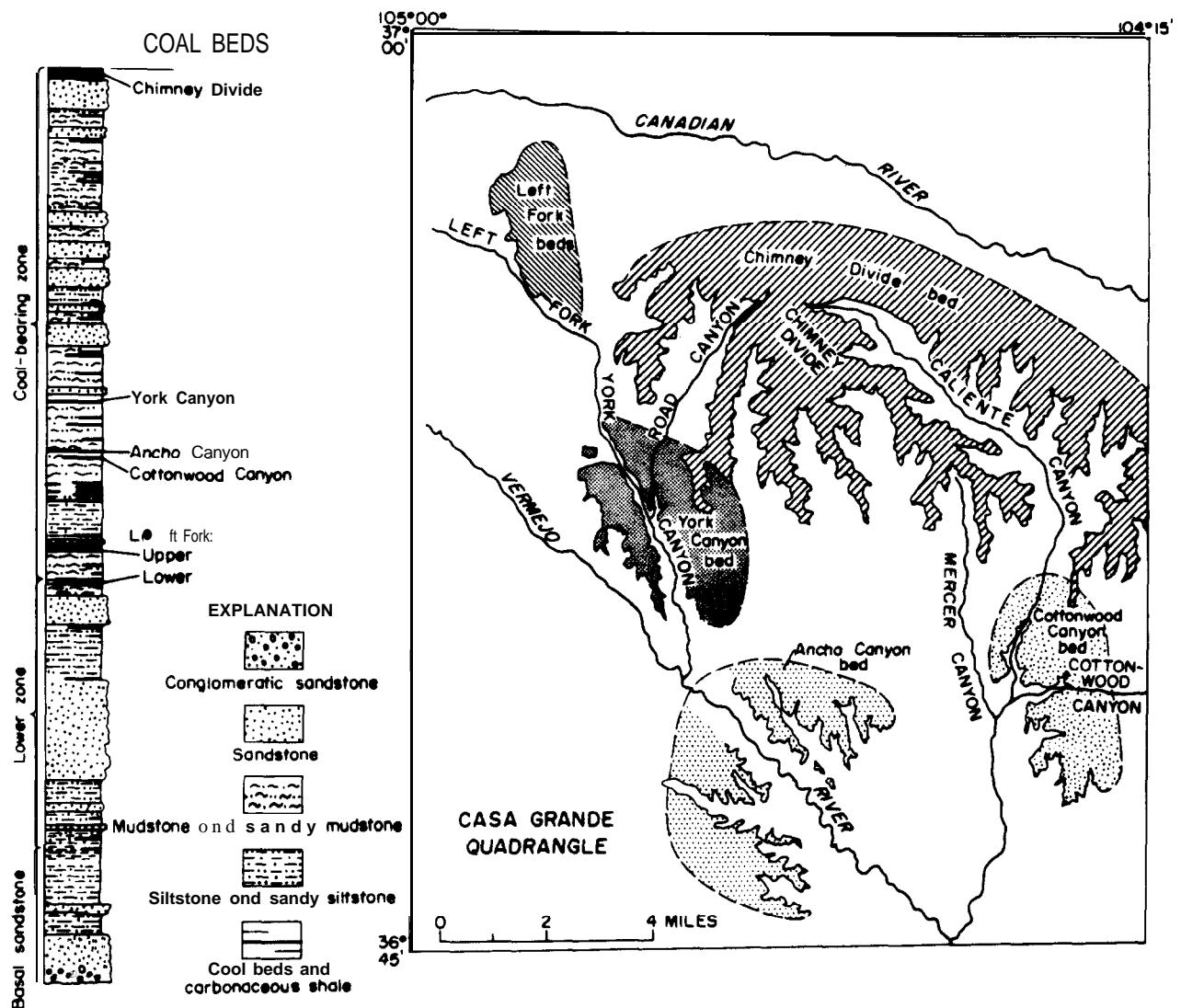


Figure 4-13. Stratigraphic Relations and Generalized Bed Map of Some of the Major Coalbeds in the Raton Formation in the Central Part of the Raton Coal Field, Showing Areas for Which Coal Resources Have Been Calculated (Pillmore, 1969) (Courtesy RMAG)

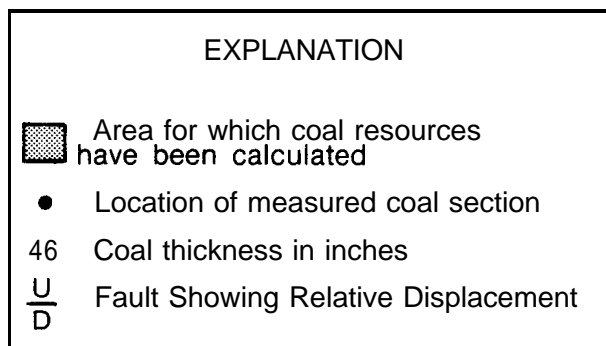
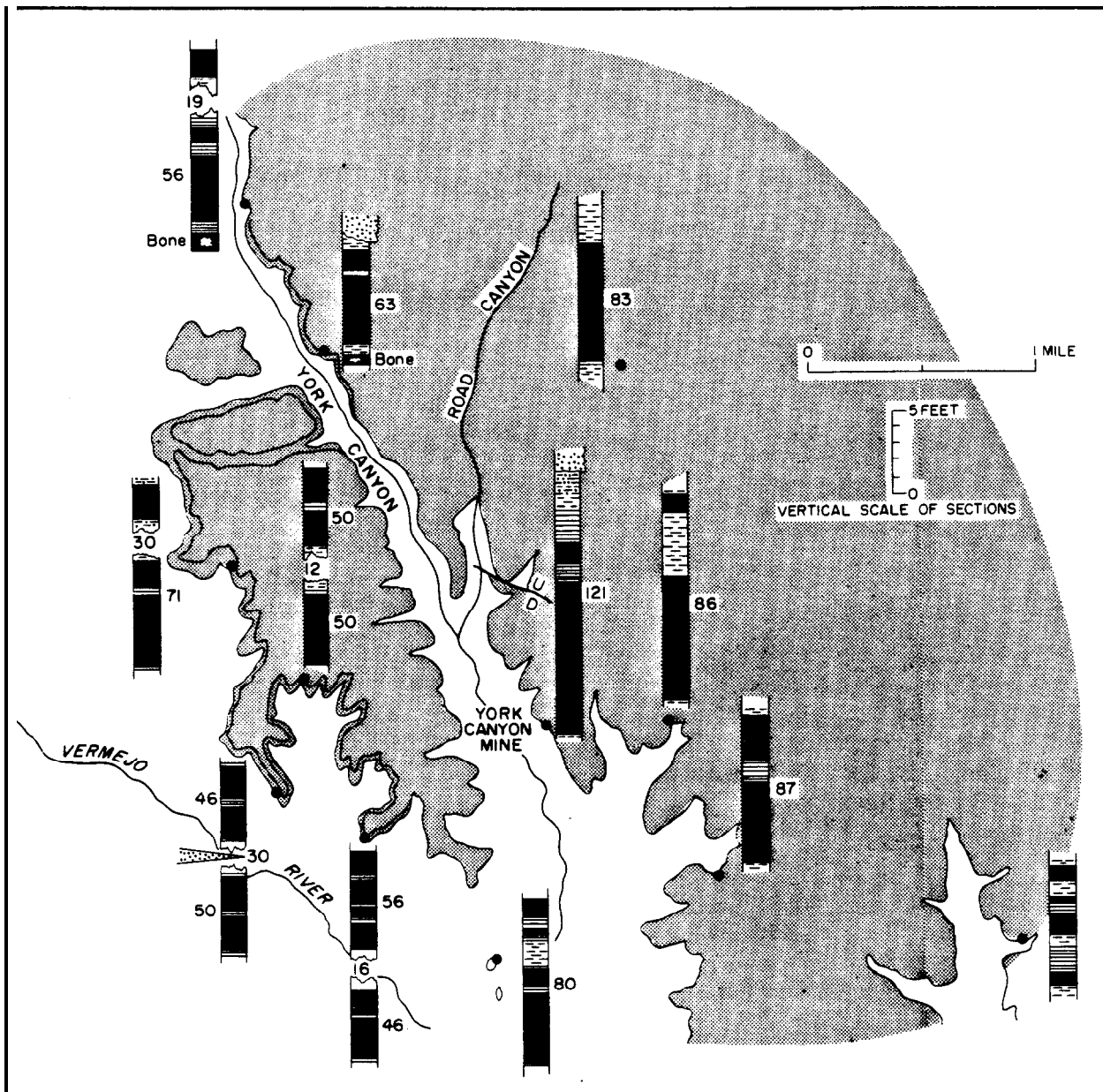


Figure 4-14. Coal Sections of the York Canyon Coalbed Near the Vermejo Anticline
(Courtesy RMAG)

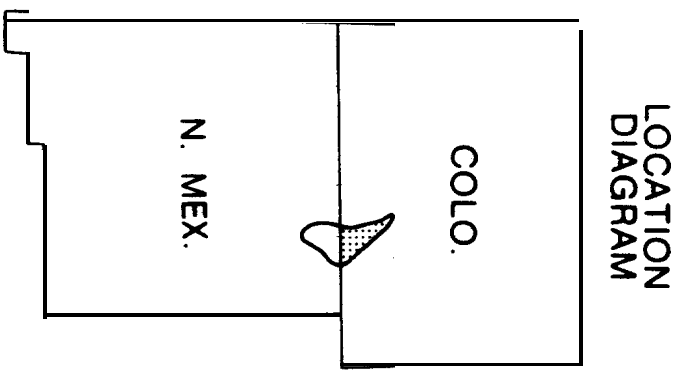
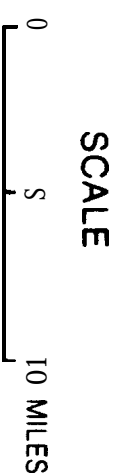
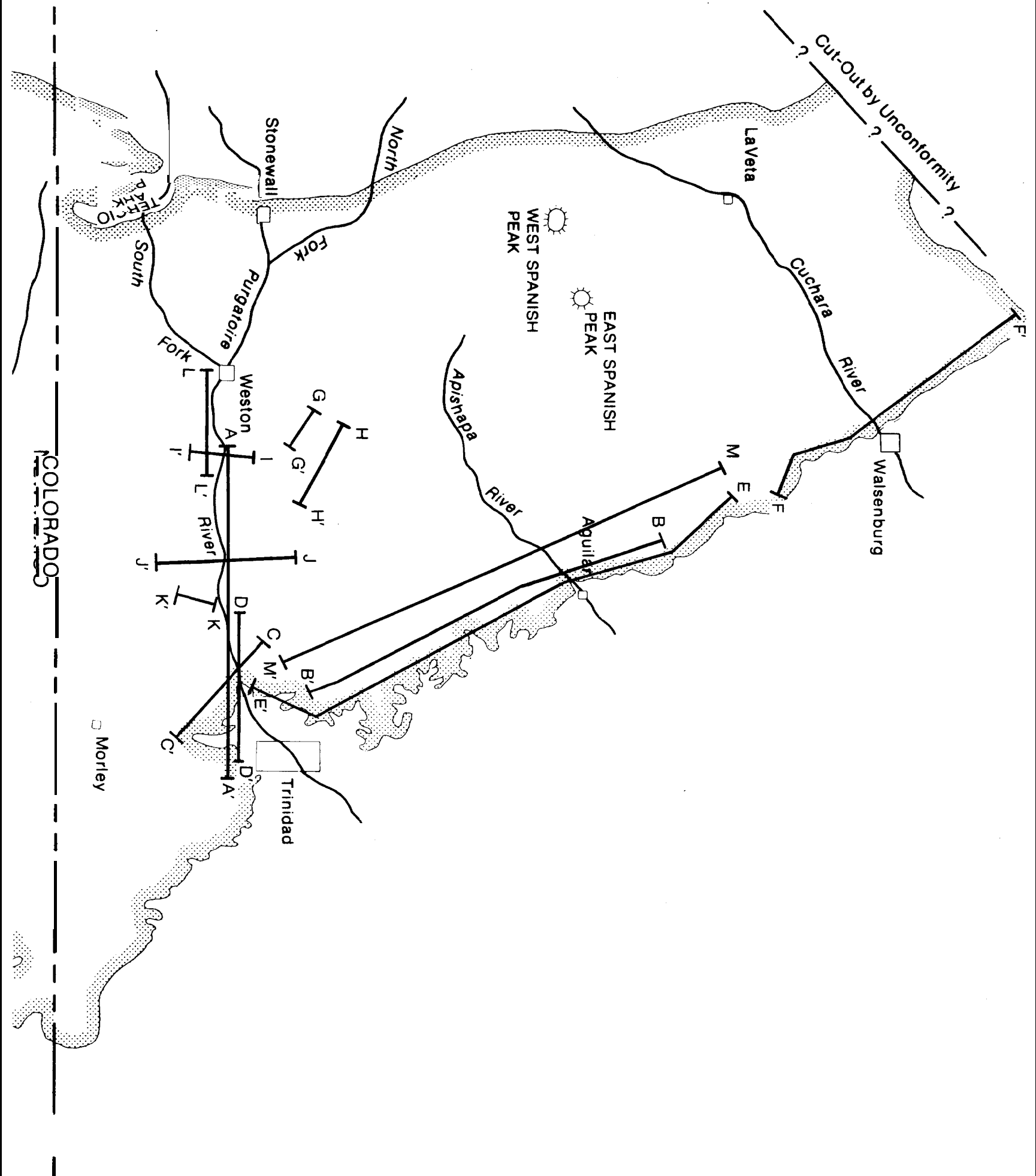


Figure 4-15. Base Map of the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields Showing the Location of Sections Depicted in Figures 4-16 Through 4-23.

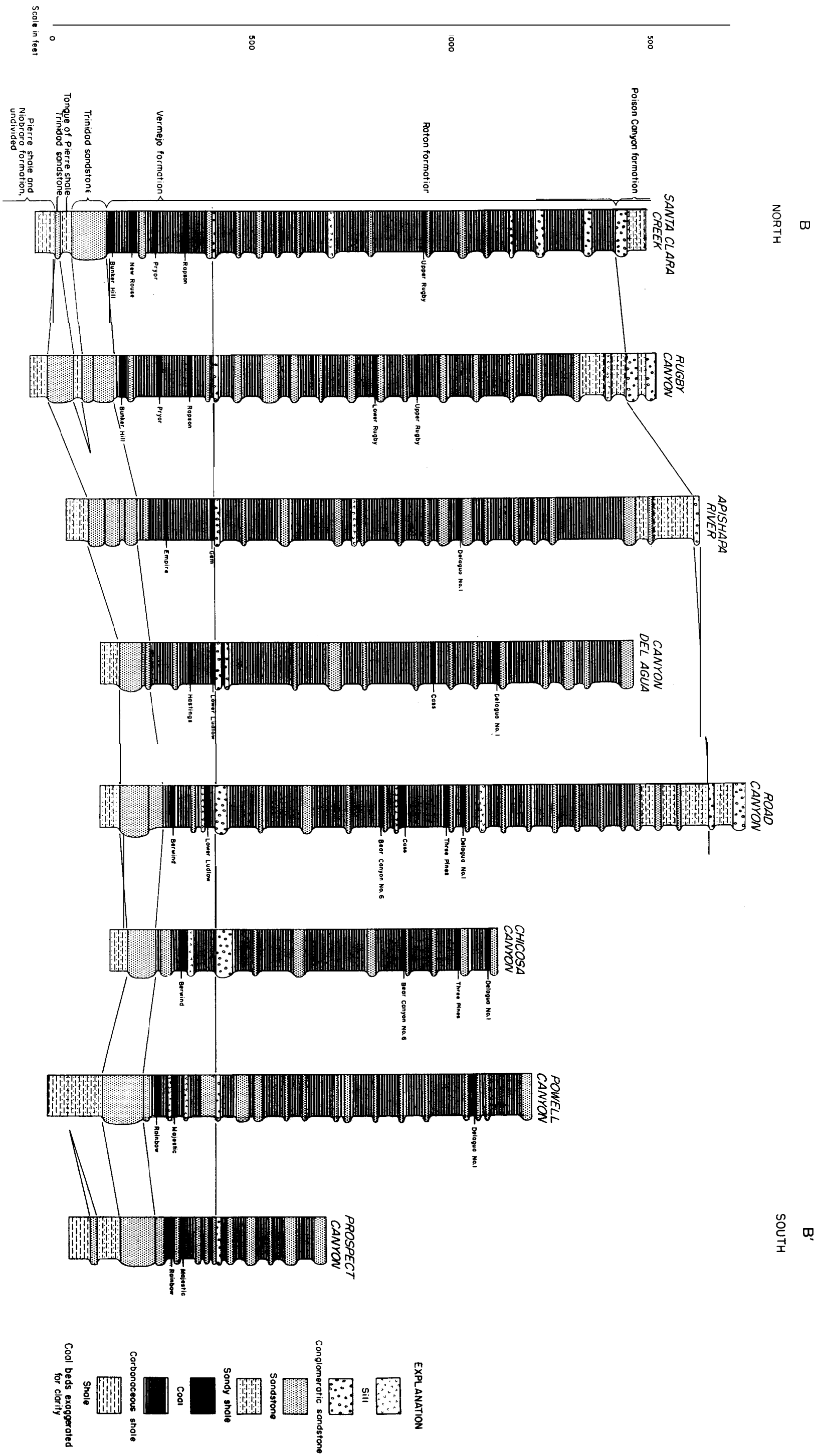


Figure 4-16. Generalized Stratigraphic Sections of the Trinidad, Vermejo, and Raton Formations. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)

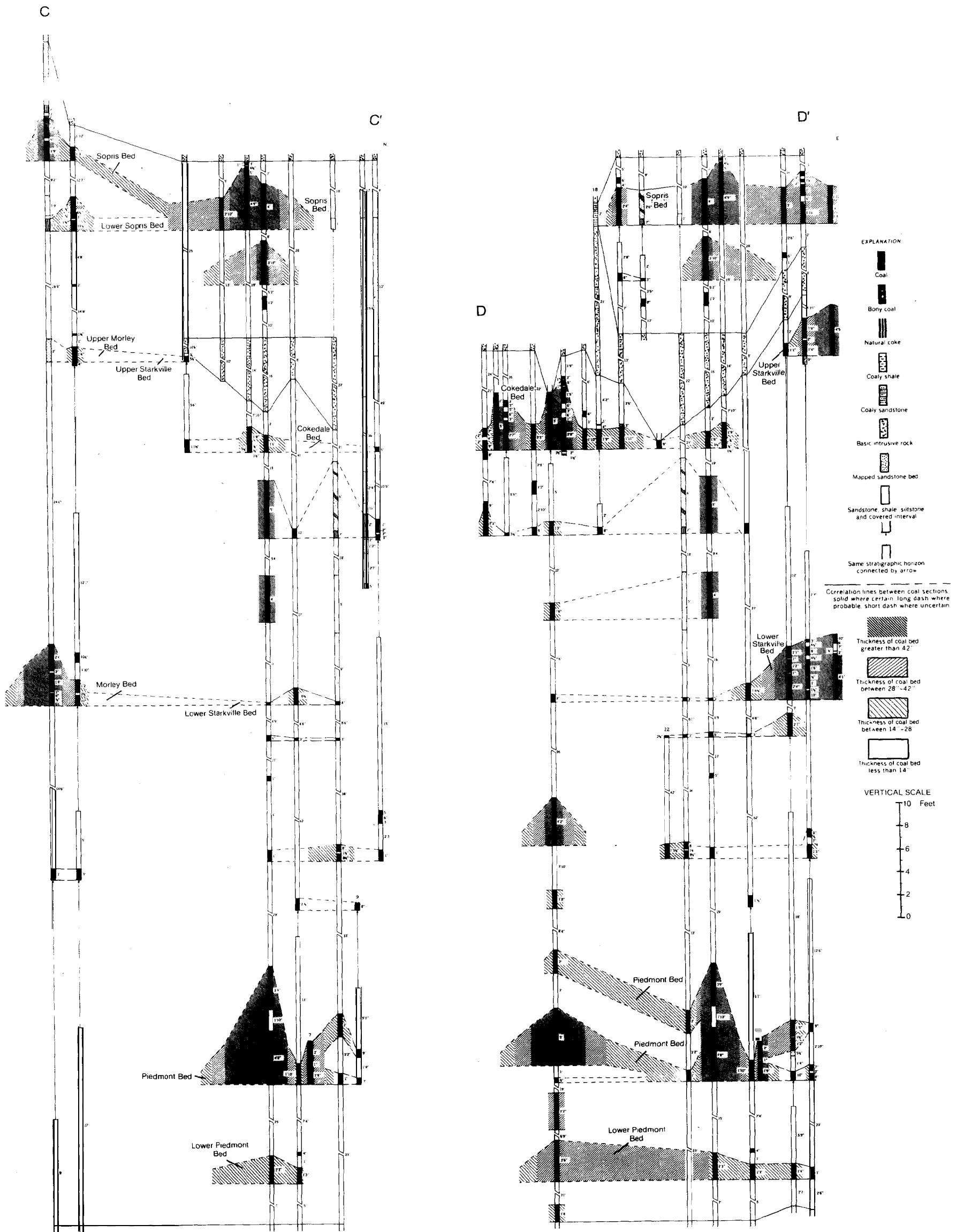


Figure 4-17. Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Wood, et al, 1957)

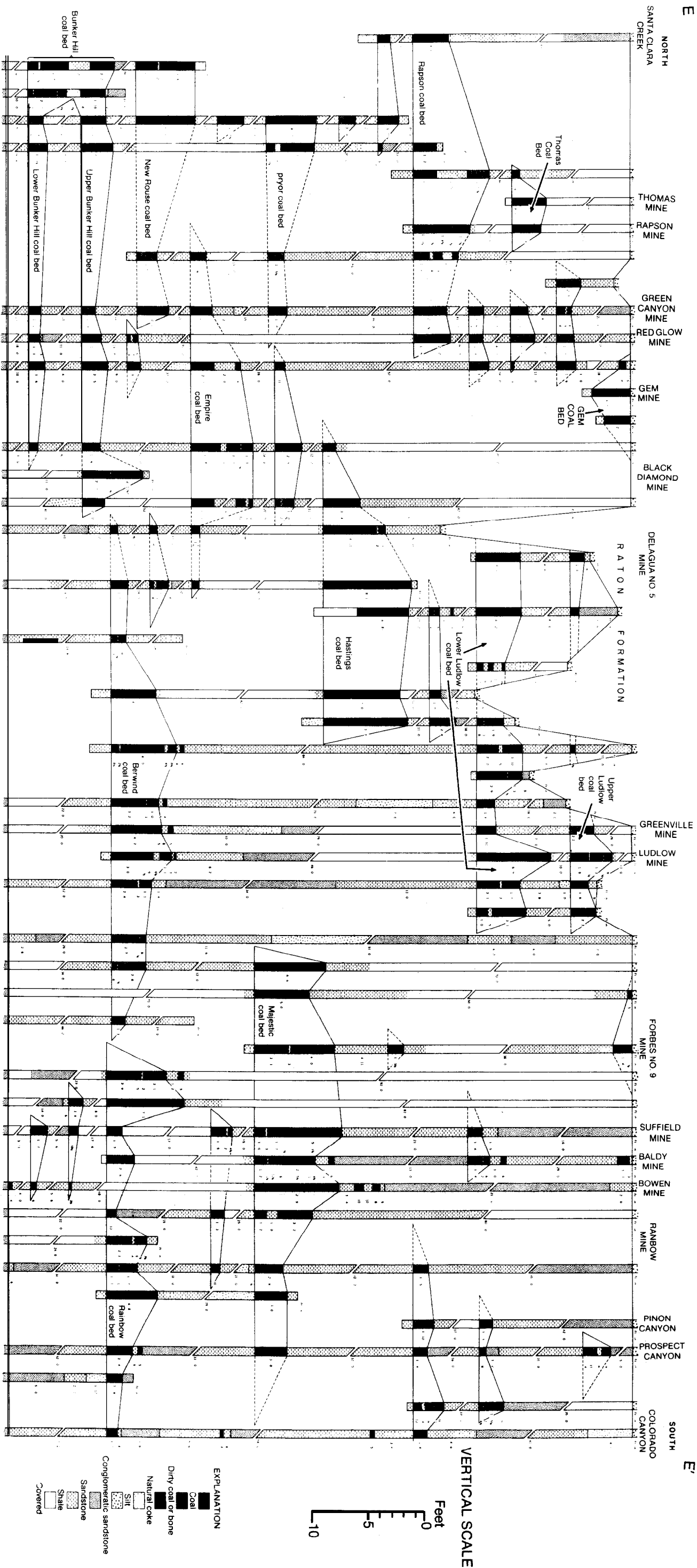
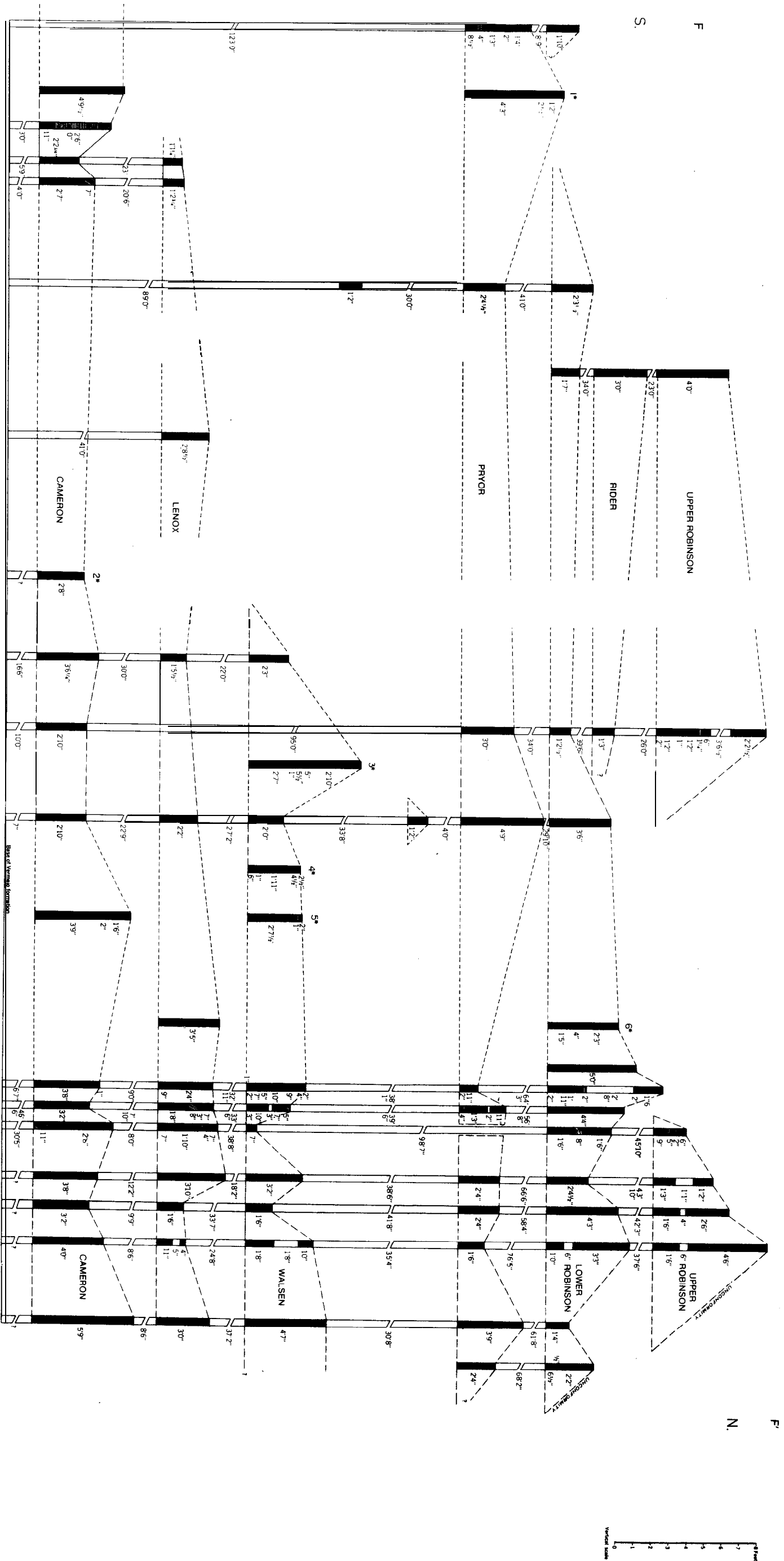
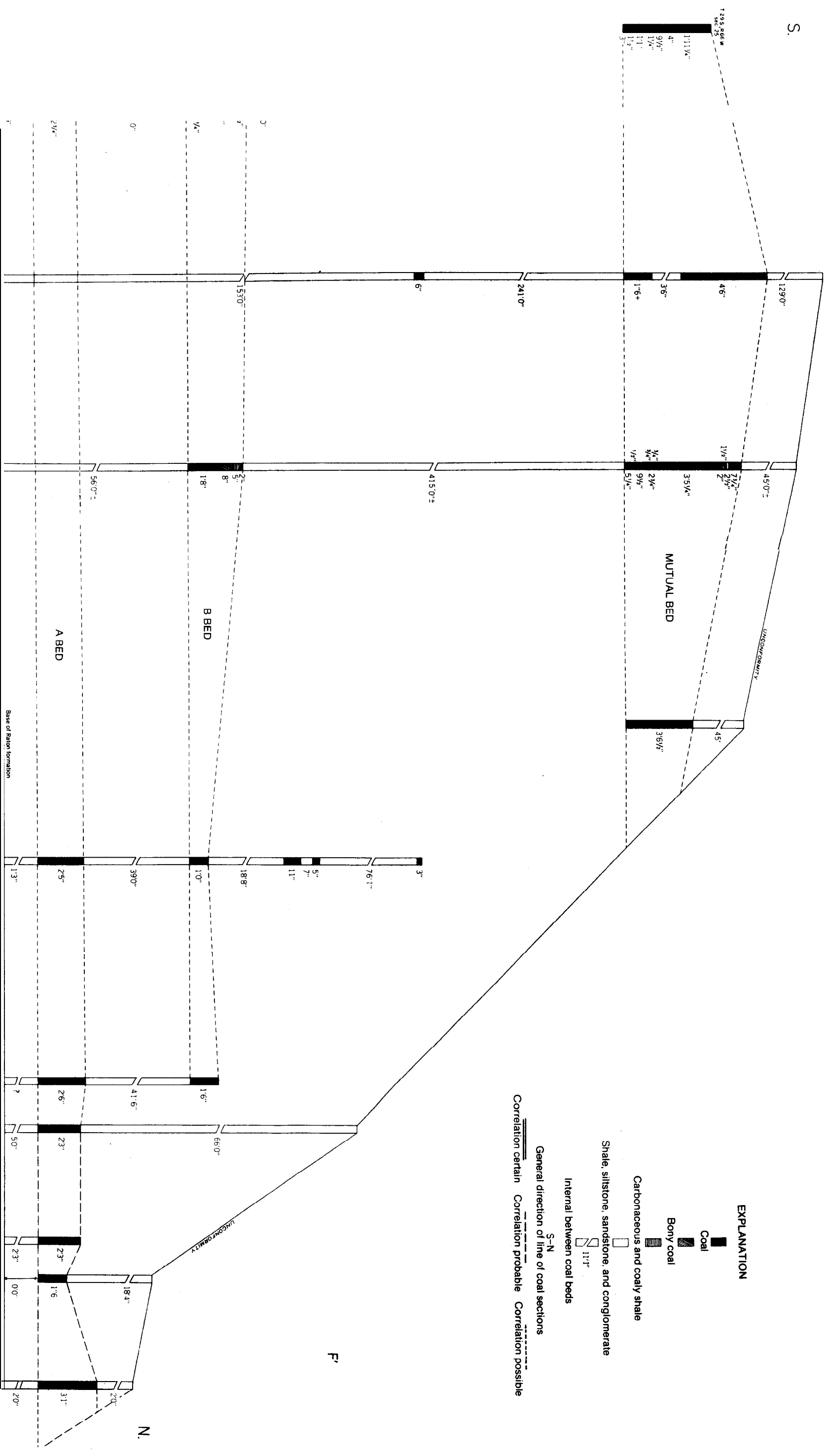


Figure 4-18. Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)



- 1' Pryor mine—Face of 3 north entry and face of 2 south entry
- 2' Ravenwood mine—Face of 11 main north entry
- 3' Robinson No. 1 mine—Face of 1 room, 3 south entry, 9 north entry
- 4' Caddell No. 3 mine
- 5' Toltec mine—Face of 3 west entry
- 6' Matland mine—Face of dip entry and face of 9 room, 1 north entry

Figure 4-19. Sections of Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation, Huerfano County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Johnson, 1950)



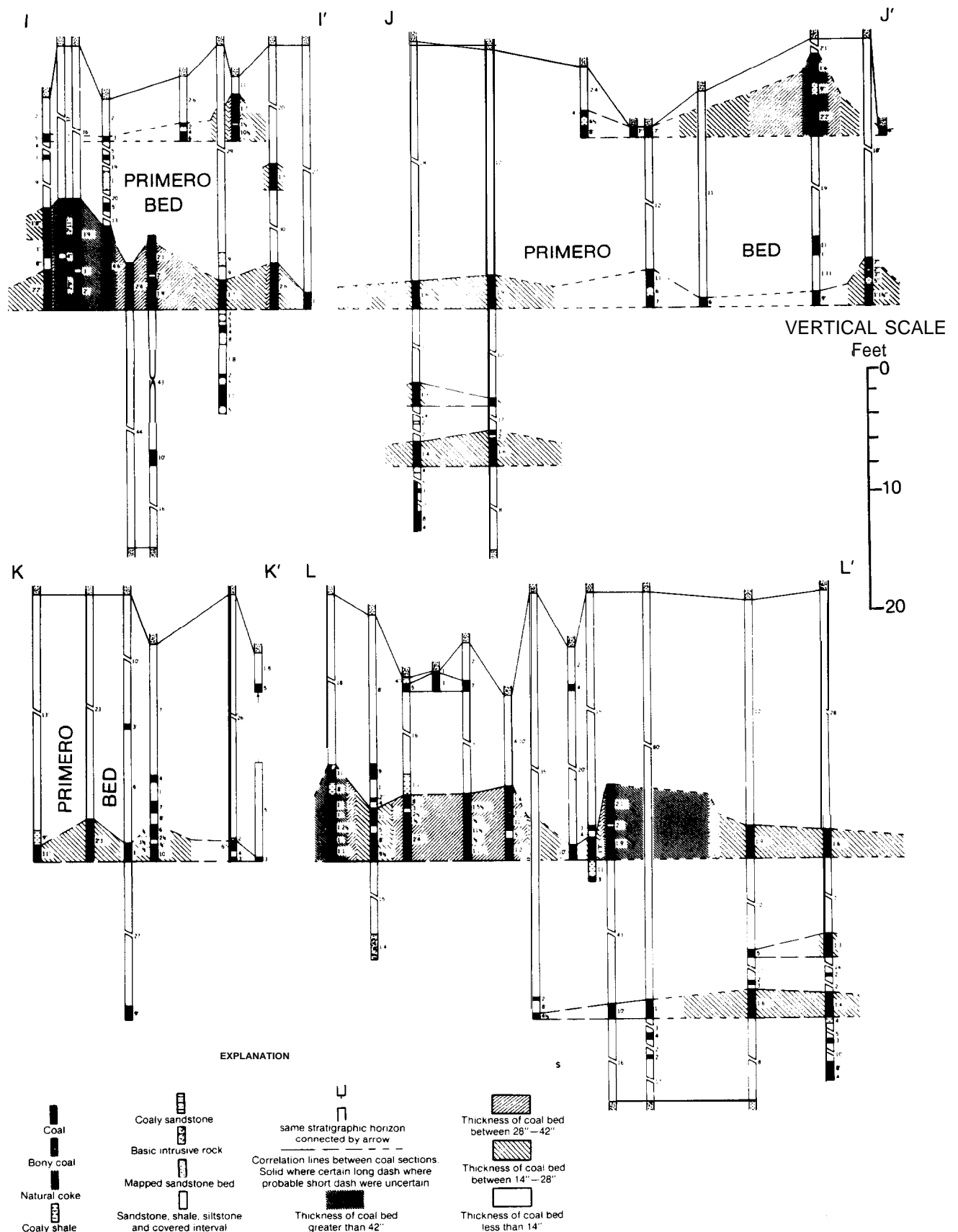


Figure 4-22. Sections of Coalbeds in the Raton Formation, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Wood, et al, 1957)

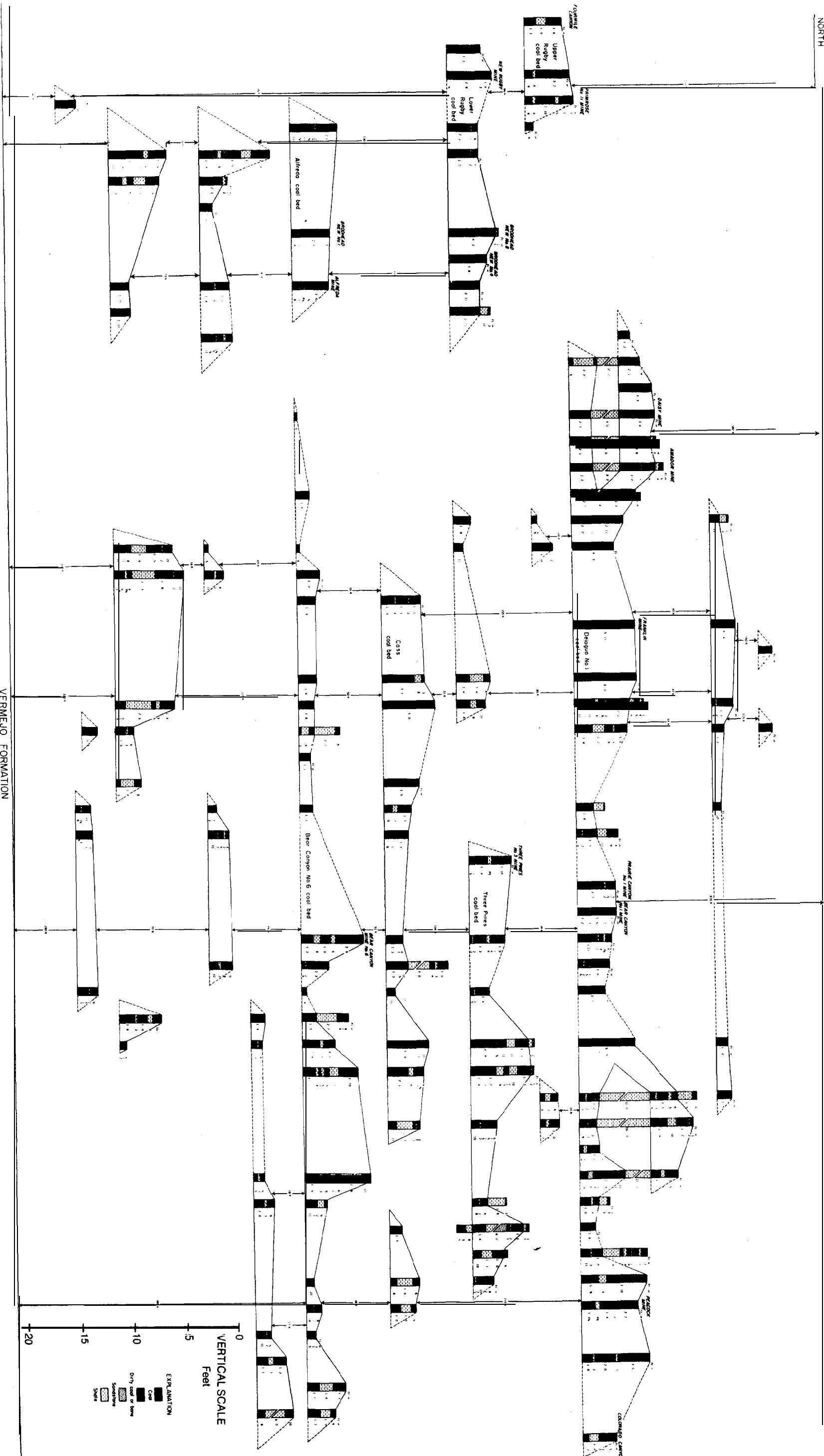


Figure 4-23. Sections of Coalbeds in the Raton Formation from Fourmile Canyon to Colorado Canyon, Las Animas County, Colorado. Reference Figure 4-15 (Harbour and Dixon, 1959)

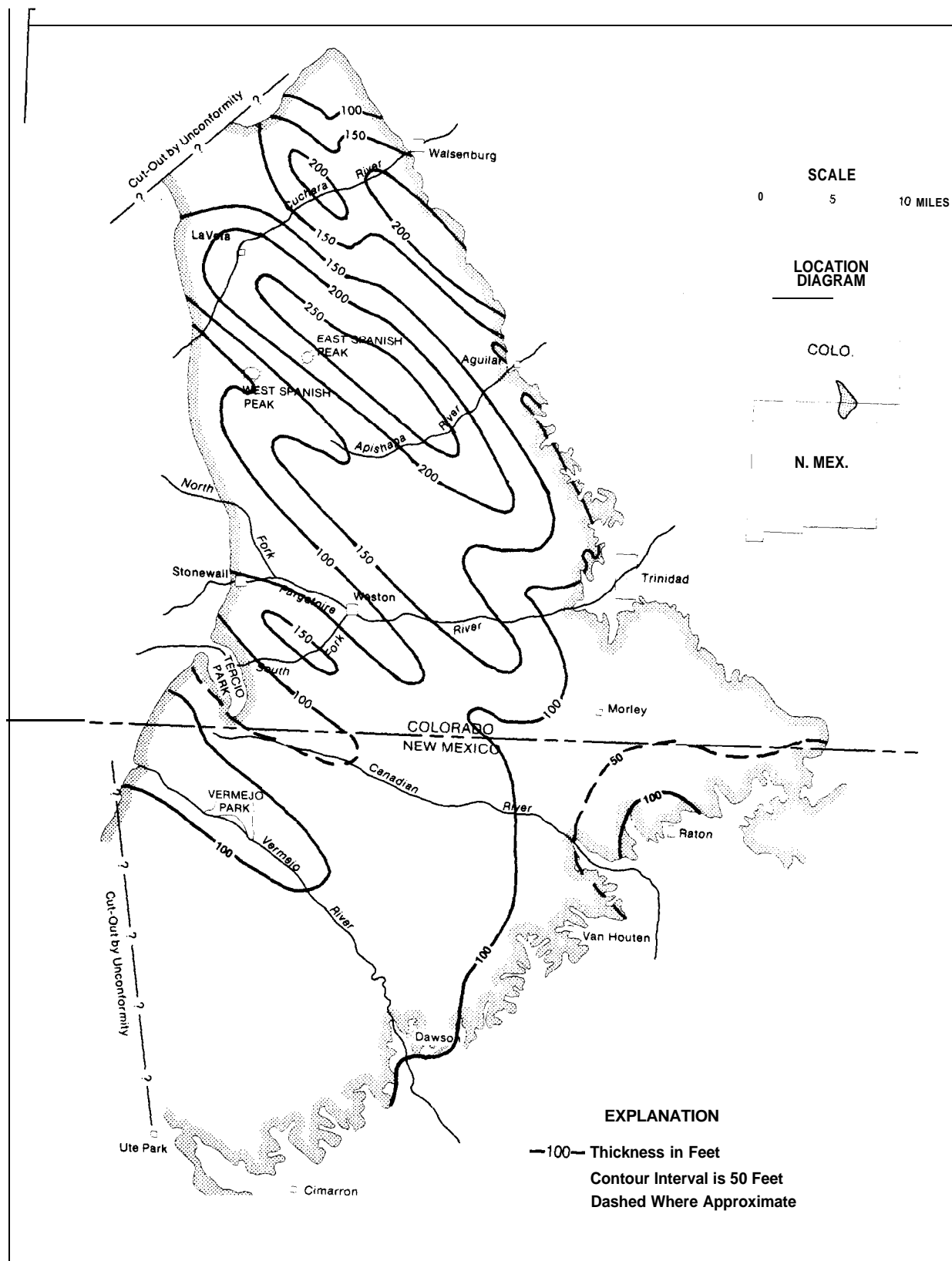


Figure 4-24. Isopach Map of the Trinidad Sandstone (Tremain, 1980)

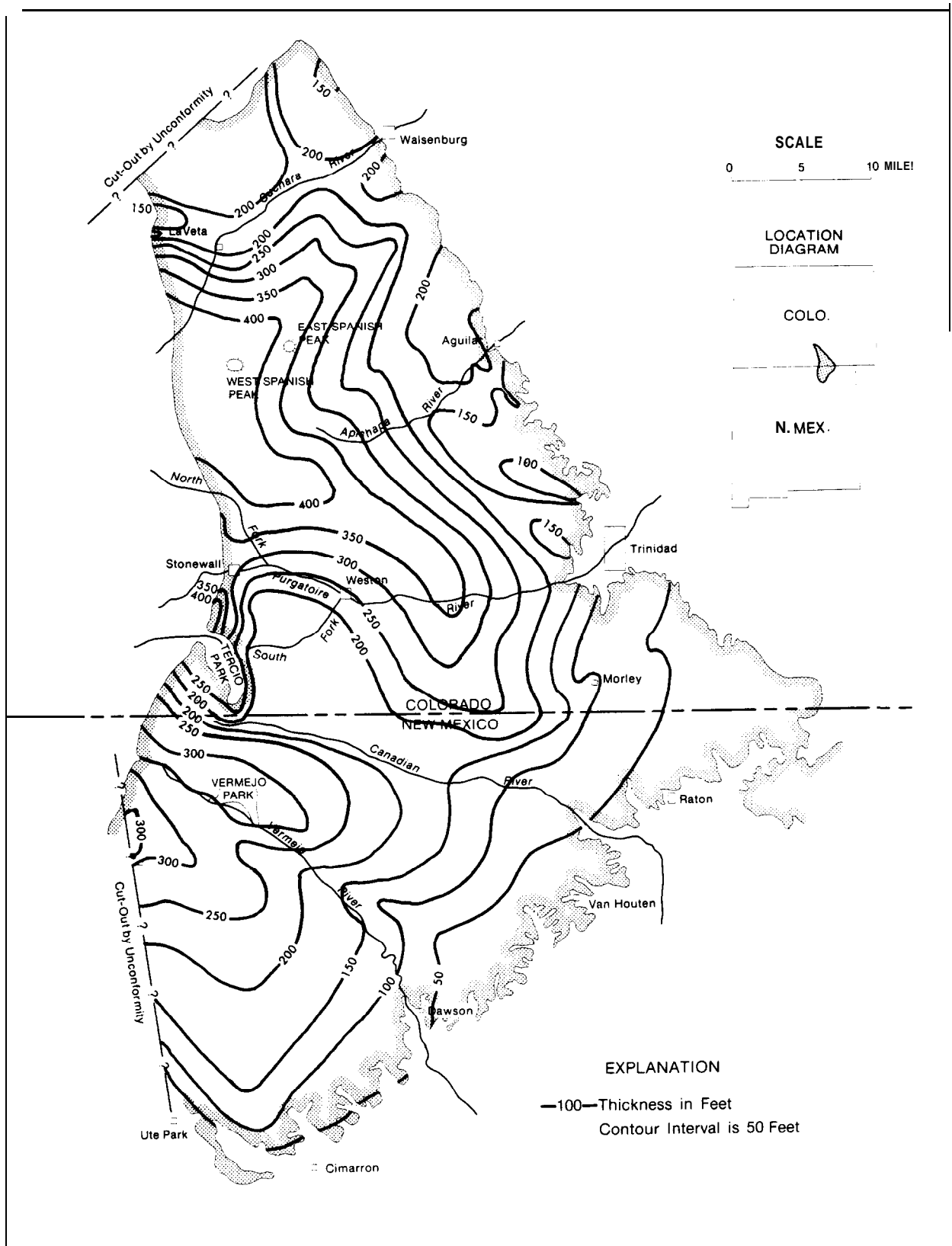


Figure 4-25. Isopach Map of the Vermejo Formation (After Tremain, 1980 and Pillmore, 1969)

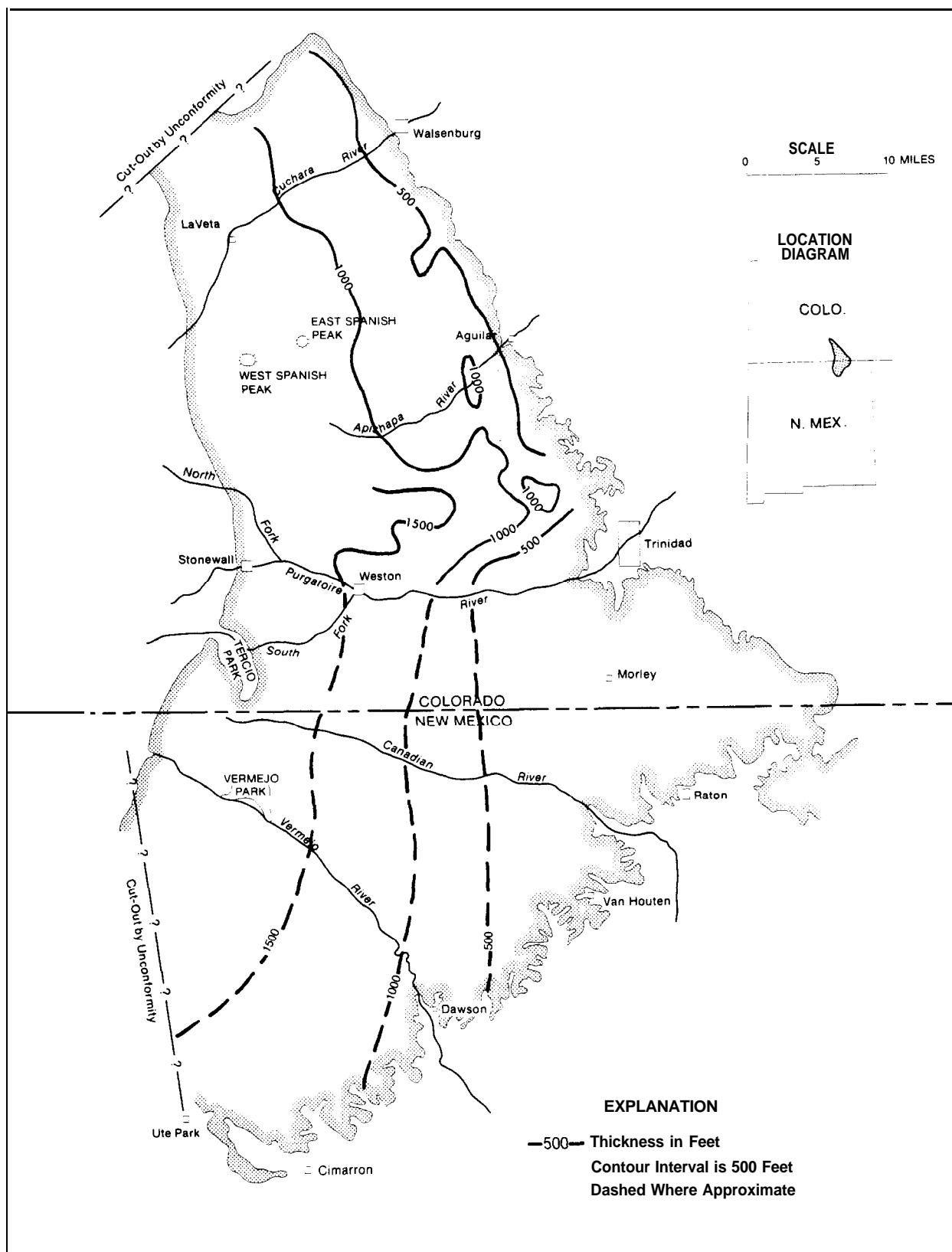


Figure 4-26. Isopach Map of the Raton Formation (After Dolly and Meissner, 1977)
(Courtesy of RMAG)

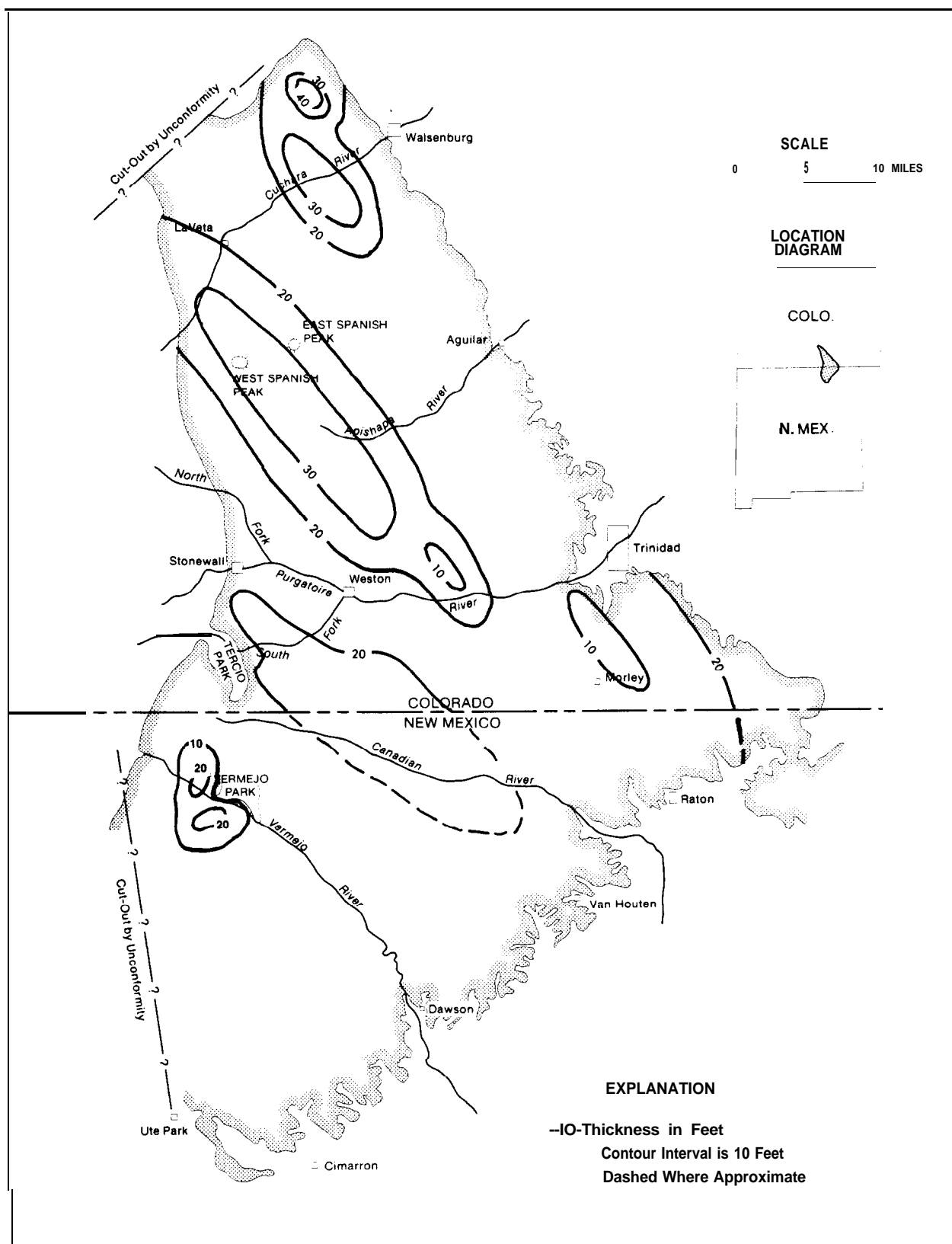


Figure 4-27. Isopach Map of the Coalbeds in the Vermejo Formation
(After Tremain, 1980 and Johnson and Wood, 1956)



Figure 4-28. LANDSAT Imagery of the Raton Basin Showing the Outline of the Raton Mesa Region

Table 4-1. Range of Typical Analyses of Coalbeds in the Raton Coal Field

FORMATION	COALBED	MOISTURE*	VOLATILE MATTER	FIXED CARBON	ASH	SULFUR	BTU
VERMEJO	Raton	1.0-9.2	30.1-9.2	43.5-50.9	6.7-22.8	0.4-0.8	10380-12990
	Vermejo"	—	28.2	53.7	18.0	0.5	10030
	Sugarite	2.9-3.8	38.1-39.7	48.7-49.1	8.7-8.9	0.5-0.6	13000-13300
RATON	Potatoe Canyon"	1.5	35.1	53.6	9.8	0.5	13410
	Tin Pan"	2.6	36.1	45.3	16.1	0.6	12150
	Yankee	5.0-6.1	35.2-37.4	42.1-48.3	9.5-16.6	0.5-1.0	12000-12700
	Chimney Divide" (Ridge)	—	38.4	47.6	13.4	0.5	13980
	York Canyon	1.7-2.2	33.3-36.1	45.3-54.0	8.0-19.2	0.4-0.6	11810-13550
	Ancho Canyon"	—	36.6	54.0	8.6	0.5	13840
	Upper Left Fork	1.5-2.1	36.1-36.7	50.8-54.4	7.5-10.4	0.4-0.6	12830-13740

*Unless otherwise stated, all analyses are on an "as-received" basis.

"Representative moisture-free analyses of coalbeds.

"Only one sample analysis available.

Table 4-2. Range of Typical Analyses of Coalbeds in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields

FORMATION	COALBED/ COAL ZONE	MOISTURE*	VOLATILE MATTER	FIXED CARBON	ASH	SULFUR	BTU
VERMEJO	Cameron, Lower Bunker	1.9-7.5	31.4-39.9	45.1-57.5	8.1-14.5	0.5-1.0	11280-13510
	Berwind, Upper Bunker	1.7-5.9	31.4-33.6	51.8-54.4	10.4-15.4	0.6-0.9	11990-13240
	Majestic, Mammoth, Piedmont, Starkville, Walsen	1.7-10.2	28.7-41.8	44.2-58.0	4.8-19.2	0.4-1.1	10740-13520
	Empire, Upper & Lower Ludlow, Majestic, Pryor	2.2-6.1	29.1-37.0	48.3-54.8	8.2-18.0	0.6-1.9	11390-13420
	Hastings and Robinson	1.5-7.3	28.2-41.5	48.6-56.9	8.1-17.7	0.5-0.8	12050-13660
	Cokedale, Kebler, Occidental, Rapson, Thompson	2.3-5.2	25.8-38.6	49.4-57.3	10.2-17.7	0.5-0.6	11810-12850
	Gem and Sopris	1.9-2.1	28.2-35.5	51.9-56.9	10.7-17.7	0.7	12360-13110
	Apache"	3.1	34.6	54.8	10.6	0.4	13440
	Alfreda, Bear Canyon, Cass, Frederick	1.8-4.4	30.3-40.7	48.1-58.3	6.1-16.4	0.4-0.8	12520-13550
	Delagua and Peacock	1.9-4.3	36.2-39.1	47.7-52.0	7.2-15.9	0.5-0.8	12110-13160
RATON	Primer0	1.4-4.4	30.8-40.8	44.1-58.0	7.5-21.4	0.5-1.5	11260-13850
	Boncarbo	1.4-4.4	30.8-40.8	44.1-58.0	7.5-21.4	0.5-1.5	11260-13850

*Unless otherwise stated, all analyses are on a "as-received" basis.

**Only one sample analysis available.

Table 4-3. Total Estimated Original Coal Reserves of Coalbeds At Least 14 Inches Thick With Less Than 3000 Feet of Overburden (Johnson, 1961 and Pillmore, 1969)

STATE	AREA	COALBED BASIS [*]	COAL ZONE BASIS ^{**}	TOTAL
Colorado	La Veta	120.9	201.9	322.8
	Walsenburg	887.5	974.4	1,841.9
	Spanish Peaks	106.8	388.8	493.4
	Trinidad-Aguilar	1,215.6	1669.7	3,085.3
	Gulnare, Cuchara Pass, and Stonewall	524.1	1,755.9	2,280.1
	Cuarto	262.1	768.0	1,030.1
	Stonewall-Tercio	491.0	1,895.1	2,386.1
	Starkville-Weston	880.3	4,364.7	5,244.5
			Subtotal	16,484.2
New Mexico	Castle Rock	400.0	—	400.0
	Gardner	184.0	—	184.0
	Yermejo Park	24.7	—	24.7
	York Canyon	241.9	—	241.9
			Subtotal	850.6
			Grand Total	17,334.8

^{*}All figures are in thousands of short tons

^{**}Additional estimates of reserves on a zone basis are based on the assumption that the coal-bearing rocks contain as much coal as depth as at the outcrop.

Table 4-4. Estimated Original Reserves by Coalbed for the Vermejo Formation

COAL FIELD	COAL BED/ZONE	MEASURED?	INDICATED	INFERRED	TOTAL
Raton Trinidad & Walsenburg	Raton		—	—	200
	Vermejo		—	—	200
	Berwind		28.9	38.6	85.5
	U. Bunker Hill		11.3	34.8	48.1
	Bunker Hill		2.7	17.6	20.3
	L. Bunker Hill		4.9	23.4	28.3
	Cameron		27.3	28.8	56.1
	Cokedale		31.0	18.1	47.1
	Empire		13.7	7.2	20.9
	Gem		8.2	3.5	9.7
	Hastings		20.6	56.8	77.4
	Lenox		51.4	85.7	137.1
	U. Ludlow		5.8	1.5	7.3
	L. Ludlow		15.7	14.2	29.9
	Majestic		31.0	46.1	77.1
	Morley		24.8	28.7	53.3
	New Rouse		25.6	47.9	73.5
	Piedmont		16.1	58.5	74.6
	L. Piedmont		4.0	20.2	24.2
	Pryor		40.0	60.2	100.2
	Rainbow		29.8	72.5	102.3
	Rapson		16.6	70.9	87.5
	U. Robinson		39.5	31.6	71.1
	L. Robinson		43.8	16.9	80.7
	Sporis		29.3	42.2	71.5
	L. Sopris		1.5	1.7	3.2
	U. Starkville		1.5	2.3	3.8
	L. Starkville		11.6	8.7	19.9
	Thomas		1.7	0.9	2.6
	Walsen		36.9	27.6	84.5
	Others		102.6	54.5	157.1
			GRAND TOTAL		1992.8

† All figures are in thousands of short tons. Where no value for measured reserves is given, the value under the indicated column represents estimated measured and indicated reserves

Table 4-5. Estimated Original Reserves by Coalbed for the Raton Formation

COAL FIELD	COAL BED/ZONE	MEASURED [†]	INDICATED	INFERRED	TOTAL
Raton	Ancho Canyon	21.5	6.4	10.5	38.4
	Chimney Divide	48.3	29.3	19.9	97.5
	Cottonwood Canyon	19.0	23.0	9.0	51.0
	Left Fork	13.3	5.5	5.9	24.7
	York Canyon	55.0	—	—	55.0
Trinidad & Walsenburg	Alfreda		5.8	5.1	10.9
	Bear Canyon No. 6		18.0	8.6	24.6
	Boncarbo		30.6	40.9	71.5
	Cass		18.8	15.3	34.1
	Ciruela		15.9	30.0	45.9
	Delagua No. 1		81.4	53.7	115.1
	Frederick		85.7	27.8	113.5
	Martinez		4.3	7.5	11.8
	Mutual		21.4	31.7	53.1
	Primer0		52.8	57.7	110.5
	U. Rugby		4.9	13.3	18.2
	L. Rugby		12.7	36.7	49.4
	Three Pines		12.8	16.3	29.1
	A		28.6	38.3	64.9
	B		4.9	13.3	18.2
	Others		123.3	144.3	267.6
GRAND TOTAL					1305.0

[†]All figures are in thousands of short tons. Where no value for measured reserves is given, the value under *the* indicated column represents estimated measured and indicated reserves.

5. POTENTIAL METHANE RESOURCE

5.1 PREVIOUS METHANE CONTENT STUDIES/ANALYSES

Studies investigating the desorption of methane gas from coal in the Raton Mesa region are limited to four test holes drilled by the Colorado Geological Survey and the United States Geological Survey (USGS) along the Purgatoire River and two production holes drilled by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (USBM) near the town of Morley, Colorado. Figure 5-1 shows the location of the well test sites. Gas content of the coalbeds tested at the USGS sites ranged from 23 to 193 cubic feet per ton (cu ft/ton) for the Raton Formation coalbeds, and 115 to 492 cu ft/ton for coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation (Table 5-1). Figure 5-2 is a graphical presentation of selected data. These tests indicate the Vermejo Formation, at depths greater than 700 feet, as having the greatest potential for coalbed methane development. Bench (1979), with the United States Bureau of Mines (USBM), completed a drilling program near the Morley Dome that was aimed at producing methane from coalbeds. Although this report never was published, results of the drilling and testing indicated low methane contents south of Trinidad, Colorado. Table 5-2 summarizes the results of coalbed methane desorption work completed in the Raton Mesa region.

A second indication of methane gas associated with coalbeds comes from mine methane emission surveys. Methane emission reports are available from the United States Department of Labor Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) indicating that more than 2 MMcfd are vented daily from three mines in the region. These reports cannot be used directly to estimate the *gas* content of a coalbed because, once mining has passed through an area, a significant portion of the methane emitted into the mine may come from adjacent strata. Figure 5-3 is an index map of the region showing locations of the operating underground coal mines. The emission data from these mines are presented in Table 5-3. The status of coal mines in the Raton Mesa region is summarized in Table 5-4.

The city of Trinidad is presently investigating the possibility of producing methane gas from the Raton coalbed of the Vermejo Formation for use as a municipal natural gas supply. Drilling and testing are being conducted on a site near the town of Weston, Colorado. Desorption of coal

core samples being conducted by Colorado Geological Survey personnel indicates, as of August, 1980, contents ranging from 260 to 381 cu ft/ton.

Fender and Murray (1978) recorded 32 mines in the Colorado portion of the region with reported occurrences of gas. Figure 5-4 shows the location of coal mines associated with methane. Locations of gas shows in exploratory and water wells are shown in Figure 5-5. Other indications of the occurrence of coalbed methane in the region include two exploration wells that reported 100 percent methane background gas throughout the coal interval (Energetics Healy No. 13-8, Sec 8, T.31S., R.65W.), and the recovery of some burnable gas after fracturing a 5-foot coalbed in the Raton Formation (Filon Exploration Corporation No. 1 - Zeles Hope Sec. 31, T.31S., R.65W.).

Modern geochemical theory indicates that natural gas is generated by the thermal alteration of organic material buried in sediments (Welte, 1965). The onset of measurable hydrocarbon generation occurs rather suddenly at some critical activation temperature which may be related to burial depth through the earth's geothermal gradient. Coal petrologists have demonstrated the large-scale release of methane during the transition from high-volatile C bituminous coal to those of increasingly higher rank (Francis, 1961), and the amount of volatile matter serves as a parameter for measuring the amount of devolatilization a coal has undergone. Figures 5-6 and 5-7 illustrate the progressive devolatilization of coal and the accompanying generation of methane.

The Raton Mesa region is an area of anomalously high terrestrial heat flow (Figure 3-18). This high heat flow probably is related to the Spanish Peaks intrusive and associated underlying magmatic activity. The occurrence of an area of high heat flow, igneous intrusives, and extensive low volatile-matter coalbeds in the Raton Mesa region indicates the potential generation of substantial amounts of dry methane gas.

5.2 ESTIMATED RESOURCE VOLUME

Dolly and Meissner (1977) calculated that approximately 23 trillion cubic feet of gas has been generated by the coalbeds of the Vermejo and

Raton Formations in the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields of Colorado. Their calculations were based on the following:

- 1) Average aggregate coal thickness - 15 feet
- 2) Areal extent of coal - 1,200 square miles
- 3) Coal density - 1,800 tons per acre foot
- 4) Weight of coal

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Thickness} \times \text{Areal extent} \times \text{Density} &= 15 \times 1200 \times 640 \times 1800 \\ &= 20.74 \times 10^9 \text{ tons}\end{aligned}$$

- 5) Average coal rank is approximately a medium-volatile bituminous coal containing 26 percent volatile matter, and has generated 1,121 cubic feet of gas per ton.
- 6) Volume of gas generated

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Weight of coal} \times \text{volume of gas per ton} &= 20.74 \times 10^9 \times 1121 \\ &= 23.2 \times 10^{12} \text{ cubic feet.}\end{aligned}$$

If Dolly and Meissner's (1977) calculations are expanded to include the Raton Coal Field with its 800 square miles, an estimated 38.7 trillion cubic feet of gas has been generated by the Vermejo and Raton Formations.

Assuming that approximately 50 percent of the original gas generated is still confined within the coalbeds, approximately 18.4 trillion cubic feet of gas is still in place in the Raton Mesa region.

Danilchik and others (1979) estimated that approximately 84 billion cubic feet of methane gas is present in coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation underlying an area of 25 square miles located along the Purgatoire River. His estimate is based on the results of the coal desorption work completed by the U.S.G.S., and the assumption that a 7-foot thickness of coal is present throughout the entire area at depths ranging from 1,500 to 2,000 feet deep, and containing at least 416 cubic feet of gas per ton of coal.

An estimate of the coalbed methane resource for 54 square miles in the Trinidad Coal Field totals 311 billion cubic feet for a 10-foot thick coalbed (Tremain, 1980). Tremain presently is compiling a set of overburden and coal isopach maps for the Trinidad and Walsenburg Coal Fields in an effort to estimate more accurately the coalbed methane resource.

If Danilchik's estimate is expanded to include the entire Raton Mesa region, approximately 8 trillion cubic feet of methane gas is present in-place in the coalbeds. If Tremain's resource estimate is expanded accordingly, there is approximately 12 trillion cubic feet of in-place coalbed methane gas in the Raton Mesa region.

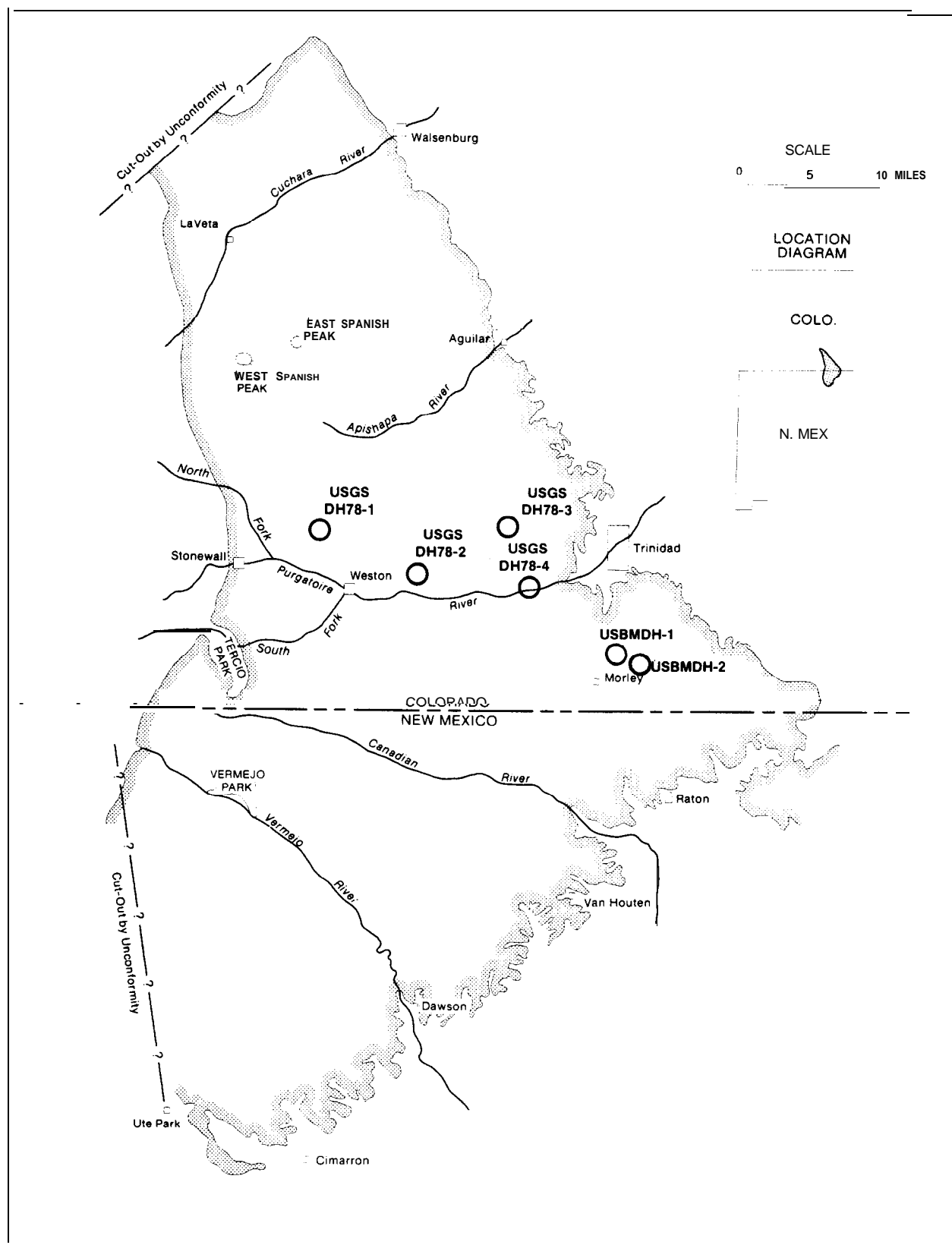


Figure 5-1. Exploratory Drill Sites in the Raton Mesa Region

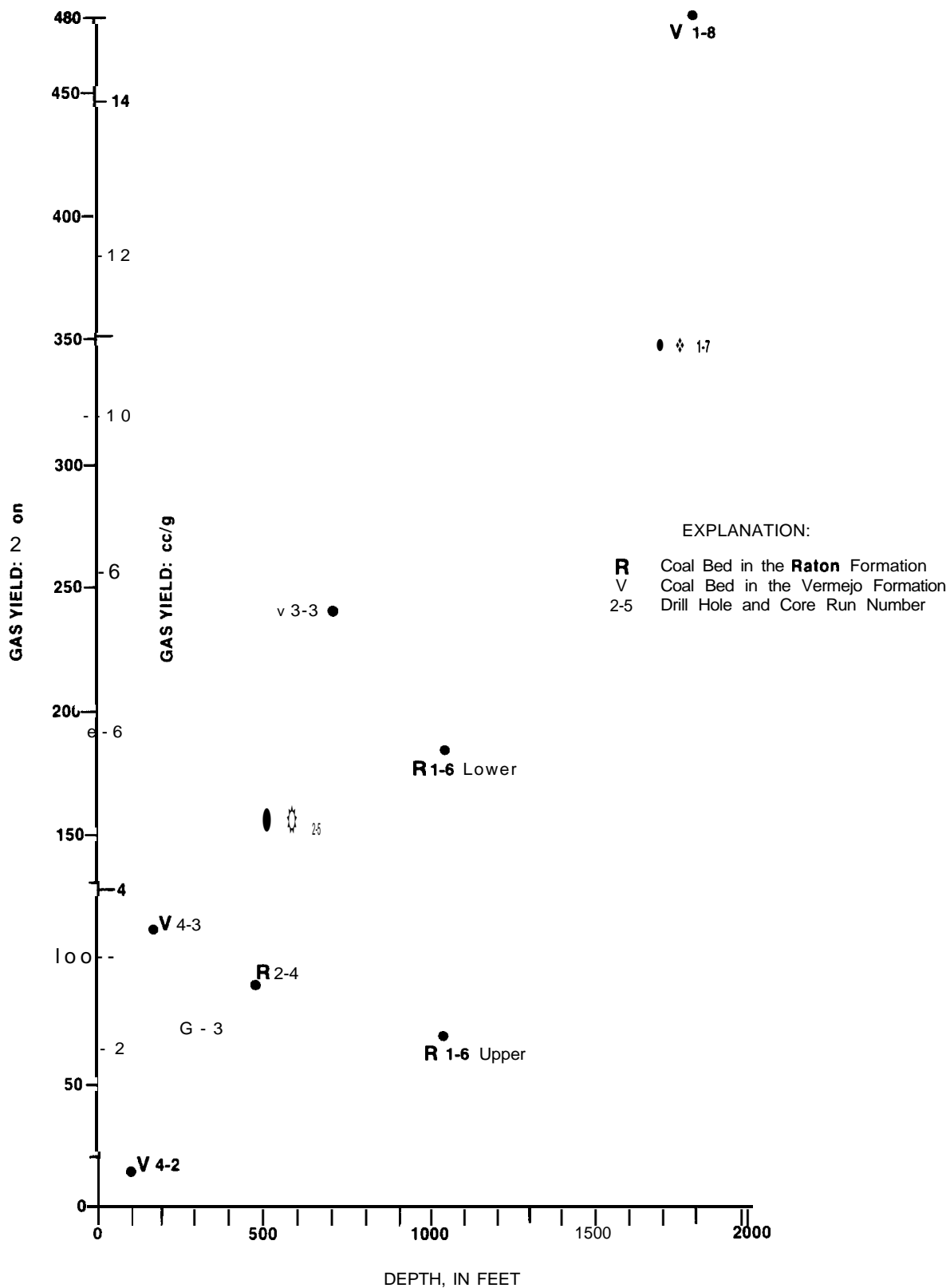


Figure 5-2. Depth vs. Gas-Yield Relationships of Selected Coal Core Samples from the Raton and Vermejo Formations, Las Animas County, Colorado (After Danilchik, et al, 1979)

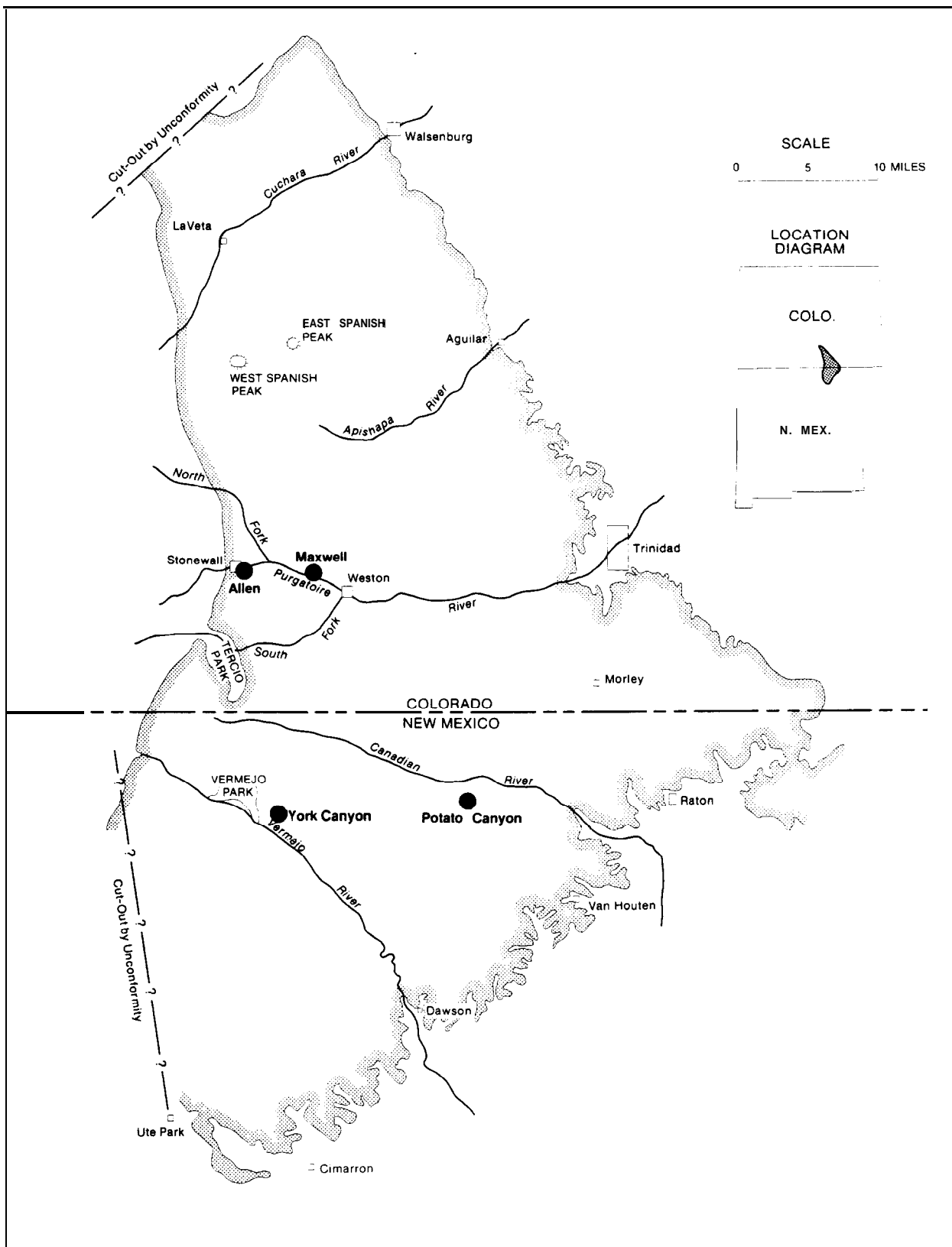


Figure 5-3. Active Underground Coal Mines in the Raton Mesa Region

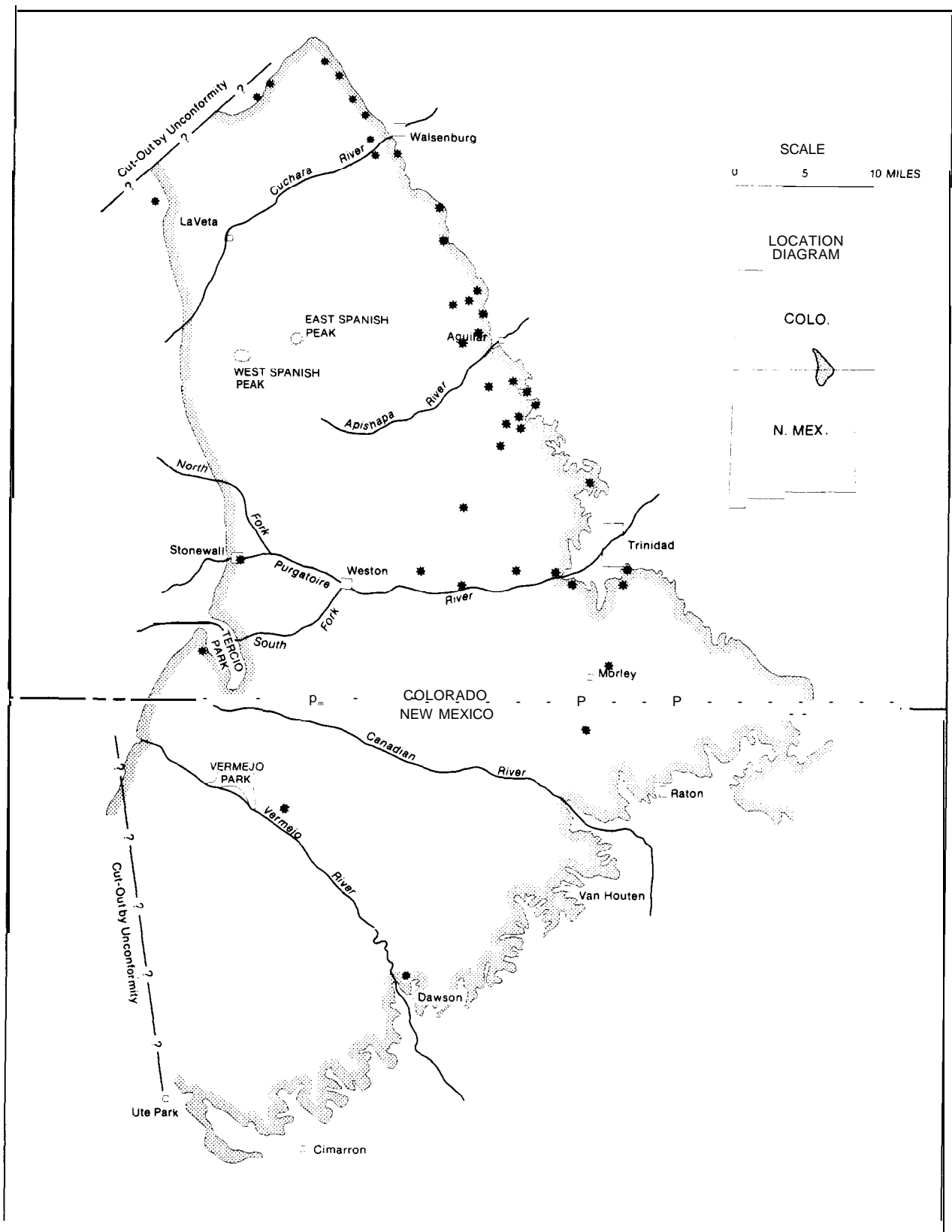


Figure 5-4. Gassy Mines in the Raton Mesa Region (After Fender and Murray, 1978)

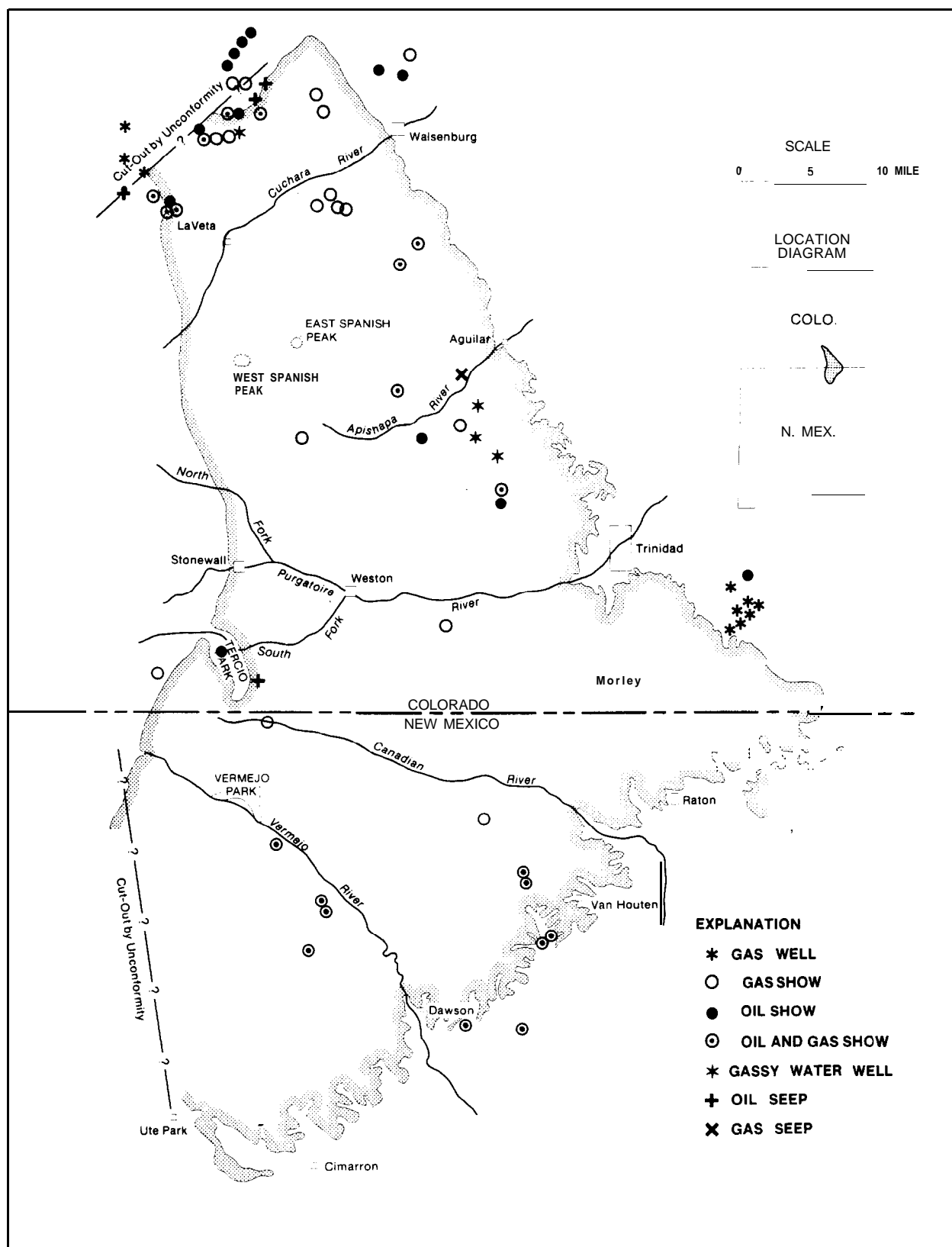


Figure 5-5. Oil and Gas Shows in the Raton Mesa Region (After Tremain, 1980 and Speer, 1976)

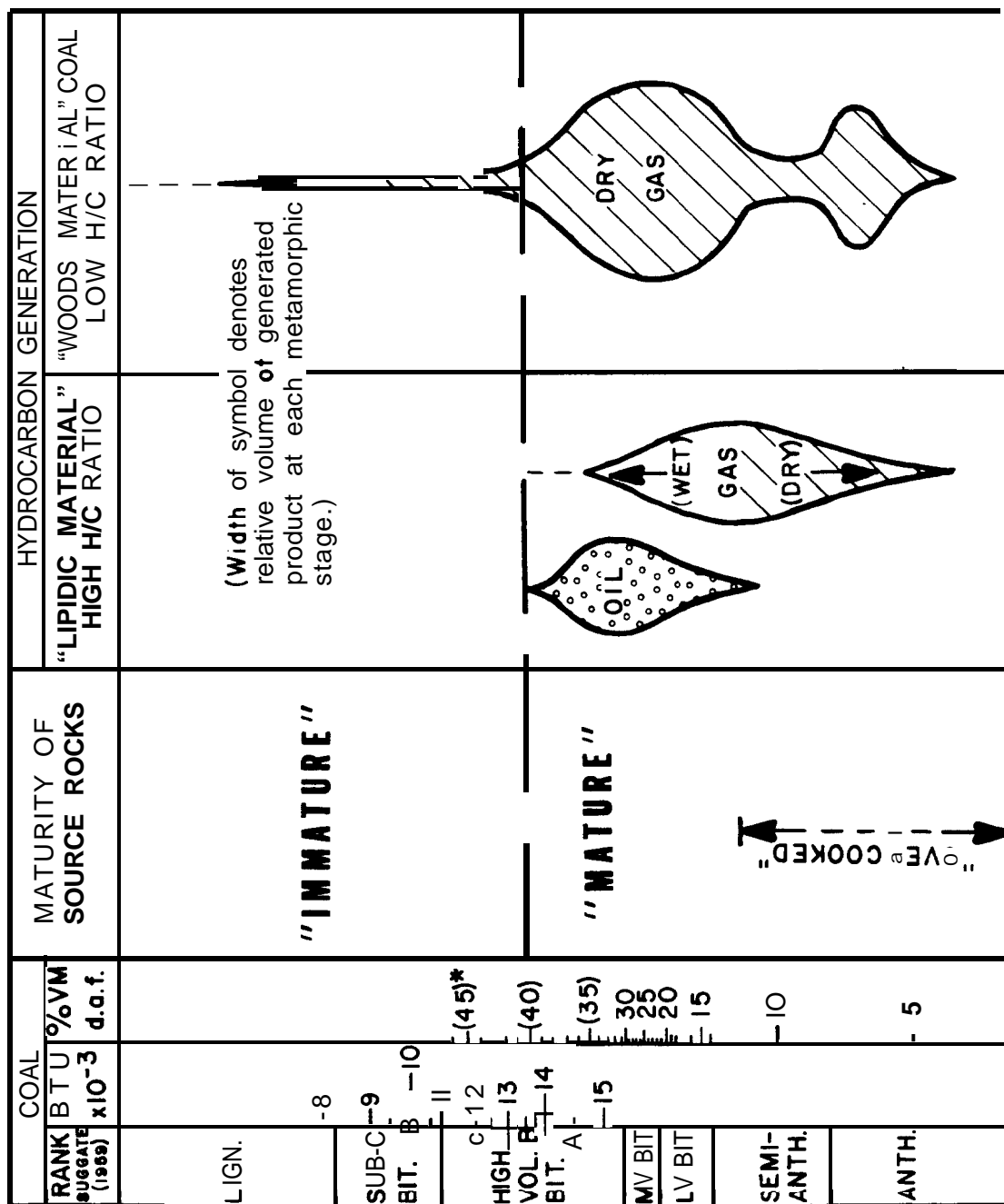
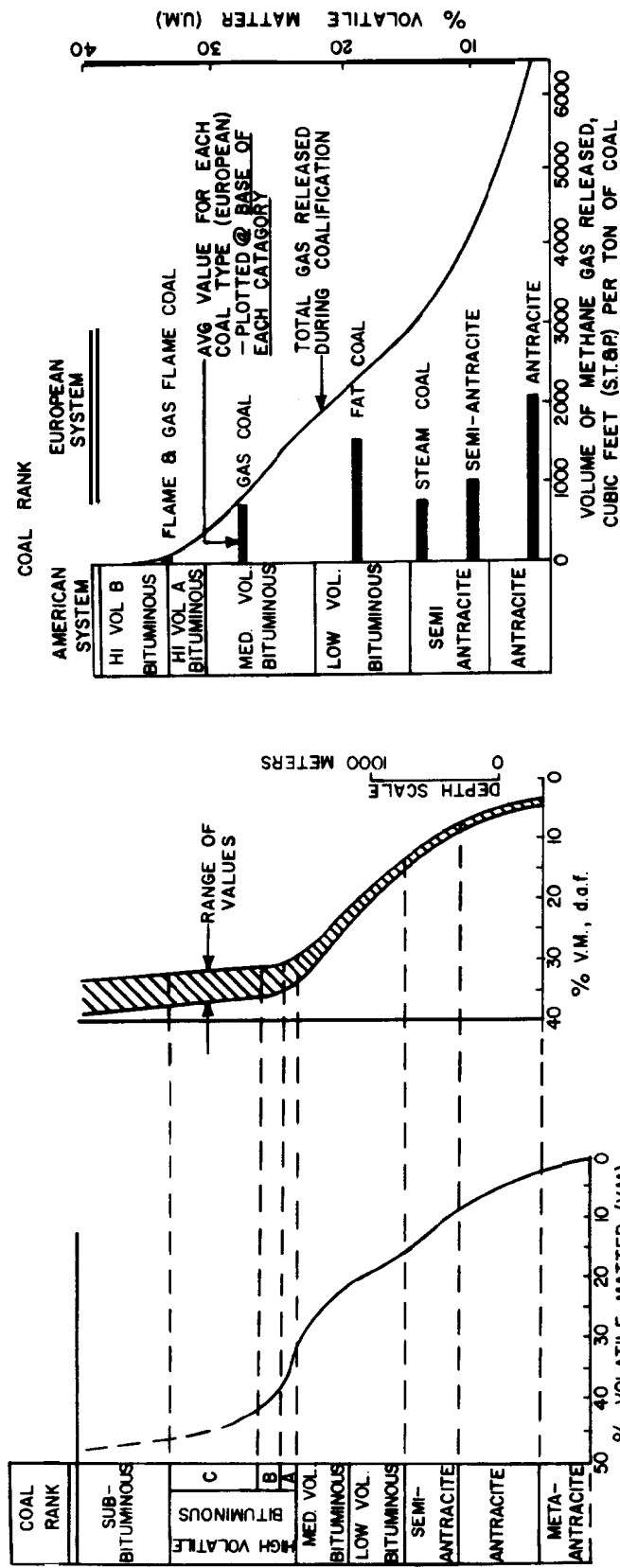


Figure 5-6. Organic Metamorphism of Coals and its Relation to Hydrocarbon Generation in Two Main Types of Organic Material Deposited in Sediments (Dolly and Meissner, 1977) (Courtesy of RMAG)



A> COAL VS. VOLATILE MATTER CONTENT, ASTM STD(1954). EXTENDED TO RANKS LOWER THAN HI-VOL-C BITUMINOUS BY HOOD ET AL, (1975) FOR HUMIC COALS.

B) COAL RANK AND DEPTH VS. VOLATILE MATTER IN COALS FROM THE RUHR DISTRICT, GERMANY (AFTER PATTIESKY & TEICHMULLER, 1960; TEICHMULLER, 1966)

C) GENERATION OF METHANE GAS DURING THE ORGANIC METAMORPHISM OF DIFFERENT RANKS OF BITUMINOUS & ANTRACITE COALS (BASED ON JUNTZEN 6. KARWEIL, 1966)

Figure 5-7. Organic Metamorphism of Coals and its Relation to Devolatilization and Methane Generation (Dolly and Meissner, 1977) (Courtesy of RMAG)

Table 5-1. Quantity of Gas Desorbed from Coal, Coke and Shale from Four U.S. Geological Survey Core Holes, Raton Mesa Region, Las Animas County, Colorado (Danilchik, et al, 1979)

CORE HOLE NUMBER & LOCATION	CORE RUN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	FORMATION	SAMPLE DEPTH (FT)	THICKNESS		SAMPLE WEIGHT (g)	LOST GAS (cc)	DESORBED GAS (cc)	RESIDUAL GAS (cc/g)	TOTAL GAS	
					BED	CORE					(cc/g)	(cf/ton)
USGS DH 76-1 SE ¼, SE ¼ Sec 4, T 33 S., R 67 W	5 Upper bed	Coke	Raton	810-811	13	13	2m319	370	3 086	0 10	16	51
	5 Lower bed	Coaly shale	Raton	828 2-828 6	0 5	0 5	1,096	130	755	0 0	81	26
	6 Upper bed	Coal, banded	Raton	1,0535-1,0539	0 4	0 4	2,306	480	4,731	0 0	23	74
	6 Lower bed	Coal, broken	Raton	1,063 1-1,064 1	21	13	1,710	850	9 446	0 01	6 0	193
	7	Coal, bright broken	Vermejo	1,691 2-1,6922	5 6	42	1,600	3,400	14,255	0 04	11 0	350
	8	Coal, dull pyritic	Vermejo	1,792-1,793	3 0	16	1,724	6,300	16,096	0 06	150	492
	3	Coal, bright	Raton	306 3-310 5	22	22	1,461	170	3,390	0 16	26	83
USGS DH 78-2 NE ¼, SW ¼, SE ¼ Sec 27, T 33 S R 66 W	4	Coal, blocky	Raton	462 65-463 6	14	10	1,057	890	2,031	0 0	2 6	88
	5	Coal, blocky	Raton	499 7,501	24	20	767	1,110	2,719	0 0	5 0	160
	3	Coal, bright	Vermejo	729 4-732 5	32	31	1,768	3,300	10,176	0 33	7 9	254
USGS DH 78-4 C Sec 36, T 33 S, R 65 W	2	Coal, blocky	Vermejo	100 5-10105	21	21	808	170	158	0 3	71	23
	3	Coal dull	Vermejo	167 9-168,45	19	0 55	553	800	1,057	0 2	3 6	115

*Total Gas Content = $\frac{\text{Lost Gas (cc)} + \text{Desorbed Gas (cc)} + \text{Residual Gas (cc/g)} \times \text{Sample Weight (g)}}{\text{Sample Weight (g)}}$

Total Gas (cc/g) \times 32 = Total Gas (cf/ton)

Table 5-2. Desorption Results for the Raton Mesa Region (Tremain, 1980)

FIELD	DRILL HOLE	TEST NO.	FORMATION	DEPTH TO BED		SAMPLE WEIGHT (g)	DESORBED GAS (cm ³)	LOST GAS (cm ³)	RESIDUAL GAS (cm ³ /h)	TOTAL GAS		APPARENT RANK OF COAL	% METHANE IN GAS (AIR FREE)	HEATING (kcal/m ³)	VALUE OF GAS (Btu/ft ³)
				(m)	(ft)					(cm ³ /g)	(ft ³ /ton)				
T	USGSDH78-1	1	Raton	246.89	810.0	2319	3086	370	0.10	1.59	51	an ¹	66.78	6282	698
		2	Raton	252.37	828.0	1098	755	130	0.0	0.81	28	hVcb ²	—	—	—
		3	Raton	321.11	1053.5	2308	4731	480	0.0	2.26	74	hVcb ³	91.75	8233	925
		4	Raton	324.03	1063.1	1710	9441	850	0.01	6.03	193	mvb ⁴	83.34	7485	841
		5	Vermejo	515.48	1691.2	1600	14255	3400	0.04	11.07	350	mvb	46.14	4139	465
		6	Vermejo	546.20	1792.0	1724	18098	8300	0.06	15.37	492	mvb	97.16	8722	980
R	USGSDH78-2	7	Raton	94.24	309.2	1461	3390	170	0.16	2.60	83	1vD ⁵	—	—	—
		8	Raton	146.97	482.2	1057	2031	890	0.0	2.76	88.4	mvb	—	—	—
		9	Raton	152.31	499.7	767	2719	1110	0.0	4.98	160	mvb	—	—	—
I	USGSDH78-3	10	Vermejo	222.32	729.4	1768	10176	3300	0.33	7.95	254	mvb	98.98	8873	997
		11	Vermejo	30.63	100.5	808	158	170	0.30	0.71	23	mvb	—	—	—
		12	Vermejo	51.18	167.9	553	1057	800	0.20	3.56	115	mvb	—	—	—
I	USGSDH78-4	13	Vermejo	218.11	715.6	876	88	—	1.35	1.45	46	hVab ⁶	—	—	—
		14	Vermejo	246.89	810.0	1051	74	115	0.0	0.07	2	hVab	—	—	—
		15	Vermejo	247.65	812.5	1657	56	65	0.0	0.07	2	hVab	—	—	—
D	USGSDH78-4	16	Vermejo	261.37	857.5	1107	4409	280	0.60	4.84	155	hVab	81.62	7316	822
		17	Vermejo	265.02	869.5	1661	6589	360	0.40	4.58	147	hVab	81.49	7307	821
		18	Vermejo	266.70	875.0	1223	3183	100	0.50	3.20	102	hVab	—	—	—
A	USGSDH78-4	19	Vermejo	264.57	868.0	1035	505	70	0.60	1.16	37	hVab	—	—	—
		20	Vermejo	265.94	872.5	1122	220	10	0.14	0.40	13	hVab	—	—	—
		21	Vermejo	293.13	961.7	753	260	130	0.61	1.13	36	hVab	—	—	—
D	USGSDH78-4	22	Vermejo	293.80	963.9	1014	270	70	0.69	1.03	33	hVab	—	—	—
		23	Vermejo	306.48	1005.5	1152	745	130	0.44	1.20	38	hVab	—	—	—
		24	Vermejo	308.70	1012.8	796	445	170	1.90	2.70	86	hVab	—	—	—
U	USGSDH78-4	25	Vermejo	313.67	1029.1	809	320	90	1.20	1.71	55	hVab	—	—	—
		26	Vermejo	313.94	1030.0	938	335	160	1.11	1.64	52	hVab	—	—	—
		27	Vermejo	313.94	1030.0	478	847	200	0.65	2.84	91	hVab	—	—	—
W	USGSDH78-4	28	Vermejo	33.83	111.0	1049	51	75	0.36	0.93	30	hVcb	—	—	—
		29	Vermejo	47.24	155.0	1211	82	241	0.41	1.08	35	hVcb	—	—	—
		30	Raton	205.65	674.7	315	185	300	0.10	1.60	53	hVab	—	—	—
		31	Raton	273.10	896.0	352	157	370	0.0	1.50	48	hVab	—	—	—
		32	Vermejo	346.47	1136.7	549	134	550	0.80	2.05	66	hVab	—	—	—
		33	Vermejo	306.81	1006.6	369	32	300	0.0	0.90	29	hVab	—	—	—
B	USGSDH78-4	34	Vermejo	308.64	1012.6	584	54	30	0.0	0.14	5	hVab	—	—	—
		35	Vermejo	327.20	1073.5	257	48	90	0.0	0.54	17	hVab	—	—	—

- 1 anthracite
 2 high-volatile C bituminous coal
 3 high-volatile B bituminous coal
 4 medium-volatile bituminous coal
 5 low-volatile bituminous coal
 6 high-volatile A bituminous coal

Table 5-3. Coal Mine Methane Emission Survey from MSHA 2nd Quarter, 1980 Mine Inspection Report

MINE/BED	LOCATION	AVE. DAILY PRODUCTION (TONS)	AVE. METHANE EMISSION (cf/24 hr.)	AVE. METHANE CONTENT (d/ton)
Allen/Allen (Ciruela)	Sec 23 T 32SR68W	2,695	527,000	195
Maxwell/Apache	Sec 29, T33S, R67W	903	654,000	724
York Canyon/York Canyon	Sec 34, T31N, R19E	3,961	677,000	221

Table 5-4. Summary of Coal Mining Activity in the Raton Mesa Region

MINE/COUNTY	TYPE ¹	STATUS ²
Allen/Las Animas	U	Active
Maxwell/Las Animas	U	Active
Helen/Las Animas	U	Temporarily Closed
Jewell/Las Animas	S	Temporarily Abandoned
Healey/Las Animas	S	Active
Delagua/Las Animas	S	Temporarily Abandoned
Baldy/Las Animas	S	Active - Not Producing - Man
Viking/Las Animas	S	Active
Las Animas/Las Animas	S	Active
Cullen/Huerfano	S	New - No Men Working
York Canyon/Colfax	U	Active
Potatoe Canyon/Colfax	U	New
West York/Colfax	S	Active

¹ U - Underground
S - Surface

² MSHA Coal Mine Inspection Status List - 5/3/80

6. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Raton Mesa region contains substantial resources of high- and medium-volatile bituminous coals which extend from outcrops along the periphery of the region to depths of at least 3,000 feet in the deepest parts of the region. Potentially, methane gas associated with the deeper of these coalbeds is very substantial. Although methane characterization data are limited to six test sites near the Purgatoire River and at the Morley Dome in the Trinidad Coal Field, and two test sites in the Walsenburg Field, test results indicate substantial methane content in higher rank coalbeds of the Vermejo Formation in the western part of the region. Development of a data base framework is required to fully characterize overall distribution of the coalbed methane resource in the Raton Mesa Region.

The initial phase in development of that data base will be delineation of a primary target area. The primary target area as shown in Figure 6-1 encompasses the majority of the Raton Mesa region. The target area does not include the periphery of the region. Here, where the coal is not mined out, it is either very shallow or outcropping, thus allowing methane gas to escape into the atmosphere. The target area also does not include areas where there has been extensive igneous intrusive activity. In those areas, significant amounts of coal have been intruded and destroyed. The northern and eastern portions of the region also have been excluded from the primary target area. Desorption data from coal cores taken in these parts of the region indicate low gas contents, generally less than 50 cubic feet per ton.

In the western part of the target area 310 square miles have been identified as having the greatest potential for the initial development of coalbed methane gas. Coal found in this area generally is higher in rank and found at greater depths (1,000 to 2,000 feet) than coal to the north, south and west. Desorption data for coal cores taken from this area indicate methane contents ranging from 75 to 490 cubic feet per ton and averaging approximately 250 cubic feet per ton.

Within the primary target area specific test sites can be defined based on localized structural controls (LANDSAT imagery), coalbed isopach maps, overburden isopach maps, and the occurrence of igneous intrusives. Structurally attractive areas include zones along fold axes where methane desorbed from coal can collect in place in the open fractures that developed in the stressed rocks, and at the intersections of two or more linear structural features. Zones where the rocks are stressed are attractive areas for methane accumulation only if a suitable means for trapping the gas is present, usually in the form of an impermeable cap rock. An initial program recommended for investigating the methane recovery potential within the Raton Mesa region includes:

1. Construction of a lineation map of the region, particularly in the primary target area, utilizing satellite imagery and aerial photographs.
2. Compilation and analyses of regional water well data to determine methane content of the effluent.
3. Review of all geophysical logs available in the upper 5,000 feet of the primary target area to analyze the stratigraphic distribution and cumulative thickness of coalbeds.
4. Enter into cooperative agreements with private operators or government agencies drilling in the primary target areas for the collection of coal core samples for desorption, and production testing of the coalbed interval.
5. Construction of coal isopach and overburden maps to outline coalbeds with a cumulative thickness exceeding 10 feet, and areas with greater than 1,000 feet of overburden. These maps would identify areas where significant amounts of in-place coalbed methane are likely to occur.

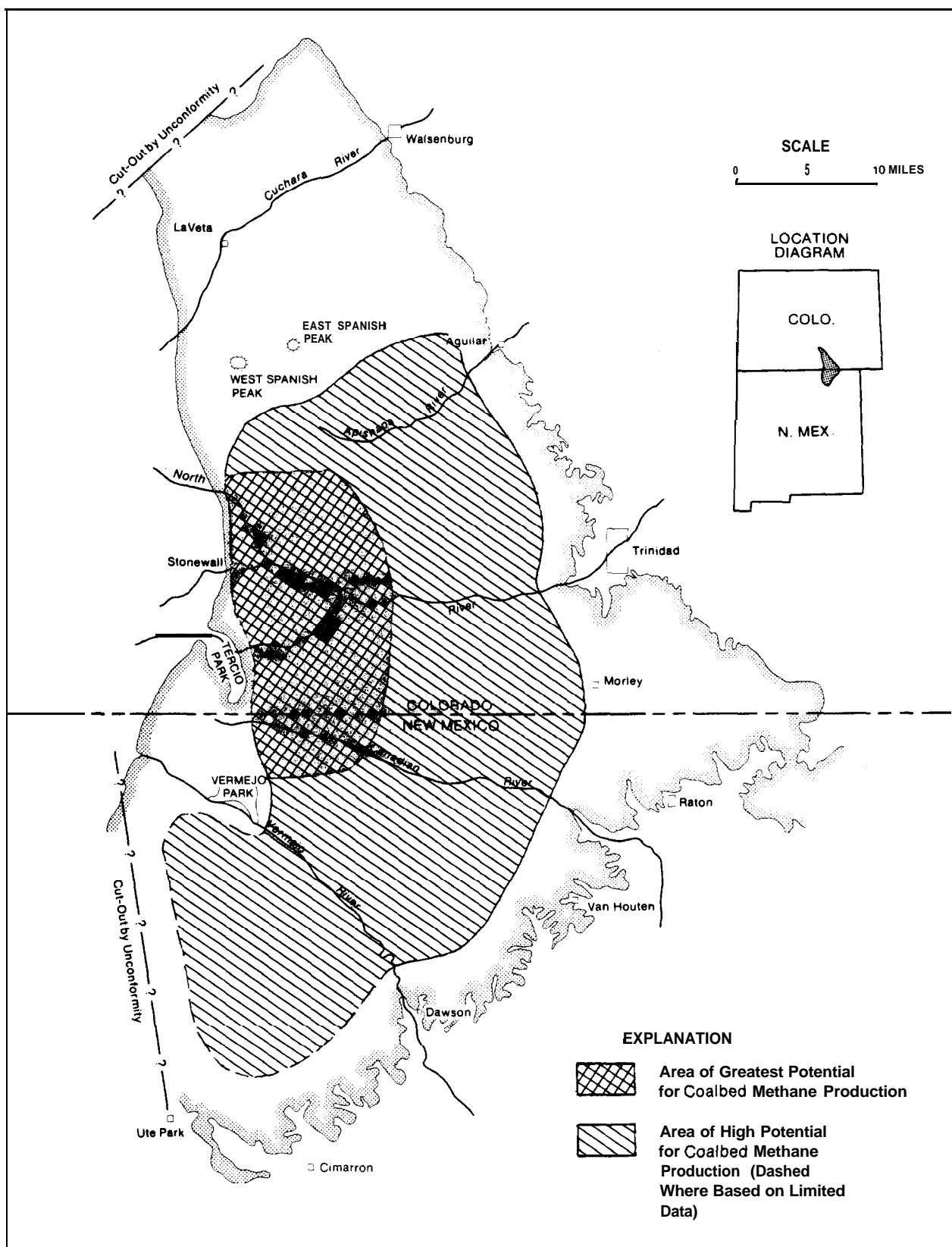


Figure 6-1. Redefined Target Area of the Raton Mesa Region

7. CITED REFERENCES

- Amuedo, C.L., and Bryson, R.S., 1977, Trinidad-Raton Basins, (Colorado-New Mexico): a model coal resource evaluation program, in *Geology of Rocky Mountain coal*, Proceedings of the 1976 Rocky Mountain Coal Symposium, D.K. Murray, ed.: Colorado Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 1, p. 45-60.
- Bench, B.M., 1979, Drilling for Methane Gas in the Fishers Peak Area, Las Animas County, Colorado, U.S. Bureau of Mines Information Circular, 26 p. (unpublished).
- Berry, J.W., 1968, The Climate of Colorado, in *Climates of the States*, Vol. 2, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974, p. 595-613.
- Billingsley, L.T., 1977, Stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of the Trinidad Sandstone and associated formations (Upper Cretaceous), Walsenburg Area, Colorado, M.S. thesis, Colorado School of Mines, 105 p.
- Blatz, Elmer H., 1965, Stratigraphy and history of Raton Basin and notes on San Luis Basin, Colorado-New Mexico, AAPG, Vol. 49, No. 11, p. 2041-2075.
- Boreck, D.L., and Murray, D.K., 1979, Colorado coal reserves depletion data and coal mine summaries, Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1, p. 47-50.
- Carter, L.M., ed., 1980, Proceedings of the fourth symposium on the geology of Rocky Mountain Coal-1980; Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 10.
- Collins, B.A., 1976, Coal deposits of the Carbondale, Grand Hogback, and southern Danforth Hills coal fields, eastern Piceance basin, Colo. Sch. Mines Q., v. 71, no. 1, 138 p.
- _____, 1977, Coal deposits of the eastern Piceance basin, in Murray, D.K., ed., *Geology of Rocky Mountain coal*, a Symposium, 1976: Colo. Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 1, p. 29-43.
- Danilchik, W., Schultz, J.E., and Tremain, C.M., 1979, Methane from coal cores taken from four U.S. Geological Survey coreholes drilled during 1978 in Las Animas County, Colorado, U.S. Geol. Survey open-file rept. 79-762.
- Dawson, L.C., and Murray, D.K., 1978, Colorado coal directory and source book: Colo. Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 3, 225 p.
- Dolly, E.D., and Meissner, F.F., 1977, Geology and gas exploration potential, Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary strata, northern Raton basin, Colorado, in *Exploration frontiers of the Central and Southern Rockies*: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists Field Conf. Guidebook, p. 247-270.
- Donaldson, A.C., 1978, Origin of coal seam discontinuities, in Voelber, R.M., ed., *Proceedings - Coal Seam Discontinuities Symposium*: symposium sponsored by D'Appolonia Consulting Engineers, Nov. 3-4, 1976, Pittsburgh, PA, var. paged text.

- Edwards, C.G., Reiter, M., Shearer, C., and Young, W., 1978, Terrestrial heat flow and crustal radioactivity in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado: *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.*, v. 89, p. 1341-1350.
- Fender, H.B., and Murray, D.K., 1978, Data accumulation on the methane potential of the coal beds of Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Open-file Rept. 78-2, 25 p.
- Francis, W., 1961, Coal, its formation and composition: London, Edward Arnold Ltd., 806 p.
- Gill, J.R., and W.A. Cobban, 1966, The Red Bird Section of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale in Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 393-A, 73 p.
- Goolsby, S.M., and Reade, N.S.; 1979, Evaluation of coking coals in Colorado, Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 7, 72 p.
- Griggs, R.L., 1948, Geology and ground-water resources of the eastern part of Colfax County, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Ground-Water Report 1. 182 p.
- Harbour, R.L., and Dixon, D.H.; 1959, Coal Resources of Trinidad-Aquilar Area, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1072-G p. 445-489.
- Haughton, F.E., 1972, The Climate of New Mexico, in *Climates of the States*, Vol. 2, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974, p. 794-810.
- Hayden, F.V., 1869, Preliminary field report (third annual) of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico: Washington, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, 155 p.
- Hills, R.C., 1888, The recently discovered Tertiary beds of the Huerfano River basin, Colorado: *Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc.*, v. 3. p. 148-164.
- _____, 1851, Additional note on the Huerfano beds: *Colorado Sci. Soc. Proc. Vol. 3*, pp 217-223.
- _____, 1899, Description of the El Moro Quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Sur. Geol. Atlas, Folio 58, 6 p.
- Johnson, R.B., and Stephens, J.G., 1954, Coal resources of the La Veta area, Huerfano County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Coal Inv. Map C-20.
- _____, and Wood, G.H., Jr., 1956, Stratigraphy of upper Cretaceous and Tertiary rocks of Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico: *AAPG Bull.*, v. 40. p. 707-721.
- _____, 1958, Geology and coal resources of the Walsenburg area, Huerfano County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1042-0, p. 557-592.

_____, 1959, Geology of the Huerfano Park area, Huerfano and Custer Counties: Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1071-D, p. 87-119.

_____, 1961, Coal Resources of the Trinidad Coal Field in Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1112-E p. 129-180.

_____, Dixon, G.H., and Wanek, A.A., 1966, Late Cretaceous and Tertiary stratigraphy of the Raton Basin of New Mexico and Colorado, in Northrop, S.A., and Reade, C.B., eds., Guidebook of the Taos-Raton-Spanish Peaks country, New Mexico and Colorado: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Seventeenth Field Conf., p. 88-98.

Kauffman, E.G., 1967, Coloradoan macroinvertebrate assemblages, central western interior, United States, in A symposium on paleoenvironments of the Cretaceous Seaway in the western interior: Colo. School Mines Pub., p. 67-144.

_____, Powell, J.D., and Hatten, D.E., 1969, Cenomanian-Turonian facies across the Raton basin: The Mountain Geologist, v. 6, no. 3., p. 93-118.

Keystone Coal Industry Manual, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, New York, McGraw-Hill, pages var.

King, P.B., 1951, The tectonics of middle North America: Princeton Univ. Press, 203 p.

Lee, W.T., 1917, Geology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico: in Lee, W.T. and Knowlton, F.H., Geology and paleontology of Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Sur. Prof. Paper 101, p. 9-211.

_____, 1924 Coal resources of the Raton Coal field, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Sur. Bull. 752. 254 p.

Maher, J.C., and Collins, J.B., 1949, Pre-Pennsylvanian geology of southwestern Kansas, southeastern Colorado and the Oklahoma panhandle: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map 101, 4 sheets.

Manzollillo, C.D., 1976, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Trinidad Aquilar Area, Las Animas County, Colorado, M.S. thesis, Colorado School of Mines, 147 p.

McLaughlin, T.G., 1956, Groundwater in southeast Colorado: Rocky Mountain Assoc. of Geologist Raton Mesa Guidebook.

National Atlas, 1977, U.S. Geological Survey

Pillmore, C.O., 1969a, Geologic map of the Casa Grande Quadrangle. Colfax County, New Mexico and Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Sur. Geol. Quad. Map GQ-823.

_____, 1969b, Geology and coal deposits of the Raton coal field, Colfax County, New Mexico: The Mountain Geol. v. 6, p. 125-142.

_____, and Scott, G.R., 1976, Pediments of the Vermejo Park area, New Mexico, in Ewing R.C., and Kues, B.S., eds., Guidebook of Vermejo Park, Northeastern New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society, 27th Field Conference.

Read, C.B., Duffney, R.T., Wood, G.H., Jr., and Zapp, A.D., 1950, Coal resources of New Mexico: U.S. Geological Survey, Circ. 89, 24 p.

Roehler, h.W., and Danilchik, W., 1980, Relation of intraformational faults of fluvial sedimentation and coal-bed discontinuity, Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico. Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 10, p. 13.

Siemers, C.J., 1978, Generation of a simplified working depositional model for repetitive coal-bearing sequences using field data: an example from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation (Mesaverde Group), Northwestern New Mexico, in Hodgson, H.E., ed. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal - 1977: Colo. Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 4, p. 1-22.

Speer, W.R., 1976, Oil and Gas Exploration in the Raton Basin, in New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 27th Field Conference, Vermejo Park, 1976, p. 217-225.

Tremain, C.M., 1980, The coal bed methane potential of the Raton Basin, Colorado, Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-4 (in preparation).

U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1972, County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census.

_____, Climates of the States, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Water Information Center, Inc.

Wanek, A.A., 1963, Geology and fuel resources of the southwestern part of the Raton Coal Field, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Sur. Coal Inv. Map C-45.

Weimer, R. J., 1960, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain area: AAPG Bull., v. 40. p. 1-20.

_____, 1977, Stratigraphy and tectonics of Western coals, in Murray, D.K., ed., Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal, a Symposium, 1976: Colo. Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 1, p. 9-27.

Welte, D.H., 1965, Relationship between petroleum and source rock: AAPG Bull. v. 49, p. 2246-2268.

Wood, G.H., Jr., Johnson, R.B., and Dixon, G.H., 1957, Geology and coal resources of the Starkville - Weston Area, Las Animas County, Colorado, U.S. Geological Survey Bull. 1051, 68 p.

Woodward, L.A., and Snyder, D.O., 1976, Structural framework of the Southern Raton Basin, New Mexico, in Ewing, R.C. and Kues, B.S. eds., Guidebook of Vermejo Park, Northeastern New Mexico: New Mexico Geological Society, 27th Field Conference.

Zeller, H.D. and Blatz, E.H. 1954, Uranium-bearing copper deposits in the Coyote District, Mora County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 334, 11 p.

8. ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

Albert, J. W., 1848, Report on the examination of New Mexico in the year 1846-1847: Rept. Secretary War, U.S. 30th Cong., 1st sess., S. Ex. Doc. 23, p. 3-130; H. Ex. Doc. 41-1, p. 417-546.

Airey, E. M., 1968, Gas emission from broken coal an experimental and theoretical investigation: Internat. Jour. Rock Mech. and Min. Sci., v. 5, p. 475-494.

American Geological Institute, 1976, Bibliography and index of Colorado geology, 1875-1975: Colorado Geol. Survey Bull. 37, 488 p.

American Society of Testing and Materials, 1975, 1978, Annual book of ASTM standards, Part 26, gaseous fuels; coal and coke; atmospheric analysis: Easton, Md.; ASTM, p. 179-428

Averitt, P., 1975, Coal resources of the United States, January 1, 1975: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1412, 131 p.

_____, and Lopez, L., 1882-1970, Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal: U.S. Geological Survey, Bull. 1377, 173 p.

_____, 1966, Coking-coal deposits of the Western United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1222 G, p. G1-G48.

Bailey, J. W., 1848, Notes concerning the minerals and fossils collected by Lieut. J. W. Abert while engaged in the geographical examination of New Mexico: Rept. Sec. War U.S. 30th Cong., 1st sess., p. 131-132; House Ex. Doc. no 41, p. 547-548.

Ballance, W. C., 1967, Arkansas River basin geography, geology, and hydrology, in New Mexico State Engineer, compiler Water resources of New Mexico: Santa Fe, New Mexico, State Planning Office, p. 13-38, 41-59.

Baltz, E. H., and Bachman, G. O., 1956, Notes on the geology of the southwestern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, New Mexico: New Mexico Geol. Soc., p. 96-108.

Barrett, J. K., Pearl, R. H., and Pennington, A. J., 1976, Map showing thermal springs, wells and heat-flow contours in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Inf. Ser. 4, 1 pl., scale 1:1,000,000.

Bass, N. W., C. E. Straub, and H. O. Woodbury, 1947, Structure contour map of the subsurface rocks of the Model Anticline, Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv., Prelim. Map 68.

Bates, R. L., 1943, Selected bibliography on coal in New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circ. 8, 4p.

Beaumont, E. C., Shomaker, J. W., and Kottowski, F. E., 1971, Stratidynamics of coal deposition in southern Rocky Mountain region, U.S.A.: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Mem. 25, p. 175-185.

_____, Shomaker, J. W., Stone, W. J., and others, 1974, Guidebook to coal geology of northwest New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. Mines Miner. Resource Cir. 154, 58 p.

Beck, H. V., 1956, Geology near Beulah, Colorado: Guidebook Geol. Raton Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, p. 50.

Berryhill, L. R., and Averitt, P., 1951, Coking coal deposits of the western United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 90, 20p.

Billingsley, L. T., 1977, Stratigraphy of Pierre, Trinidad and Vermejo Formations, Walsenburg area, Colorado: a deltaic model for sandstone and coal deposition: Rocky Mountain Coal Symposium, Colorado Geological Survey Resource Series 4, 219 p.

Boley, C. C., Fegley, M. M., Porter, R. B., and Boteler, D. C., 1972, Use of char to improve physical quality of coke, from Allen (Colorado) coal: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 7599, 21 p.

Boyle, G. J., 1976, Coal industry in New Mexico: Energy Resources Board Report No. 76-100A, 317 p.

Brainerd, A. E., Baldwin, H. L. Jr., and Keyte, I. A., 1930, Stratigraphic sections in southern Rocky Mountains of Colorado: Kansas Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 4th Annual Field Conference, p. 74-96.

Briggs, L. I., and Goddard, E. N., 1956, Geology of the Huerfano Park, Colorado: Guidebook Geol. Raton Basin, Colorado, Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, p. 40.

Brill, K. C., 1952, Stratigraphy in the Permo-Pennsylvanian zeugogeosyncline of Colorado and New Mexico: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 63, no. 8, p. 809-880.

Brown, R. W., 1949, Paleocene deposits of the Rocky Mountains and plains: U.S. Geol. Survey, Prelim. Map, 1:1,000,000.

Burbank, W. S. and Goddard, E. N., 1937, Thrusting in Huerfano Park, Colo., and related problems of orogeny in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 48, no. 7, p. 931-976.

Cannan, J., 1974, Time-temperature relation in oil genesis: AAPG Bull., v. 58, p. 2516-2521.

Carter, D. A., 1956, Coal deposits of the Raton Basin: Guidebook Geol. Raton Basin, Colorado, Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geol., p. 89-92.

Castano, J. R., 1973, Application of coal petrographic methods in relating level of organic metamorphism to generation of petroleum (abs.): AAPG Bull., v. 57, p. 772-773.

Cervik, J., 1969, Behavior of coal gas reservoirs: U.S. Bur. Mines TRP 10, 10 p.

Clair, J. B., and Bradish, B. B., 1956, Garcia gas field, Las Animas County, Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 75-77.

_____, 1956, Model dome-gas field, Las Animas County, Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 80-81.

Clark, K. F., and Read, C. B., 1972, Geology and ore deposits of Eagle Nest area, New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau Mines & Mineral Resources Bull. 94, 152 p.

Coal Age, 1967, 1, 100 mi from mine to coke ovens: Coal Age, v. 72, no. 4, p. 94-100.

Cobban, W. A., 1956, The Pierre Shale and older Cretaceous rocks in southeastern Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 25-27.

Colorado Division of Mines, 1975, A summary of mineral industry activities in Colorado--Part 1, Coal: Colo. Div. Mines, Dept. Natural Resources, Denver, 30 p.

_____, 1976, A summary of mineral industry activities in Colorado--Part 1, coal: Colo. Div. Mines, Dept. of Natural Resources, Denver, 40 p.

_____, 1977, A summary of mineral industry activities in Colorado--Part 1, Coal: Colo. Div. Mines, Dept. Natural Resources, Denver, 45 p.

_____, 1978, State coal mine inspection, monthly report for December, 3p.

_____, 1978, A summary of mineral industry activities in Colorado - 1977, Part 1, Coal: Div. Mines, 45 p.

Conkling, A. R., 1877, Report on the foothills facing the plains from latitude 35°30' to 38° approximately: U.S. Geog. Surveys W. 100th Mer. Rept.

Creely, R. S., and Saterdal, A. O., 1956, Ojo Anticline, Huerfano County, Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 68-70, 1 map.

_____, 1956, Badito Alamo area, Huerfano County, Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 71-74.

Crelling, J. C., and Dutcher, R. R., 1968, A petrologic study of a thermally altered coal from the Purgatoire River Valley of Colorado: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 79, p. 1375-1386.

Dane, C. H., and Bachman, G. O., 1965, Geologic map of New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey, 1:500,000

Pierce, W. G., and Reeside, J. B., Jr., 1937, The stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous rocks north of the Arkansas River in eastern Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. paper 186-K, p. 207-232.

Danilchik, W., 1978, Preliminary results of 1978 coal exploratory drilling in the Trinidad-Raton coal region, Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-1101, 19 p.

_____, 1979, Geologic and coal outcrop map of the Madrid quadrangle, Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Open-File Rept. 79-377, scale 1:24,000.

Darton, N. H., 1928, "Red beds" and associated formations in New Mexico, with an outline of the geology of the State: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 794, 356 p.

Deul, M., 1975, Gas production from coal beds -- accomplishments and prospects: Proc. Transmissions Conf., Operating Section, American Gas Assoc., Bal Harbour, Florida, p. T-227-229.

Diamond, W. P., McCulloch, C. M., and Bench, B. M., 1976, Use of surface joint and photolinear data for predicting subsurface coal cleat orientation: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 8120, 13 p.

Doeringsfeld, Amuedo, and Ivey, consultants, 1956, Structure contour map of Raton basin showing major tectonic features and local structural axes, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956.

Duce, J. T., 1924, Geology of parts of Las Animas, Otero and Bent Counties: Colorado Geol. Survey Bull. 27, pt. 4, p. 73-102.

Dutcher, R. R., Campbell, D. L., and Thornton, C. P., 1966, Coal metamorphism and igneous intrusions in Colorado, in Gould, R. F., ed., Coal Science, Advances in Chem. Ser. 55: University Park, PA, Am. Chem. Soc. Publications, p. 708-723.

_____, Haeuquelbard, P. A., Schoff, J. M., and Simon, J. A., 1974, Carbonaceous materials as indicators of metamorphism: Geol. Soc. Am. Spec. Soc. Am. Spec. Pap. 153, 108 p.

Eldridge, G. H., 1888, On some stratigraphical and structural features of the country about Denver, Colorado: Colorado Sci. Doc. Proc., v. 3, pt. 1. p. 86-118.

Ellis, R. W., 1936, Analyses of New Mexico coals: U.S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 569, 108 p.

Emory, W. H., 1848, Notes on a military reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers: Rept. Sec. War. U.S. 30th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Ex. Doc. no. 7, p. 5-126; House Ex. Doc. no. 41, p. 7-385.

Endlich, F. M., 1877, Report as geologist of the southeastern division: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., Ninth Ann. Rept., p. 103-235.

Ewing, R. C., and Kues, B.S. ed., 1976, Composite stratigraphic column: N. M. Geological Soc. Guidebook, 27th Field Conf., Vermejo Park, p. xiv.

Fassett, J. E., 1976, What happened during Late Cretaceous time in the Raton and San Juan basins with some thoughts about the area in between: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 27th Ann. Field Conference, Vermejo Park, p. 185-191.

Fender, H. B., Jones, D. C., and Murray, D. K., 1978, Bibliography and index of publications related to coal in Colorado: Colo. Geol. Survey Bull. 41, 54p.

Fenneman, N. M., 1936, Physiography of the western United States: McGraw Hill, p. 534.

Fieldner, A. C., Selvig, W. A., and Paul, J.W., 1922, Analyses of mine and car samples of coal in the fiscal years 1916 to 1919: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 193, 391 p.

_____, Smith, H. I., Fay, A. H., and Sanford, S., 1914, Analyses of mine and car samples of coal collected in the fiscal years 1911 to 1913: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 85, 444 p.

_____, Paul, J.W., and Sanford, S., 1918, Analyses of mine and car samples of coal collected in the fiscal years 1913 to 1916: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 123, 478 p.

Foster, R. W., and Stipp, T. F., 1961, Preliminary geologic and relief map of the Precambrian rocks of New Mexico: New Mex. Bur. Mines and Min. Res. Cir. 57, 37 p.

Gabelman, J. W., 1952, Structure and origin of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 36, no. 7, p. 1574-1612.

_____, 1956, Tectonic history of the Raton Basin Region: Guidebook to the Geol. Raton Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, p. 35-39.

George, R. D., 1937, Analysis of Colorado coals: U.S. Bur. Mines Tech. Paper 574, 327 p.

Gilber, G. K., 1897, Description of the Pueblo quadrangle, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Folio 36.

_____, 1896, The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey 17th Ann. Rept., pt. 2, p. 551-601.

Goodknight, C. S., 1973, Structure and stratigraphy of the central Cimarron Range, Colfax County, New Mexico (M.S. thesis): Albuquerque, Univ. New Mexico, 85p.

Goolsby, S. M., and Reade, N. B. S., 1978, Map of licensed coal mines in Colorado, as of June 1, 1978: Colo. Geol. Survey Map Ser. 12, scale 1:1,000,000.

Greene, J., and Langefeld, R. M., 1956, Correlation chart for the Raton Basin and adjacent areas: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, Guidebook Geol. Raton Basin - a symposium, p. 7.

Griffitts, M. O., 1949, Zones of Pierre Formation of Colorado: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 33, no. 12, p. 2011-2028.

Grosvenor, N. E., and Scott, R. L., 1976, Coking coals in the western United States: reprint of a paper presented at the SME-AIME Fall meeting and exhibit, and the third MMIJAIME meeting, Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 13 p.

Guidebook to the Geology of the Raton Basin, 1956, Rocky Mtn. Assoc. of Geologists.

Harbour, R. L., and Dixon, G. H., 1956, Geology of the Trinidad Aguilar area, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas. Inv. Map OM-174.

Haun, J. D., 1960, Cretaceous stratigraphy of Colorado: Guidebook Geol. of Colorado, Publ. Geol. Soc. Am., p. 58-65.

_____, and Kent, H. C., 1965, Geologic history of Rocky Mountain region: Am. Assoc. of Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 1781-1800.

Hayden, F. V., 1868, Rocky Mountain coal beds: Am. Jour. Sci., 2d ser., v. 45, p. 101-102.

_____, 1868, Notes on the lignite deposits of the West: Am. Jour. Sci., 2d ser., v. 45, p. 198-208.

_____, 1873, Geological report: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr. 1st, 2d, and 3d Ann. Repts., p. 103-199.

_____, 1874, General report: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 7th Ann. Rept., p. 17-82.

_____, 1874, Remarks on the age of the lignitic group: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr. Bull., v. 1, 1st ser., no. 2, p. 1-2.

_____, 1876, General report: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., Eighth Ann. Rept., p. 14-58.

_____, 1876, Notes on the lignite group of eastern Colorado and portions of Wyoming: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr. Bull. 1, 2nd ser., p. 401-411.

_____, 1877, Letter (on general results): U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., Ninth Ann. Rept., p. 1-28.

Hayes, J. R., 1950, Cretaceous stratigraphy of eastern Colorado: Unpublished Univ. of Colorado Ph.D. Thesis.

Hills, R. C., 1893, Coal fields of the United States: U.S. Geol. Survey Miner. Resource U.S., 1892, p. 311-365.

_____, 1895, Remarks on the classification of the Huerfano Eocene: Colo. Sci. Soc. Proc., v. 4, p. 7-9.

_____, 1900, Description of the Walsenburg quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Folio 68, 6p.

_____, 1901, Description of the Spanish Peaks quadrangle: U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Folio 71, 7 p.

Hodgson, H. E., ed., 1977, Proceedings of the second symposium on the Geology of Rocky Mountain Coal: Colorado Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 4, 219 p.

Holt, R. D., 1972, Bibliography, coal resources in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Bull. 34-A, 32 p.

Hood, A., Gutjahr, C. C. M., and Heacock, R. L., 1975, Organic metamorphism and the generation of petroleum: AAPG Bull., v. 59, p. 986-996.

Hornbaker, A. L., Holt, R. D., and Murray, D. K., 1976, 1975 summary of coal resources in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Spec. Pub. 9, 17 p.

Hosea, R. M., 1904, Tercio and Cuatro mines - A description of the coal washing and coking plants of the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company at Tercio and Cuatro (Colo.): Mines and Minerals, v. 24, p. 218-223

_____, 1904, The Primero mines: Mines and Minerals, v. 24, p. 521-526.

_____, 1905, The Segundo coke plant: Mines and Minerals, v. 25, p. 4-10.

Howard, J. D., 1969, Depositional control of upper Cretaceous coal units: The Mountain Geol., v. 6, p. 143-146.

Humphrey, H. B., 1959, Historical summary of coal mine explosions in the United States: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 7900, 275 p.

_____, 1960, Historical summary of U.S. coal mine explosions: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 586, 280 p.

Irani, M. C., Thimons, E. B., Bobick, T. G., Deul, M. and Zabetakis, M. G., 1972, Methane emission from U.S. coal mines, a survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 8558.

_____, Jeran, P. W., and Deul, M. 1974, Methane emission from U.S. coal mines in 1973, a survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 8659.

_____, Jansky, J. H., Jeran, P. W., and G. L. Hasset, G. L., 1977, Methane emission from U.S. coal mines in 1975, a survey: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 8733.

James, E., 1821, Geological sketches of the Mississippi Valley: Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia Jour., v. 2, p. 326-329.

_____, compiled by 1823, Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. Performed in the years 1819 & 1820, 2 vols, LC 68-55198. Repr. of 1823 ed. Greenwood Press.

Jansen, G. J., 1978, The petrography of western coal, in Hodgson, H. E., ed., Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Rocky Mountain Coal - 1977: Colo. Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 4, p. 181-186.

Johnson, F. M., Latch, B. F., and Barge, E. M., 1976, Mineral resources and geological hazards study - Montezuma and Dolores Counties, Colorado: Western coals, in Murray, D. K., Geology of Colorado, March 1, by Johnson-Barge Associates (performed under provisions of Colorado H. B. 1041), 52 p.

Johnson, J. H., 1930, Unconformity in the Colorado group in eastern Colorado: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 14, p. 789-794.

_____, 1945, A resume of the Paleozoic stratigraphy of Colorado: Colo. School of Mines Quarterly, v. 40, no. 3, 109 p.

Johnson, R. B., and Stephens, J. G., 1954, Geology of the La Veta area, Huerfano County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-146.

_____, 1955, Geology of the Walsenburg area, Huerfano County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-161.

_____, 1958, Patterns of radial dike swarms associated with West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, south-central Colorado (abs.): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1731.

_____, and Harbour, R. L., 1958, Preliminary geologic map of the northern part of the Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park in parts of Las Animas, Huerfano, and Custer Cos., Colorado: U.S. Geol. Sur. Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM-183.

_____, and Baltz, E. H., 1960, Probable Triassic rocks along eastern front of Sangre de Cristo Mountains, southcentral Colorado: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 44, no. 12, p. 1895-1902, 2 figs.

_____, 1961, Patterns and origin of radial dike swarms associated with West Spanish Peak and Dike Mountain, southcentral Colorado: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 72 p. 579-590.

_____, 1962, The Ralston Creek (?) Formation of Late Jurassic age in the Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park, southcentral Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 450-C, p. C49-C54.

_____, 1969, Geologic map of the Trinidad quadrangle, southcentral Colorado: U.S. Geol. Sur. Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I-588.

Johnson, V. H., 1952, Thermal metamorphism and ground-water alteration of coking coal near Paonia, Colorado: Mining Eng., v. 4, p. 391-395.

_____, 1953, Ground-water alteration of western coking coal (Colorado-Utah) (abstr.): Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 64, p. 1547.

_____, Gray, R. J., and Schapiro, N., 1963, Effect of intrusions on the coking quality of coals from Somerset, Colorado: Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem., v. 7, p. 110-124.

_____, 1973, Metamorphic patterns in Western Cretaceous coals and their geo-environmental implications: Brigham Young Univ. Geology Studies, v. 22, pt. 3, 45-57.

Jones, D. C., 1975, Gas pipelines in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey open-file rept. (map), scale 1:500,000.

_____, and Murray, D. K., 1976, Coal mines of Colorado - statistical data: Colorado Geol. Survey Inf. Ser. 2, p. 27.

_____, 1977, Licensed coal mines in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Map Ser. 8, scale 1:1,000,000.

_____, Schultz, J. E., and Murray, D. K., 1978, coal resources and development map of Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Map Ser. 9, scale 1:500,000.

_____, and Murray, D. K., 1978, First annual report, evaluation of coking coal deposits in Colorado: Colorado Geol. Survey Open-File Rept. 78-1, 18 p.

Kirk, E., 1931, the Devonian of Colorado: Am. Jour. Sci., 5th ser., v. 22, p. 222-240.

Kissell, F. N., McCulloch, C. M., and Elder, C. H., 1973, The direct method of determining methane content of coalbeds for ventilation design: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 7767, 17 p.

Knopf, A., 1936, Igneous geology of the Spanish Peaks region, Colorado: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 47, p. 1727-1784.

Knowlton, F. H., 1913, A paleontological study of the coalbearing rocks of the Raton Mesa region of Colorado and New Mexico: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 35, p. 526-530.

_____, 1917, Fossil floras of the Vermejo and Raton formations of Colorado and New Mexico in Geology and paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 101, p. 223-435.

Kottowski, F. E., 1964, The economic geology of coal in New Mexico: New Mexico Business, v. 17, no. 2, February, p. 2,3-11.

_____, and Beaumont, E. C., 1965, Coal in mineral and water resources of New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Bull. 87, p. 100-116.

Lakes, A., 1889, The Trinidad or Raton coal fields: Colorado School Mines Ann. Rept., p. 87-112.

_____, 1891, The fuel resources of Colorado: Am. Geologist, v. 8, p. 7-19.

_____, 1899, Coal fields of Colorado: Mines and Minerals, v. 19, p. 541-543.

_____, 1901, The Cerrillos anthracite mines: Mines and Minerals, v. 21, p. 341-342.

_____, 1902, The Spanish Peaks coal region in Colorado: An illustration of the effects of volcanic action on coal seams: Mines and Minerals, v. 22, p. 463-464.

_____, 1903, The Trinidad or El Moro coal region of Colorado: Mines and Minerals, v. 23, p. 254-256.

_____, 1903, Aguilar coal and oil district; a description of the geology, the thickness and quality of the coal veins, and the indications of oil: Mines and Minerals, v. 23, p. 196-198.

_____, 1904, The coal fields of Colorado: Colorado School Mines Bull., v. 2, no. 2, p. 11-23.

_____, 1904, The Walsenburg coal district of Colorado (abs.): Mines and Minerals, v. 24, p. 339-341.

_____, 1905, The Rocky Mountain coal fields: Mining Reporter, v. 51, p. 5-7.

_____, 1905, The coal fields of Colorado: Mining Reporter, v. 51, p. 127-128.

- _____, 1905, The geology and coal deposits of the Spanish Peaks district: Mining Reporter, v. 51, p. 184-185.
- _____, 1905, Coals of southern Colorado or the Walsenburg and Trinidad region: Mining Reporter, v. 51, p. 234-235.
- _____, 1905, The Occidental and other mines of Huerfano County, Color. - A description of the geology and development of the region: Mines and Minerals, v. 25, p. 473-474.
- _____, 1911, Geology of the La Veta coal field: Mines and Minerals, v. 31, p. 466-468.
- Landis, E. R., 1959, Coal resources of Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1072-C, p. 131-232.
- _____, and Cone, G. C., 1972, Coal resources of Colorado; tabulated by bed: U. S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 515 p.
- Lavington, G. S., 1933, Montana Group in eastern Colorado: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 17, no. 4, p. 397-410.
- Lee, W. T., 1909, Unconformity in the so-called Laramie of the Raton coal field, New Mexico: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 20, p. 357-368.
- _____, 1911, Further evidence of an unconformity in the so-called Laramie of the Raton coal field, New Mexico (abstract): Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 22, p. 717.
- _____, 1913, Recent discoveries of dinosaurs in the Tertiary: Am. Jour. Sci., 4th ser., v. 35, p. 531-534.
- _____, 1916, Relation of the Cretaceous formations of the Rocky Mountain; in Colorado and New Mexico: U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 95-C, p. 27-58.
- _____, 1922, Description of the Raton, Brilliant, and Koehler quadrangles, New Mexico-Colorado: U. S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, Folio 214, 17 p.
- Lesquereux, L., 1872, Tertiary flora of North America: U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 5th Ann. Rept., p. 304-318.
- _____, 1873, Lignitic formation and fossil flora: U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 6th Ann. Rept., p. 317-427.
- _____, 1874, The Lignitic formation and its fossil flora: U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 7th Ann. Rept., p. 365-425.
- _____, 1878, Contributions to the fossil flora of the Western Territories, pt. 2, the Tertiary flora: U. S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., 10th Ann. Rept., p. 33-301.

1883, Contributions to the fossil flora of the Western Territories, pt. 3, The Cretaceous and Tertiary floras: U.S. Geol. Survey Terr. Rept., p. 115-126.

Levings, W. S., 1951, Late Cenozoic history of the Raton Mesa region (Colo.-New Mex.): Colorado School Mines Quart., v. 46, no. 3, 111 p.

Lewis, C. J., Wilde, D. E., Gerhard, L. C., 1969, Basement structure map on the Raton basin area, Colorado: The Mountain Geol., v. 6, p. 85-86.

Litsey, L. R., 1956, Paleozoic stratigraphy of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado, in Guidebook to the Geology of the Raton Basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 46-49.

Lovering, T. S., and Goddard, E. N., 1950, Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colo.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 223.

Maher, J. C., 1950, Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks along the Front Range, Colo.: U.S. Geol. Survey Prelim. Chart 39.

Mallory, W. W. (Ed.), 1972, Geologic Atlas of the Rocky Mountain Region: Rocky Mountain Assoc. Geologists, p. 190-242.

Marvine, A. R., 1874, The sedimentary rocks east of the Front Range: U.S. Geol. Survey Terr., 7th Ann. Rept., p. 93-163.

Matuszczak, R. A., 1969, Trinidad Sandstone interpreted, evaluated in Raton basin, Colorado and New Mexico: The Mountain Geol., v. 6, p. 119-124.

McCulloch, C. M., Deul, M. and Jeran, P. W., 1974, Cleat and bituminous coalbeds: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 7910, 25 p.

_____, Levine, J. R., Kissel, F. N., and Deul, Maurice, 1975, Measuring the methane content of bituminous coal beds: U.S. Bur. Mines Rept. Inv. 8043, 22 p.

_____ and Deul, M., 1977, Methane from coal, in Geology of Rocky Mountain coal -- a symposium, D. K. Murray, ed.: Colorado Geol. Survey Resource Ser. 1, p. 121-136.

Meck, F. B., and Hayden, F. V., 1862, Descriptions of new Lower Silurian (Primordial), Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Tertiary fossils collected in Nebraska territory by the exploring expedition under the command of Capt. Wm. F. Reynolds, U.S. Top. Engrs. with some remarks on the rocks from which they were obtained: Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc., 1861, v. 13, p. 415-447.

Melton, F. A., 1925, Correlation of Permo-Carboniferous red beds in southwestern Colorado and northern New Mexico: Jour. Geol., v. 33, p. 807-815.

_____, 1925, The ancestral Rocky Mountains of Colorado and New Mexico: Jour. Geol., v. 33, no. 1, p. 84-89.

Modelevskiy, M. S., Sokolova, O. N., and Fayngersh, L. A., 1972, Formation of gas deposits by catagenesis of coal measures: *Int. Geol. Rev.*, v. 14, p. 1293.

Momper, V. A., 1972, Evaluating source beds for petroleum (abs.): *AAPG Bull.*, v. 56, p. 640.

Murray, D. K., 1979, Colorado, in *1979 Keystone Coal Industry Manual*: New York, McGraw-Hill.

New Mexico State Inspector of Mines Annual Reports 1882-1976: Albuquerque, New Mexico, Office of the State Inspector of Mines.

Norman, R. C., 1956, Lithologic-electric log correlation of the pre-Jurassic rocks from Baca County to Las Animas County, Colorado in *Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin*, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956.

Northrop, S. A., Sullwold, H. H., Jr., MacAlpin, A. J., and Rogers, C. P., Jr., 1946, Geologic maps of a part of the Las Vegas basin and of the foothills of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, San Miguel and Mora Counties, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Prelim. Map 54.

Oriel, L. S., and Mudge, M R., 1956, Problems of lower Mesozoic stratigraphy in southeastern Colorado, in *Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin*, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists.

Osborne, H. W., 1956, Wet Mountains and Apishapa Uplift: *Guidebook to the Geology of the Raton Basin*, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists.

Owen D. E., and Siemers, C. J., 1977, Lithologic correlation of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units along the eastern flank of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, in Fassett, J. E., ed., *28th Field Conf., San Juan Basin III*: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Guidebook, p. 179-183.

Owen, R. E., and Cox, E. T., 1865, Report on the mines of New Mexico, 60 p. Abstract in *Am. Jour. Sci.* 2nd ser., Vol. 40, pp. 391-392.

Patching, T. H., 1970, The retention and release of gas in coal--a review: *Can. Min. and Met. Bull.*, v. 63, p. 1302-308.

Pearl, R. H., and Murray, D. K., 1974, Colorado stratigraphic correlation chart: Colorado Geol. Survey.

Pike, W. S. Jr., 1947, Intertonguing of marine and nonmarine Upper Cretaceous deposits of New Mexico, Arizona, and southwestern Colorado: *Geol. Soc. America*, Mem. 24.

Pillmore, C. L., 1974, Geologic and structure contour maps of the Ute Creek 1 SE Quadrangle, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S.G.S. Open File Report, 2 Sheets, Scale 1:24,000.

Pillmore, C. L., and Hatch, J. R., 1976, Geochemical data on selected coalbeds, Raton Coal Field, Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S.G.S. Open File Report 76-542, 23 p.

Pillmore, C. L. and Maberry, J. O., 1976, The depositional environment and trace fossils of the Trinidad Sandstone, southern Raton Basin, New Mexico: N.M. Geol. Soc. Guidebook, 27th Field Conf., Vermejo Park, p. 191-197.

_____, 1976, Commercial coalbeds of the Raton Coal Field, Colfax County, New Mexico: N.M. Geological Soc. Guidebook, 27th Field Conf., Vermejo Park, p. 227-239.

Plumb, C. H., 1905, The Tercio coal mining district, Colorado: Drury Coll., Bradley Geol. Field Station, v. 1, p. 94-100.

Podwysocki, M. H., and Dutcher, R. R., 1971, Coal dikes that intrude lamprophyre sills, Purgatoire River Valley, Colorado: Econ. Geology, v. 66, no. 2, p. 267-280.

Pope, G. S., 1916, Analyses of coals purchased by the government during the fiscal years 1908-1915: U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 119, 118 p.

Pusey, W. C., 1973, The ESR Method - a new technique for estimating the organic maturity of sedimentary rocks: Pet. Times, p. 21-24, 32.

Raymond, R. W., 1870, Statistics of mines and mining in States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains: U.S. 41st Cong., 2nd sess., House Ex. Doc. no. 207, p. 1-805.

Read, C. B., and Wood, G. H., Jr., 1947, Distribution and correlation of Pennsylvanian rocks in late Paleozoic sedimentary basins of northern New Mexico: Jour. Geology, v. 55, p. 220-236.

Reade, N.B.S., and Schultz, J., 1978, Map of Licensed Coal Mines in Colorado as of June 1, 1978, Colorado Geological Survey, Map Series 12.

_____ and Campbell, C.R., 1980 (?), Map of Licensed Coal Mines in Colorado as of June 1, 1978 (Revised as of July 1, 1979), Colorado Geological Survey, Map Series 12.

Reiter, M., Edwards, C. L., Hartman, H., and Weidman, C., 1975, Terrestrial heat flow along the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico and southern Colorado: Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., v. 86, p. 811-818.

Richardson, G. B., 1910, Trinidad Coal Field: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 381, p. 379-446, 1:187,000.

_____, 1915, Castle Rock, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Atlas, Folio 198, 14 pp.

Riggs, R. B., 1887, "Natural coke" from Purgatory Canyon, N. Mex.: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 42, p. 147.

Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1972, Geologic atlas of the Rocky Mountain region (W. W. Mallory, Ed.-in-Chief): Denver, Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 331 p.

Serviss, F. L. F., 1922, The Trinidad coal field of Colorado: M.S. thesis, Colorado Sch. Mines, 80 p.

Shaw, G. L., 1956, Subsurface stratigraphy of the Permian Pennsylvanian beds, Raton basin, Colorado, in Guidebook to the geology of the Raton basin, Colorado: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, 1956, p. 14-18.

_____, 1956, Tectonic history of the Raton Basin with special reference to the Late Paleozoic: Geol. Record of Rocky Mtn. Sect. Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, p. 69-80.

Sheridan, E. T., 1967, Coking-coal reserves in the U.S., distribution, coking quality, volatile matter, recoverability: Coal Age, May, p. 90-99.

_____, 1976, Supply and demand for United States coking coals and metallurgical coke: U.S. Bur. Mines Spec. Pub., 23 p.

Smith, J. F., Jr. and Ray, L. L., 1943, Geology of the Cimarron Range, New Mexico: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 54, no. 7, p. 891-924.

Snyder, N. H., and Aresco, S. J., 1953, Analyses of tipple and delivered samples of coal (collected during the fiscal years 1948 to 1950 inclusive): U.S. Bur. Mines Bull. 516, 133 p.

Speer, W. R., 1975, Geology and petroleum history of the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: Unpublished consultant manuscript.

Speltz, C. N., 1976, Strippable coal resources of Colorado location, tonnage, and characteristics of coal and overburden: U.S. Bur. Mines Inf. Circ. 8713, 70 p.

Spencer, F. D., and Erwin, M. I., 1953, Coal resources of Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 258, 17 p.

Staplin, F. L., 1969, Sedimentary organic matter, organic metamorphism and oil and gas occurrence: Bull. Can. Pet., v. 17, p. 47-66.

Stevenson, J. J., 1879, Preliminary report on a special geological party operating in Colorado and New Mexico from Spanish Peaks to the south, field season of 1878 (and 1879): U.S. Geog. Surveys 100th Mer. Ann. Rept. 1879 (Chief Eng. Ann. Rept. 1870, App. 00, p. 2249-2259).

_____, 1881, Report upon geological examination in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico during the years 1878 and 1879: U.S. Geog. Surveys W. 100th Mer. Rept., v. 3, suppl., 420 p.

_____, 1885, Some notes respecting metamorphism: Am. Philos. Soc. Proc., v. 22, p. 161-166.

_____, 1889, The Mesozoic rocks of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico: Am. Geologist, v. 3, p. 391-397.

St. John, O. H., 1876, Notes on the geology of northeastern New Mexico: U.S. Geol. and Geog. Survey Terr., v. 2, p. 279-308.

Stobbe, H. R., 1949, Petrology of volcanic rocks of northeastern New Mexico: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 60, no. 6, p. 1041-1095.

Stone, W. J., Beaumont, E. C., and Shoemaker, J. W., 1977, Guidebook to coal geology of northwest New Mexico: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Circ. 154, 58 p.

Stormer, J. C., 1972, Ages and nature of volcanic activity on the southern high plains, New Mexico and Colorado: Geol. Soc. America Bull. v. 83. p. 2443-2448.

Stose, G. W., 1912, Description of the Apishapa quadrangle, Colo.: U.S. Geol. Survey Geol. Atlas, folio 186.

Tabet, D. E., and Frost, S. J., 1978, Coal Fields and Mines of New Mexico: New Mexico Bur. of Mines and Min. Resources Resource Map 10.

U.S. Bur. Mines, 1965, Minerals yearbook: v. 11, mineral fuels, p. 224.

_____, 1973, Bureau of Mines coal analyses data for the State of Colorado: U.S. Bur. Mines Data Bank, computer printout.

_____, 1975, Demonstrated coal reserve base of the United States by sulfur category, on January 1, 1974: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Industry Surveys, Washington, D.C., May, 7p.

_____, 1976, Bureau of Mines coal analyses data for the State of Colorado: U.S. Bur. Mines Mineral Industry Surveys, Washington, D.C., 8 p.

_____, 1976, Coal analysis data for the State of Colorado: U.S. Bur. Mines open-file rept., 32 p.

_____, and U.S. Geological Survey, 1976, Coal resource classification system of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1450-B, 7 p.

_____, 1977, Demonstrated coal reserve base of the United States on January 1, 1976: Mineral Industry Survey, 1977, August 1977, 8 p. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1974, Surface Water Supply of the United States 1966 to Part 7, Vol. 2, Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2121.

_____, 1976, Coal resource classification system of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1450-B, 7 p.

_____, and Colorado Geological Survey, 1977, Energy resources map of Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Inv. Ser. Map I-1039, scale 1:500,000.

Vine, J. D., 1974, Geologic map and cross sections of the La Veta Pass, La Veta, and Ritter Arroyo quadrangles, Huerfano and Costilla Counties, Colorado: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous.

Waage, K. M., 1955, Dakota group in the northern Front Range foothills, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 274-B, p.15-51.

Weeks, J. D., 1884, The coke industry in Colorado: U. S. 10th Census, 1880, v. 10.

Weimer, R. J., 1959, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Colorado; Symposium on Cretaceous rocks of Colorado and adjacent areas: Rocky Mtn. Assoc. Geologists, p. 9-16.

_____, 1961, Spatial dimensions of upper Cretaceous sandstones, Rocky Mountain area: geometry of sandstone bodies--a symposium: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, p. 82-97.

_____, 1961, Upper Cretaceous delta on tectonic foreland, Northern Colorado and Southern Wyoming: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, v. 45, no. 3, p. 417.

_____, 1961, Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy, Rocky Mountain area: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 44, no. 1, p. 1-20.

_____, and Hoyt, J. H., 1964, Burrows of Callianassa major Say, geologic indicators of littoral and shallow neritic environments: Jour. Paleontology, v. 38, p. 761-767.

_____, 1965, Late Cretaceous deltas, Rocky Mountain region: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, v. 49, no. 3, p. 362.

_____, 1973, A guide to Uppermost Cretaceous stratigraphy, central Front Range, Colorado: deltaic sedimentation, growth faulting and early Laramide crustal movement: The Mountain Geologist, v. 10, no. 3, p. 53-97.

_____, and Land, C. B., 1976, Maestrichtian deltaic and interdeltic sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region of the United States: Geological Assoc. of Canada, Spec. Paper 13, p. 634-666.

West, W., 1874, On the value of Colorado coals in metallurgy: Mining Rev., v. 5, no. 2, p. 12-13.

White, C. A., 1889, On the geology of and physiography of a portion of northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming: U.S. Geol. Survey Annual Rept. No. 9, p. 677-712.

Whiteside, F. W., 1909, The Delagua mines: Mines and Minerals, v. 29, p. 317, 319.

Willis, B., 1912, Index to the stratigraphy of North America: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 71, 894 p.

Wood, G. H., Kelley, V. C., and MacAlpin, A. J., 1948, Geology of the southern part of the Archuleta County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Prelim. Map 81, Oil and Gas Inv. Serv.

_____, Johnson, R. B., Eargle, D. H., Duffner, R. T., and Major, M., 1951, Geology and coal resources of the Stonewall-Tercio area, Las Animas County, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Coal Inv. Map C-4.

_____, Johnson, R. B., and Dixon, G. H., 1956, Geology and coal resources of the Gulnare, Cuchara Pass, and Stonewall area, Las Animas, Colorado: U.S. Geol. Survey Coal Inv. Map C-26.

_____, Northrop, S. A., and Griggs, R. L., 1956, Geology and stratigraphy of Loehler and Mount Laughlin quads. and parts of the Abbott and Springer quads., Eastern Colfax County, New Mexico: U.S. Geol. Survey Oil and Gas Inv. Map OM 141, 1:63,360.

Woodward, L. A., 1976, Laramide deformation of Rocky Mountain foreland: geometry and mechanics: New Mexico Geol. Soc. Spec. Pub. No. 6, Tectonics and Mineral Resources of Southwestern North America--a volume honoring Vincent C. Kelley, p. 11-17.

Zeuss, H., 1967, Geology of the Raton area, Colfax Co., New Mexico: Unpub. M.S. Thesis (T-1146), Colorado School of Mines, 108 p.

Appendix A

- A-1 Index to Topographical Maps of the United States at the Scale of 1:1,000,000
- A-2 Index to National Topographic Maps 1:250,000-Scale Series
- A-3 Index to Topographic Maps of Colorado
- A-4 Index to Topographic Maps of New Mexico
- A-5 Trinidad, Colorado Topographic Map 1:250,000
- A-6 Raton, N. Mex.; Colo. Topographic Map 1:250,000

Appendix B

- B-1 Geologic Map Index of Colorado
- B-2 Geologic Map Index of New Mexico

Appendix C

- C-1 Water-Resources Investigations in Colorado, 1977
- c-2 Water-Resources Investigations in New Mexico, 1978

List of Geological Survey
Geologic and Water-Supply Reports and Yaps for

COLORADO



Decexnber 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

**UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

GEOLOGIC AND WATER-SUPPLY REPORTS AND MAPS

COLORADO

December 1977

This list contains reports and maps published by the Geological Survey relating to the geology and mineral and water resources of Colorado. A separate list of bibliographies and publications of general interest is available on request, as are a general catalog of Geological Survey publications (not including topographic maps), and State indexes to topographic mapping.

Bulletins, professional papers, water-supply papers, and other book reports for which a price is stated, including some that have gone out of print at the Government Printing Office, as indicated by an asterisk (*), are for sale by the BRANCH OF DISTRIBUTION, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1200 SOUTH EADS STREET, ARLINGTON, VA 22202, and from the U.S. Geological Survey, Public Inquiries Offices: Federal Building, Room 1012, 1961 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80294; and Federal Building, Room 8102, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138 (authorized agents of Superintendent of Documents). Prepayment is required and should be made by check or money order payable to the U.S. Geological Survey. Numerous libraries and educational institutions throughout the country are depositories for this material and a list of Colorado depositories is included.

Maps, folios, hydrologic atlases, and charts are sold by the Geological **Survey**. They may be purchased over the counter or ordered from the BRANCH OF DISTRIBUTION, U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BLDG. 41, FEDERAL CENTER, DENVER, CO 80225. Remittances should be made by check or money order payable to U.S. Geological Survey. A discount of 30 percent is allowed on an order of \$300 or more, based on the retail price. No other discount is applicable. Maps may also be purchased *over* the counter at the U.S. Geological Survey offices where books are sold, and at the Survey's Public Inquiries Offices: Geological Survey, National Center, Room 1C402, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA; and General Services Building, Room 1028, 19th and F Streets, NW., Washington, D.C.

References to geologic information on Colorado may be obtained from the following Geological Survey publications: *Geologic Map, Index of Colorado*, described herein, and from *Bibliographies of North American Geology - Bulletins* *746 (1785-1918), *747 (1785-1918), "8 23 (1919-28), *937 (1929-39), "985 (1950), *1025 (1951), *1035 (1952-53), *1049 (1940-49), *1054 (1954), *1065 (1955), *1075 (1956), *1095 (1957-61), *1115 (1958), *1145 (1959), *1195 (1950-59) set of 4 volumes, *1196 (1960), "1197 (1961), *1232 (1962), *1233 (1963), *1234 (1964), "1235 (1965), 1266 (1966), \$8.25, "1267 (1967), "1268 (1968), 1269 (1969) \$11.35, and 1370 (1970) \$8.70. *Bibliographies and indexes of publications relating to ground water* are *Water-Supply Papers* *992 (1879-1945), *1492 (1946-55), *1863 (1963), and *1864 (1964). A water resources investigations folder, available free upon request to the Geological Survey, 420 National Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092, shows the location of stream-gaging stations, observation wells, quality-of-water sample collection sites, areal hydrologic studies, average annual runoff, average discharge of principal streams, and availability of ground water. A brief text lists the hydrologic network, the areal and Statewide projects, and selected references. Additional information is obtainable from Assistant Director, Central Region, U.S. Geological Survey, Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225, and Director and State Geologist, Colorado Geological Survey, 254 Columbine Bldg., Denver, CO 80203.

Information on altitudes in the United States is contained in Bulletins *5,*76,*160,*274,*689,*817, and *1212; information on boundaries and areas of the United States, with historical outlines of boundary changes, is contained in Bulletins "13," "171," *226,*302,*689,*817," "1212. and Professional Paper 909; information on results of primary triangulation and primary traverse from 1894 to 1918 is contained in Bulletins *122,*181,*201,*216,*245,*276,*310,*440,*496,*551,*644,*709, and Parts 1 of the *18th,*19th,*20th, and *21st Annual Reports. Further information on more recent triangulation, transit traverse, and spirit leveling in Colorado is obtainable upon specific request.

Current *Publications* are announced by means of monthly notices. "New Publications of the Geological Survey." Free on application to the Geological Survey, 329 National Center, 12201 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 22092.

ANNUAL REPORTS

*Second, 1880-80. 1882. Contains: Abstract of report on geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake County, Colo., by S. F. Emmons. p. 201-290.

"Sixth, 1884-84. 1885. Contains: Mount Taylor and the Zuni Plateau, by C. E. Dutton. p. 105198.

*Eighth, 1886-87. 1889. Part 1 contains: The fossil butterflies of Florissant, Colo., by S. H. Scudder. p. 433-474.

*Ninth, 1887-88. 1889. Contains: On the geology and physiography of a portion of north-western Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, by C. A. White. p. 667-712.

"Thirteenth, 1891-92. 1892. Part 3 (1893) contains: Report upon the construction of topographic maps and the selection and survey of reservoir sites in the hydrographic basin of Arkansas River, Colo., by A. H. Thompson. p. 429-444.

"Fourteenth, 1892-93. 1893. Part 2 (1894) contains: The laccolithic mountain groups of Colorado, Utah, and Arizona, by Whitman Cross. p. 157-241.

"Sixteenth, 1894-95. 1896. Part 2 (1895) contains: Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Whitman Cross and R. A. F. Penrose, Jr. p. 1-209; Water resources of a portion of the Great Plains, by Robert Hay. p. 535-588.

*Seventeenth, 1895-96. 1896. Part 2 contains: Geology of Silver Cliff and the Rosita Hills, Colo., by Whitman Cross. p. 263-403; The mines of Custer County, Colo., by S. F. Emmons. p. 405-472; The underground water of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by G. K. Gilbert. p. 551-601.

*Eighteenth, 1896-97. 1897. Part 3 (1898) contains: Preliminary report on the mining industries of the Telluride quadrangle, Colorado, by C. W. Purington. p. 745-850.

*Twentieth, 1898-99. 1899. Part 2 (1900) contains: Devonian fossils from southwestern Colorado: The fauna of the Ouray limestone, by G. H. Girty. p. 25-81. Part 5 (1900) contains: The forests of the United States, by Henry Gannett. p. 1-37; Pikes Peak, Plum Creek, and South Platte reserves, by J. G. Jack. p. 39-115; White River Plateau Timber Land Reserve, by G. B. Sudworth. p. 117-1179; and Battlement Mesa Forest Reserve, by G. B. Sudworth. p. 181-243.

*Twenty-first, 1899-1900. 1900. Part 2 contains: Geology of the Rico Mountains, Colo., by Whitman Cross and A. C. Spencer. p. 7-165. Part 4 (1901) contains: The High Plains and their utilization, by W. D. Johnson. p. 601-741. (See Twenty-second Annual Report.)

*Twenty-second, 1900-1901. 1901. Part 1 contains: The asphalt and bituminous rock deposits of the United States, by G. H. Eldridge. p. 209-452. Part 2 contains: The ore deposits of the Rico Mountains, Colo., by F. L. Ransome. p. 229-398. Part 3 (1902) contains: The Rocky Mountain coal fields, by L. S. Storrs. p. 415-471. Part 4 (1902) contains: The High Plains and their utilization (conclusion), by W. D. Johnson. p. 631-669.

(Beginning with the twenty-third (1901-2), the annual reports of the Geological Survey contain no technical papers but were published separately until 1933. Since 1933 a condensed form has been included in the annual report of the Secretary of the Interior. For the fiscal years 1936 to 1963, a limited number of copies of the report as it appeared in the annual report of the Secretary were reprinted separately for official use; copies of these may be had free by persons directly interested, insofar as they are in stock.)

MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES

The annual volumes of Mineral Resources of the United States contain statistics of production by calendar years and matters relating to technology and resources. Some of the chapters deal with a particular mineral or group of minerals, but much of the information is statistical. These volumes are not listed. The volumes of Mineral Resources were issued by the Geological Survey for the years 1882 to 1923. Reports for 1924 and subsequent years are published by the Bureau of Mines, Washington, DC 20244. as Minerals Yearbooks.

MONOGRAPHS

- *10. Dinocerata-A monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals, by O. C. Marsh. 1866. 243 p.
- "12. Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo., with atlas, by S. F. Emmons. 1886. 770 p. and atlas of 35 sheets folio.
- *21. Tertiary rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States, by S. H. Scudder. 1893.206 p.
- "27. Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado, by S.F. Emmons, Whitman Cross, and G. E. Eldridge. 1896.
- *31. Geology of the Aspen mining district, Colorado, with atlas, by J. E. Spurr. 1898. 260 p., and atlas of 30 sheets folio.
- *35. The later extinct floras of North America, by J. S. Newberry. 1898. 295 p.
- "40. Adephagous and clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colo., by S. H. Studder. 1900. 148 p.
- *44. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous, by Alpheus Hyatt. 1903. 351 p.
- *49. The Ceratopsia, by J. B. Hatcher. 1907.300 p.
- "51. Cambrian Brachiopoda, by C. D. Walcott. 1912. In two parts. Part 1, 872 p.; part 2, 363 p.
- *54. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States, by W. B. Clark and M. W. Twitchell. 1915. 341 p.

GEOLOGIC FOLIOS

- *7. Pikes Peak, Colo., by Whitman Cross. 1894. 8 p., 5 maps.
- *9. Anthracite-Crested Butte, Colo., by S. F. Emmons, Whitman Cross, and G. H. Eldridge. 1894. 11 p., 8 maps.
- "36. Pueblo, Colo., by G. K. Gilbert. 1897. 9 p., 5 maps.
- *48. Tenmile district special, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. 1898. 6 p., 4 maps.
- *57. Telluride, Colo., by Whitman Cross and C. W. Purington. 1899. 19 p., 4 maps
- "58. Elmore. Colo.. bv R. C. Hills. 1899. 6 p., 5 mans.
- "60. La Plata, Colo., by Whitman Cross, A. C. Spencer, and C. W. Purington. 1899 (1901). 14 p., 4 maps.
- "68. Walsenburg, Colo., by R. C. Hills, 1900. 6 p., 6 maps,
- *71. Spanish Peaks, Colo., bv R. C. Hills. 1901. 7 p., 6 maps.
- "120. Silverton, Colo.. by Whitman Cross, Ernest Howe, and F. L. Ransome. 1905. 34 p., 4 maps.
- "131. Needle Mountains, Colo., by Whitman Cross, Ernest Howe, J. D. Irving, and W. H. Emmons. 1905. 14 p., 4 maps.
- "135. Nepesta. Colo., by C. A. Fisher. 1906. 6 p., 3 maps.
- 153. Ouray, Colo., by Whitman Cross, Ernest Howe, and J. D. Irving. 1907.20 p., 3 maps.
- *171. Engineer Mountain, Colo., by Whitman Cross, and A. D. Hole. 1910. 14 p., 3 maps.
- "186. Apishapa. Colo.. by G. W. Stose. 1912. 12 p., 3 maps.
- *198. Castle Rock, Colo., by G. B. Richardson. 1915. 14 p., 3 maps.
- *203. Colorado Springs, Colo., by G. I. Finlay. 1916. 16 p., 5 maps.
- *214. Raton-Brilliant-Koehler. N. Mex.-Colo., by W. T. Lee. 1922. 17 p., 10 maps.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

- *16. The Carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado, by G. H. Girty. 1903. 546 p.
- 32. Preliminary report on the geology and underground water resources of the central Great Plains, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 433 p.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- "52. Geology and underground waters of the Arkansas Valley in eastern Colorado, by N. H. Darton. 1906. 90 p.
- "54. Geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Waldeman Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1906. 516 p.
- *63. Economic geology of the Georgetown quadrangle (together with the Empire district). Colorado, by J. E. Spurr and G. H. Garrey, with general geology, by S. H. Ball. 1908. 422 p.
- "67. Landslides in the San Juan Mountains, Colo., including a consideration of their causes and their classification, by Ernest Howe. 1909. 58 p.
- *75. Geology and ore deposits of the Breckenridge district, Colorado, by F. L. Ransome. 1911. 187 p.
- *90. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1914. 1915. Contains: Geology of the pitchblende ores of Colorado, by E. S. Bastin. p. 1-5; Dike rocks of the Apishapa quadrangle, Colorado, by Whitman Cross. p. 17-31; Contributions to the stratigraphy of southwestern Colorado, by Whitman Cross and E. S. Larsen. p. 39-50; The history of a portion of Yampa River, Colo., and its possible bearing on that of Green River, by E. T. Hancock. p. 183-189.
- *94. Economic geology of Gilpin County and adjacent parts of Clear Creek and Boulder Counties, Colo., by E. S. Bastin and J. M. Hill. 1917. 379 p.
- *95. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1915. 1916. Contains: Eocene glacial deposits in southwestern Colorado. by W. W. Atwood. p. 13-26; Relation of the Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico, by W. T. Lee. p. 27-58.
- *98. Shorter contributions to general geology. 1916. 1917. Contains: The flora of the Fox Hills sandstone, by F. H. Knowlton. p. 85-93.
- * 100. The coal fields of the United States. 1929. Contains: General introduction, by M. R. Campbell. p. 1-33. (Published in June 1917.)
- * 101. Geology and paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico, by W. T. Lee and F. H. Knowlton. 1917 (1918). 450 p.
- *120. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1918. 1919. Contains: Some American Cretaceous fish scales, with notes on the classification and distribution of Cretaceous fishes, by T. D. A. Cockerell. p. 165-206.
- *130. The Laramie flora of the Denver Basin. with a review of the Laramie problem, by F. H. Knowlton. 1922. 175 p.
- *131. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1922. 1923. Contains: Revision of the flora of the Green River formation. with descriptions of new species. by F. H. Knowlton. p. 133-182; Fossil plants from the Tertiary lake beds of south-central Colorado, by F. H. Knowlton. p. 183-197; The fauna of the so-called Dakota Formation of northern central Colorado and its equivalent in southeastern Wyoming, by J. B. Reeside, Jr. p. 199-212.
- *132. Shorter contributions to general geology. 1923-24. 1925. Contains: Relations of the Wasatch and Green River Formations in northwestern Colorado and southern Wyoming, with notes on oil shale in the Green River Formation, by J. D. Sears and W. H. Bradley. p. 93-107.
- *134. Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the western part of San Juan Basin, Colo., and N. Mex.. by J. B. Reeside, Jr., and Flora of the Animas Formations, by F. H. Knowlton. 1924. 117 p.
- *135. The composition of the river and lake waters of the United States, by F. W. Clarke. 1924. 199 p.
- *138. Mining in Colorado-A history of discovery, development, and production, by C. W. Henderson. 1926. 263 p.
- *148. Geology and ore deposits of the Leadville mining district, Colorado, by F. S. Emmons, J. D. Irving, and G. F. Loughlin. 1927. 368 p.
- * 149. Correlation of geologic formations between east-central Colorado, central Wyoming, and southern Montana, by W. T. Lee. 1927. 80 p.
- *151. The cephalopods of the Eagle sandstone and related formations in the Western Interior of the United States, by J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1927. 87 p.
- *154. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1928. 1929. Contains: Algae reefs and oolites of the Green River Formation, by W. H. Bradley. p. 203-223; Additions to the flora of the Green River Formation, by R. W. Brown. p. 279-299.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *155. The flora of the Denver and associated Formations of Colorado, by F. H. Knowlton. 1930. 142 p.
- *158. Shorter contributions to general geology, 1929. 1930. Contains: The occurrence and origin of analcite and meerschaum beds in the Green River Formation of Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming, by W. H. Bradley. p. 1-7; The contact of the Fox Hills and Lance Formations, by C. E. Dobbin and J. B. Reeside, Jr. p. 9-25; The varves and climate of the Green River epoch, by W. H. Bradley. p. 87-110.
- *166. Physiography and Quaternary geology of the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. W. Atwood and K. F. Mather. 1932. 176 p.
- *168. Origin and microfossils of the oil shale of the Green River Formation of Colorado and Utah, by W. H. Bradley. 1931. 58 p.
- *169. Geology and ore deposits of the Bonanza mining district, Colorado, by W. S. Burbank, with a section on history and production, by C. W. Henderson. 1932. 166 p.
- *176. Geology and ore deposits of the Breckenridge mining district, Colorado, by T. S. Lovering. 1934. 64 p.
- *178. Geology and ore deposits of the Montezuma quadrangle, Colorado, by T. S. Lovering. 1935. 119 p.
- *183. Correlation of the Jurassic formation of parts of Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado, by A. A. Baker, C. H. Dane, and J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1936. 66 p.
- *185-B. Paleozoic formations of the Mosquito Range, Colo., by J. H. Johnson. 1934 (1935). p. 15-34.
- *185-C. The recognizable species of the Green River flora, by R. W. Brown. 1934 (1935). p. 45-77.
- *185-D. A flora of Pottsville age from the Mosquito Range, Colo., by C. B. Read. 1934. p. 79-96.
- *185-I. Geomorphology of the north flank of the Uinta Mountains, by W. H. Bradley. 1936. p. 136-204.
- *186-J. Additions to some fossil floras of the Western United States, by R. W. Brown. 1937. p. 163-206.
- *186-K. The stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous rocks north of the Arkansas River in eastern Colorado, by C. H. Dane, W. G. Pierce, and J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1937. p. 207-232.
- *189-I. Fossil plants from the Colgate member of the Fox Hills sandstone and adjacent strata, by R. W. Brown. 1939. p. 239-275.
- *197-A. Alkalic rocks of Iron Hill, Gunnison County, Colo., by E. S. Larsen. 1942. p. A1-A64.
- *219. Geology and ore deposits of the La Plata district, Colorado, by E. B. Eckel, with sections by J. S. Williams, F. W. Galbraith, and others. 1949 (1950). 179 p.
- *221-D. Cretaceous plants from southwestern Colorado, by R. W. Brown. 1950. p. 45-66.
- *221-G. Pre-Wisconsin soil in the Rocky Mountain region-A progress report, by C. B. Hunt and V. P. Sokoloff. 1950. p. 109-123.
- 223. Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colo., by T. S. Lovering and E. N. Goddard. 1950 (1951). 319 p. \$9.50. (Reprint.)
- *227. Pegmatite investigations in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, 1942-44, by J. B. Hanley, E. W. Heinrich, and L. R. Page. 1950. 125 p.
- *233-B. Molluscan fauna of the Morrison Formation, by Teng-Chien Yen, with a summary of the stratigraphy, by J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1952. p. 21-51.
- *235. Geology and ore deposits of the west slope of the Mosquito Range, Colo., by C. H. Behre, Jr. 1953. 176 p.
- *239. Scaphitoid cephalopods of the Colorado group, by W. A. Cobban. 1951 (1952). 42 p.
- *245. Geology and ore deposits of the Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado, by T. S. Lovering and Ogden Tweto. 1953 (1954). 199 p.
- *254-A. American Upper Cretaceous Echinoidea, by C. W. Cooke. 1953. p. A1-A44.
- *254-B. Nonmarine mollusks of Late Cretaceous age from Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado, by Teng-Chien Yen. 1954. p. 45-66.
- *258. Geology and petrology of the San Juan region, southwestern Colorado, by E. S. Larsen, Jr., and Whitman Cross. 1956. 303 p.
- *265. Geology of the Quartz Creek pegmatite district, Gunnison County, Colo., by M. H. Staatz and A. F. Trites, Jr. 1955. 111 p.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *272-D. Evaporation from the 17 Western States, by J. S. Meyers, with a section on Evaporation rates, by T. J. Nordenson, U.S. Weather Bureau. 1962. p.71-100.
- *272-F. Methods to compute long-wave radiation from the atmosphere and reflected solar radiation from a water surface, by G. E. Koberg. 1964. p.107-136.
- ""274-B. Dakota group in northern Front Range foothills, Colorado, by K. M. Waagé. 1955. p. 15-51.
- *274-H. Palmlike plants from the Dolores Formation (Triassic), southwestern Colorado. by R. W. Brown. 1956. p. 205-209.
- "274-M. Metamorphism and the origin of granitic rocks, Northgate district, Colorado, by T. A. Steven. 1957. p. 335-375.
- *279. Cenozoic geology of the Colorado Plateau, by C. B. Hunt. 1956. 99 p.
- *289. Geology and ore deposits of the Garfield quadrangle, Colorado, by M. G. Dings and C.S. Robinson. 1957. 110 p.
- "291. Stratigraphy of the uppermost Triassic and the Jurassic rocks of the Navajo Country. by J. W. Harshbarger. C. A. Repenning, and J. H. Irwin. 1957. 74 p.
- ""294-A. North American Mesozoic Charophyta, by R. E. Peck. 1957. p. A1-A44.
- ""313-A. The Phosphoria. Park City and Shoshone Formations in the western phosphate field, by V. E. McKelvey and others. 1959. p. A1-A47.
- "316-A. Regional geophysical investigations of the Urvan area, Colorado, by H. R. Joesting and P. E. Byerly. 1958 (1959). p. A1-A17.
- "316-C. Regional geophysical investigations of the Lisbon Valley area, Utah and Colorado. by P. E. Byerly and H. R. Joesting. 1959. p.39-50.
- ""316-F. Regional geophysical investigations in the La Sal Mountains area, Utah and Colorado, by J. E. Case, H. R. Joesting, and P. E. Byerly. 1963. p.91-116.
- ""318. Occurrence of nonpegmatite beryllium in the United States. by L. A. Warner, W. T. Holser, V. R. Wilmarth, and E. N. Cameron. 1959. 198 p.
- "319. Geology and ore deposits of the Chicago Creek area, Clear Creek County, Colo., by J. E. Harrison and J. D. Wells. 1959. 92 p.
- *320. Geochemistry and mineralogy of the Colorado plateau uranium ores, compiled by R. M. Garrels and E. S. Larsen 3d. 1959. 236 p.
- *332. Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of the Book Cliffs, Carbon, Emery, and Grand Counties, Utah, and Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colo., by D. J. Fisher, C. E. Erdmann, and J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1960. 80 p.
- "343. Geology and ore deposits of the Summitville district, San Juan Mountains, Colo. by T. A. Steven and J. C. Ratté. 1960. 70 p.
- "352-B. The shape of alluvial channels in relation to sediment type, by S. A. Schumm. 1960. p.17-30.
- "352-C. Effect of sediment characteristics on erosion and deposition in ephemeral-stream channels, by S. A. Schumm. 1961. p. 31-70.
- ""354-G. Deposition of uranium in salt-pan basins, by K. G. Bell. 1960. p. 161-169.
- "355. Studies of the Mowry shale (Cretaceous) and contemporary formations in the United States and Canada, by J. B. Reeside, Jr., and W. A. Cobban. 1960. 126 p.
- "356-A. Oil yield and uranium content of black shales, by V. E. Swanson. 1960. p. A1-A44.
- *356-B. Uranium and other trace elements in petroleum and rock asphalts, by K. G. Bell. 1960 (1961). p. B1-B65.
- "356-D. Geology of uranium in coaly carbonaceous rocks, by J. D. Vine. 1962. p. 113-170.
- "359. Economic geology of the Central City district, Gilpin County, Colo., by P. K. Sims, A. A. Drake, Jr., and E. W. Tooker. 1963. 231 p.
- "366. Ash-flow tuffs: Their origin, geologic relations, and identification, by C. S. Ross and R. L. Smith. 1961. 81 p.
- *371. Geology of uranium and associated ore deposits, central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado, by P. K. Sims and others. 1963. 119 p.
- *372-A. The meteorologic phenomenon of drought in the Southwest, by H. E. Thomas. 1962. p. A1-A43.
- *372-B. General effects of drought on water resources of the Southwest, by J. S. Gatewood, Alfonso Wilson, H. E. Thomas, and L. R. Kister. 1964. p. B1-B55.
- *372-D. Effects of drought in the Rio Grande basin, by H. E. Thomas and others. 1963. p. D1-D59.
- ""372-F. Effects of drought in the Colorado River basin, by H. E. Thomas and others. 1963. p. F1-F51.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

373. Aerial photographs in geologic interpretation and mapping, by R. G. Ray. 1960. 230 p. \$5.25. (Reprint.)
- *374-B. Joints in Precambrian rocks, Central City-Idaho Springs area, Colorado, by J. E. Harrison and R. H. Moench. 1961. p. B1-B14.
- *374-I. Yampa Canyon in the Uinta Mountains, Colo., by J. D. Sears. 1962. p. I1-I33.
- *375. Paleocene flora of the Rocky Mountains and Great Plains, by R. W. Brown. 1962. 119 p.
- *378-A. Geology and ore deposits of the South Silverton mining area, San Juan County, Colo., by D. J. Varnes. 1963. p. A1-A56.
- *378-B. Analysis of plastic deformation according to Von Mises' theory, with application to the South Silverton area, San Juan County, Colo., by D. J. Varnes. 1962. p. B1-B49.
- Title page and contents for volume available free on application to the Geological Survey.
- *400-A. Geological Survey Research 1960, Synopsis of geologic results. 1960. p. A1-A136.
- *400-B. Short papers in the geological sciences, Articles 1-232. 1960. p. B1-B515. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
2. Varieties of superbene zinc deposits in the United States, by A. V. Heyl, Jr., and C. N. Bozion. p. B2.
 4. Relation of the Colorado mineral belt to Precambrian structure, by Ogden Tweto and P. K. Sims. p. B8.
 5. Pre-ore age of faults at Leadville, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. p. B10.
 6. Pre-ore propylitization, Silverton caldera, Colorado, by W. S. Burbank. p. B12.
 7. Ring-fractured bodies in the Silverton caldera, Colorado, by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. p. B13.
 8. Relation of mineralization to caldera subsidence in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven and J. C. Ratté. p. B14.
 22. Distribution and lithologic characteristics of sandstone beds that contain deposits of copper, vanadium, and uranium, by R. P. Fischer and J. H. Stewart. p. B42.
 34. Pre-mineralization faulting in the Lake George area, Park County, Colo., by C. C. Hawley, W. N. Sharp, and W. R. Griffiths. p. B71.
 35. Bertrandite-bearing griesen—A new beryllium ore, in the Lake George district, Colorado, by W. N. Sharp and C. C. Hawley. p. B73.
 44. Geochemical prospecting for beryllium, by W. R. Griffiths and Uteana Oda. p. B90.
 45. Variations in base-metal contents of monzonitic intrusives, by W. R. Griffiths and H. M. Nakagawa. p. B93.
 50. Thermoluminescence and porosity of host rocks at the Eagle mine, Gilman, Colo., by C. H. Roach. p. B107.
 111. Pliocene sediments near Salida, Chaffee County, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine, and G. E. Lewis. p. B245.
 112. Some Late Cretaceous strand lines in northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah, by A. D. Zapp and W. A. Cobban. p. B246.
 113. Stratigraphy and structure of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks in the Ten-mile Range, Colo., by A. H. Koschmann and M. H. Bergendahl. p. B249.
 114. Salt anticlines and deep-seated structures in the Paradox basin, Colorado and Utah, by H. R. Joesting and J. E. Case. p. B252.
 115. Distribution and physiographic significance of the Browns Park Formation, Flaming Gorge and Red Canyon areas, Utah-Colorado, by W. R. Hansen, D. M. Kinney, and J. M. Good. p. B257.
 116. Probable late Miocene age of the North Park Formation in the North Park area, Colorado, by W. J. Hail, Jr., and G. E. Lewis. p. B259.
 117. Paleocene and Eocene age of the Coalmont Formation, North Park, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr., and E. B. Leopold. p. B260.
 118. Pre-Cutler unconformities and early growth of the Paradox Valley and Gypsum Valley salt anticlines, Colorado, by D. P. Elston and E. R. Landis. p. B261.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *405. Saline minerals of the Green River Formation, by J. J. Fahey, with a section on X-ray powder data for saline minerals of the Green River Formation, by M. E. Mrose. 1962. 50 p.
- *421-A. Quaternary geology and geomorphic history of the Kassler quadrangle, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1963. p. A1-A70.
- *421-B. Bedrock geology of the Kassler quadrangle, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1963. p. 71-125. (Includes title page and contents for volume.)
- *424-A. Geological Survey Research 1961, Synopsis of geological and hydrologic results. 1961. p. A1-A194.
- *424-B. Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, Articles 1-146. 1961. p. B1-B344. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
 - 1. Temperature of formation of a Precambrian massive sulfide deposit, Copper King mine, Front Range, Colo., by P. K. Sims and Priestley Toulmin 3d. p. B1.
 - 2. Coffinite in uranium vein deposits of the Front Range, Colo., by P. K. Sims, E. J. Young, and W. N. Sharp. p. B3.
 - 54. Origin of cross-strata in fluvial sandstone layers in the Chinle Formation (Upper Triassic) on the Colorado Plateau, by J. H. Stewart. p. B127.
 - 55. Fossil woods associated with uranium on the Colorado Plateau, by R. A. Scott. p. B130.
 - 56. Late Cenozoic events of the Leadville district and upper Arkansas Valley, Colo. by Ogden Tweto. p. B133.
 - 57. Movement of the Slumgullion earthflow near Lake City, Colo.. by D. R. Crandell and D. J. Varnes. p. B136.
 - 58. Relations of metals in lithosols to alteration and shearing at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, Colo., by P. K. Theobald, Jr., and C. E. Thompson. p. B139.
 - 59. Hydrology of small grazed and ungrazed drainage basins, Badger Wash area, western Colorado, by G. C. Lusby. p. B141.
 - 60. Abandonment of Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colo., by capture of the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers, by S. W. Lohman. p. B144.
 - 61. Tripartition of the Wasatch Formation near De Beque in northwestern Colorado, by J. R. Donnell. p. B147.
 - 80. Stratigraphy of desert varnish, by C. B. Hunt. p. B194.
 - 96. Age of the Ohio Creek conglomerate, Gunnison County, Colo., by D. L. Gaskill. p. B230.
 - 99. Corals from Permian rocks of the northern Rocky Mountain region, by Helen Duncan. p. B235.
 - 121. Four environments of thorium-, niobium-, and rare-earth-bearing minerals in the Powderhorn district of southwestern Colorado, by D. C. Hedlund and J. C. Olson. p. B283.
 - 122. Rhenium in plant samples from the Colorado Plateau, by A. T. Myers and J. C. Hamilton. p. B286.
 - 123. Classification of elements in Colorado Plateau uranium deposits and multiple stages of mineralization, by A. T. Miesch. p. B289.
 - 125. Grantsite-A new hydrated sodium calcium vanadyl vandate from New Mexico and Colorado-A preliminary description, by A. D. Weeks, M. L. Lindberg, and Robert Meyrowitz. p. B293.
 - 131. Relation of supports to geology in the Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colo., by E. E. Wahlstrom, L. A. Warner, and C. S. Robinson. p. B303.
- *424-C. Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, Articles 147-292. 1961. p. C1-C398. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
 - 149. Origin and evolution of ore and gangue-forming solutions, Silver-ton caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. S. Burbank and R. G. Luedke. p. C7.
 - 153. Spheroidal coal in the Trinidad coal field, south-central Colorado, by R. B. Johnson. p. C20.
 - 154. Potential oil-shale reserves of the Green River Formation in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado, by W. B. Cashion. p. C22.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

195. Proposed classification of ground-water provinces, hydrologic units, and chemical types of ground water in the Upper Colorado River Basin, by D. A. Phoenix. p. C125.
196. Metamorphism and structural history of the Coal Creek area, Front Range, Colo., by J. D. Wells, D. M. Sheridan, and A. L. Albee. p. C127.
197. Early and late growth of the Gypsum Valley salt anticline, San Miguel County, Colo., by E. R. Landis, E. M. Landis, E. M. Shoemaker, and D. P. Elston. p. C131.
198. Emplacement of the Wilson Peak stock and associated intrusive rocks, San Miguel Mountains, Colo., by C. S. Bromfield. p. C137.
199. Stream directions in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau, by F. G. Poole. p. c139.
209. Middle and upper Tertiary rocks of southeastern Wyoming and adjoining areas, by N. M. Denson and M. H. Bergendahl. p. C168.
239. Soil-water availability and use of grasslands on adjacent stony and shale-derived soils in Colorado, by F. A. Branson, R. F. Miller and I. S. McQueen. p. c251.
244. Gravity profile along Roberts Tunnel, Colo., by Donald Plouff. p. C263.
245. A detailed gravity profile across the southern Rocky Mountains, Colo., by D. J. Stuart and R. R. Wahl. p. C265.
254. Accessory bastnaesite in the Pikes Peak granite, Colorado, by J. W. Adams and E. J. Young. p. C292.
271. Two occurrences of thorium-bearing minerals with rhabdophane-like structure, by J. R. Dooley, Jr., and J. C. Hathaway. p. C339.
- 272 Effects of impact on thermoluminescence of Yule marble. by C. H. Roach, G. R. Johnson, J. G. McGrath, and F. H. Spence. p. C342.
- *424-D. Short papers in the geologic and hydrologic sciences, Articles 293-435. 1961. p. D1-D408. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
293. Potassic feldspathization and thorium deposition in the Wet Mountains, Colo., by George Phair and F. G. Fisher. p. D1.
326. Central vent ash-flow eruption, western San Juan Mountains, Colo., by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. p. D94.
337. Potash-bearing evaporite cycles in the salt anticlines of the Paradox basin, Colorado, and Utah, by R. J. Hite. p. D135.
352. Stratigraphy of lower and middle parts of the Pierre shale, northern Great Plains, by J. R. Gill and W. A. Cobban. p. D185.
382. Stratigraphic significance of the Cretaceous fern *Tempskya* in the western conterminous United States, by C. B. Read and S. R. Ash. p. D250.
406. Geographic distribution of major constituents in stream waters of the western conterminous United States, by C. E. Robinson. p. D334.
414. Ground-water sources containing high concentrations of radium, by R. C. Scott and F. B. Barker. p. D357.
- *426. Data on uranium and radium in ground water in the United States 1954 to 1957, by R. C. Scott and F. B. Barker. 1962. 115 p.
- *439. Altered wallrocks in the central part of the Front Range mineral belt, Gilpin and Clear Creek Counties, Colo., by E. W. Tooker. 1963 (1964). 102 p.
- *441. Water resources of the Upper Colorado River Basin-Technical report, by W. V. Iorns, C. H. Hembree, and G. L. Oakland. 1965. 370 p.
- *442. Water resources of the Upper Colorado River basin-Basic data, by W. V. Iorns, C. H. Hembree, and G. L. Oakland. 1964. 1,036 p.
- *450-A. Geological Survey Research 1962, Synopsis of geologic, hydrologic, and topographic results. 1962. p. A1-A257.
- *450-B. Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, Articles 1-59. 1962. p. B1-B145. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
17. Lower Pleistocene Prairie Divide Till, Larimer County, Colo., by D. V. Harris and R. K. Fahnestock. p. B45.
22. Recent discoveries of the Cretaceous ammonite *Haresiceras* and their stratigraphic significance, by W. A. Cobban. p. B58.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

44. Use of inflatable packers in multiple-zone testing of water wells, by F. C. Koopman, J. H. Irwin, and E. D. Jenkins. p. B108.
- *450-C. Short papers in geology and hydrology, Articles 60-119. 1962. p. C1-C146. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
 61. A rare sodium niobate mineral from Colorado, by R. L. Parker, J. W. Adams, and F. A. Hildebrand. p. C4.
 62. Localization of the Uravan mineral belt by sedimentation, by D. R. Shawe. p. C6.
 77. The Ralston Creek(?) Formation of Late Jurassic age in the Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park, south-central Colorado, by R. B. Johnson. p. C49.
 84. Zinc in magnetite from alluvium and from igneous rocks associated with ore deposits, by P. K. Theobald, Jr., and C. E. Thompson, D. C72.
 87. Age of Larimide porphyries near Leadville, Colo., by R. C. Pearson, Ogden Tweto, T. W. Stem, and H. H. Thomas. p. C78.
 90. *Clioscapites saxitonus* (McLearn)—A discrete ammonite zone in the Niobrara Formation at Pueblo, Colo., by G. R. Scott and W. A. Cobban. p. C85.
- *450-D. Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, Articles 120-179. 1962. p. D1-D195. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
 121. Thalenite from Teller County, Colo., by J. W. Adams, F. A. Hildebrand, and R. G. Havens. p. D6.
 129. Age of the Leadville Limestone in the Glenwood Canyon, western Colorado, by W. E. Hallgarth and B. A. L. Skipp. p. D37.
 132. The Eagle Valley Evaporite and its relation to the Mintum and Maroon Formations, northwest Colorado, by T. S. Lovering and W. W. Mallory. p. D45.
 154. Precambrian gabbro in the central Front Range, Colo., by R. B. Taylor and P. K. Sims. p. D118.
 161. Late Cretaceous *Desmoscapites* Range Zone in the western interior region, by W. A. Cobban. p. D140.
 163. Wind directions in late Paleozoic to middle Mesozoic time on the Colorado Plateau, by F. G. Poole. p. D147.
- *450-E. Short papers in geology, hydrology, and topography, Articles 180-239. 1963. p. E1-E189. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
 181. Preliminary report on alkalic intrusive rocks in the northern Wet Mountains, Colo., by R. L. Parker and F. A. Hildebrand. p. E8.
 189. Windy Gap Volcanic Member of the Middle Rock Formation, Middle Park, Colo., by G. A. Izett, R. B. Taylor, and D. L. Hoover. p. E36.
 229. Flood peaks related to hydrologic factors in the Southwest, by M. A. Benson. p. E161.
- *451. Geology and artesian water supply of the Grand Junction area, Colorado, by S. W. Lohman. 1965. 149 p.
- *454-L. Stratigraphy of the Niobrara Formation at Pueblo, Colo., by G. R. Scott and W. A. Cobban. 1964. p. L1-L30.
- *454-O. Relationship of Precambrian quartzite-schist sequence along Coal Creek to Idaho Springs Formation, Front Range, Colo., by J. D. Wells, D. M. Sheridan, and A. L. Albee. 1964. p. O1-O25.
- *455-A-F. Geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States. 1963 (1964). 120 p. Includes the following chapters.
 - A. Introduction of the geology of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, including sections on geographic distribution and classification of veins, by G. W. Walker and F. W. Osterwald. p. 1-28.
 - B. Age of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, by G. W. Walker. p. 29-35.
 - C. Host rocks and their alterations as related to uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, by G. W. Walker. p. 37-53.
 - D. Mineralogy, internal structural and textural characteristics, and paragenesis of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, by G. W. Walker and J. W. Adams. p. 55-90.
 - E. Supergene alteration of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, by G. W. Walker. p. 91-103.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- F. Concepts of origin of uranium-bearing veins in the conterminous United States, by G. W. Walker and F. W. Osterwald. p. 105-120.
- *455-G. Structural control of uranium-bearing vein deposits and districts in the conterminous United States, by F. W. Osterwald. 1965. p. 121-146. (Includes title page and contents for volume.)
- *474-C. Geology of Precambrian rocks, Central City district, Colorado, by P. K. Sims and D. J. Gable. 1964 (1965). p. C1-C52.
- *475-A. Geological Survey Research 1963. Summary of investigations. 1963. p. A1-A300.
- *475-B. Short papers in geology and hydrology, Articles 1-59. 1963. p. B1-B219. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
10. Cordierite-bearing mineral assemblages in Precambrian rocks, Central City quadrangle, Colorado, by P. K. Sims and D. J. Gable. p. B35.
 14. Tuffaceous sandstones in the Triassic Chinle Formation, Colorado Plateau, by R. A. Cadigan. p. B48.
 25. Apache Creek Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale of southeastern Colorado, by G. R. Scott and W. A. Cobban. p. B99.
 31. Miocene vertebrates from Middle Park, Colo., by G. A. Izett and G. E. Lewis. p. B120.
- *475-C. Short papers in geology and hydrology, Articles 60-121. 1963. p. C1-C234. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
66. Mississippian rocks in the Laramie Range, Wyo., and adjacent areas, by E. K. Maughan. p. C23.
 69. Redefinition and correlation of the Ohio Creek Formation (Paleocene) in west-central Colorado, by D. L. Gaskill and L. H. Godwin. p. C35.
 70. Tertiary volcanic stratigraphy in the western San Juan Mountains, Colo., by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. p. C39.
 72. Nussbaum Alluvium of Pleistocene(?) age at Pueblo, Colo., by G. R. Scott. p. C49.
 88. Gravity survey in the Rampart Range area, Colorado, by C. H. Miller. p. C110.
 95. Possible wind-erosion origin of linear scarps on the Safe Plain, southwestern Colorado, by D. R. Shawe. p. C138.
 109. Field verification of computation of peak discharge through culverts, by C. T. Jenkins. p. C194.
- *475-D. Short papers in geology and hydrology, Articles 122-172. 1963. p. D1-D223. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
127. St. Kevin Granite, Sawatch Range, Colo., by Ogden Tweto and R. C. Pearson. p. D28.
 128. Reinterpretation of the late growth of the Gypsum Valley salt anticline, San Miguel County, Colo., by F. W. Cater. p. D33.
 131. Magmatic differentiation in a volcanic sequence related to the Creede caldera, Colorado, by J. C. Ratte and T. A. Steven. p. D49.
 132. Revised Tertiary volcanic sequence in the central San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven and J. C. Ratte. p. D54.
 146. Geologic setting of the Spar City district, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven. p. D123.
- *481. Geology and petrology of the Ute Mountains area, Colorado, by E. B. Ekren and F. N. Houser. 1965. 74 p.
- *487. Geology and structural control of ore deposition in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven and J. C. Ratte. 1965. 90 p.
- *490. Geology of the Flaming Gorge area, Utah-Colorado-Wyoming, by W. R. Hansen. 1965. 196 p.
- *491-A. Introduction, spread, and areal extent of saltcedar (*Tamarix*) in the Western States, by T. W. Robinson. 1965. p. A1-A12.
- *492. Thermal springs of the United States and other countries of the world-A summary, by G. A. Waring, revised by R. R. Blankenship and Ray Bental. 1965. 383 p.
- *496-A. Geology of Green River Formation and associated Eocene rocks in southwestern Wyoming and adjoining parts of Colorado and Utah, by W. H. Bradley. 1964 (1965). p. A1-A86.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *501-A. Geological Survey Research 1964. 1964. p. A1-A367.
- *501-B. Geological Survey Research 1964. 1964. p. B1-B191. Contains the following article. which is not available separately.
Walsen composite dike near Walsenburg, Colo., by R. B. Johnson. p. B69.
- *501-C. Geological Survey Research 1964. 1964. p. C1-C196. Contains the following article. which is not available separately.
Post Paleocene West Elk laccolithic cluster, west-central Colorado, by L. H. Godwin and D. L. Gaskill, p. C66.
- *501-D. Geological Survey Research 1964. 1964. p. D1-D208. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Chinle Formation and Glen Canyon Sandstone in northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado, by F. G. Poole and J. H. Stewart. p. D30.
The distribution and quality of oil shale in the Green River Formation of the Uinta Basin. Utah-Colo., by W. B. Cashion. p. D86.
Btu values of Fruitland Formation coal deposits in Colorado and New Mexico, as determined from rotary-drill cuttings, by J. S. Hinds. p. D90.
- *503-C. Early Permian vertebrates from the Cutler Formation of the Placerville area, Colorado, by G. E. Lewis and P. P. Vaughn, with a section on Footprints from the Cutler Formation, by Donald Baird. 1965. p. C1-C50.
- *503-E. Revision of some Paleozoic coral species from the Western United States, by W. J. Sando. 1965. p. D1-D38.
- *505. Philmont Country, the rocks and landscape of a famous New Mexico ranch, by G. D. Robinson, A. A. Wanek, W. H. Hays, and M. E. McCallum; illustrated by J. R. Stacy. 1964. 152 p. (See Map I-425.)
- *508. Geology and uranium-vanadium deposits of the La Sal quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colo., by W. D. Carter and J. L. Gualtieri. 1965 (1966). 82 p.
- *520. Geology and uranium deposits of the Ralston Buttes district, Jefferson County, Colo., by D. M. Sheridan, C. H. Maxwell, and A. L. Albee, with sections on Paleozoic and younger sedimentary rocks, by Richard Van Horn. 1967. 121 p.
- *524-H. Ash flows and related volcanic rocks associated with the Creede caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by J. C. Ratté and T. A. Steven. 1967. p. H1-H58.
- *525-A. Geological Survey Research 1965. 1965 (1966). p. A1-A376.
- *525-B. Geological Survey Research 1965. 1965. p. B1-B195. Contains the following article. which is not available separately.
Geophysical evidence of a caldera at Bonanza, Colo., by D. E. Karig. p. B9.
- *525-C. Geological Survey Research 1965. 1965. p. C1-C219. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Quaternary stratigraphy of the Durango area, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by G. M. Richmond. p. C137.
Landslide origin of the type Cerro Till, southwestern Colorado, by R. G. Dickinson. p. c147.
- *525-D. Geological Survey Research 1965. 1965. p. D1-D231. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Prehnite and hydrogarnet(?) in Precambrian rocks near Boulder, Colo., by C. T. Wrucke. p. D55.
Geochemical prospecting in the Browns Canyon Fluorspar district, Chaffee County, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine. p. D59.
Seismic study of crustal structure in the Southern Rocky Mountains, by W. H. Jackson and L. C. Pakiser. p. D85.
- *530. The geologic occurrence of monazite, by W. C. Overstreet. 1967. 327 p.
- *535. Geology and ore deposits of the Eureka and adjoining districts, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. S. Burbank and R. G. Luedke. 1969 (1970). 73 p.
- *538. Geology of epigenetic uranium deposits in sandstone in the United States, by W. I. Finch. 1967. 121 p.
- *544-C. Hydrologic effects of the earthquake of March 27, 1964, outside Alaska, by R. C. Vorhis, E. E. Rexin, and R. W. Coble. 1967. p. C1-C54.
- *548. Geology and fuel resources of the Green River Formation, southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colo., by W. B. Cashion. 1967. 48 p.
- *550-A. Geological Survey Research 1966. 1966 (1967). p. A1-A385.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *550-B. Geological Survey Research 1966. 1966. p. B1-B227. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Cattle Creek anticline-A salt diapir near Glenwood Springs, Colo., by W. W. Malory. p. B12.
Tertiary extrusive volcanic rocks in Middle Park, Grand County, Colo., by G. A. Izett. p. B42.
Rare-earth thorium carbonate veins of the Road Gulch area, northern Wet Mountains, Colo., by M. H. Staatz and N. M. Conklin. p. B130.
Zonal distribution of elements in some uranium-vanadium roll and tabular ore bodies on the Colorado Plateau, by D. R. Shawe. p. B169.
- *550-C. Geological Survey Research 1966. 1966. p. C1-C269. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Description and relocation of part of the Ilse fault zone, Wet Mountains, Colo., by Q. D. Singewald. p. C20.
Rupture phenomena in the Silver Plume Granite, Colo., by F. T. Lee and T. C. Nichols, Jr. p. C29.
Preliminary appraisal of applied rock mechanics research on Silver Plume Granite, Colo., by T. C. Nichols, Jr., and F. T. Lee. p. C34.
Age of the Uncompahgre uplift and Unaweep Canyon, west-central Colorado, by F. W. Cater. p. C86.
Geologic and geochemical features of the Redskin Granite and associated rocks, Lake George beryllium area, Colorado, by C. C. Hawley, Calaude Huffman, Jr., J. C. Hamilton, and L. F. Rader, Jr. p. C138.
New isotopic measurements of Colorado ore leads, by M. H. Delevaux, A. P. Pierce, and J. C. Antweiler. p. C178.
- *550-D. Geological Survey Research 1966. 1966. p. D1-D267. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Possible window in the Elk Range thrust sheet near Aspen, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. p. D1.
Permian-Triassic boundary in eastern Uinta County, Utah, and western Moffat County, Colo., by E. M. Schell and E. L. Yochelson. p. D64.
The White River Formation as an aquifer in southeastern Wyoming and adjacent parts of Nebraska and Colorado, by M. E. Lowry. p. D217.
- *551. General and engineering geology of the United States Air Force Academy Site, Colo., by D. J. Varnes and G. R. Scott, with a section on Ground water, by W. D. E. Cardwell and E. D. Jenkins. 1967. 93 p.
- *554-E. Petrology and structure of Precambrian rocks, Central City quadrangle, Colorado, by P. K. Sims and D. J. Gable. 1967. p. E1-E56.
- *556. Petrology of the Morrison Formation in the Colorado Plateau region, by R. A. Cadiogan. 1967. 113 p.
- *561. Chemical composition of sedimentary rocks in Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming, compiled by T. P. Hill, M. A. Werner, and M. J. Horton, with an introduction by W. W. Rubey. 1967. 241 p.
- *575-A. Geological Survey Research 1967. 1967. p. A1-A377.
- *575-C. Geological Survey Research 1967. 1967. p. C1-C251. Contains the following article, which is not available separately.
The great sand dunes of southern Colorado, by R. B. Johnson. p. C177.
- *575-D. Geological Survey Research 1967. 1967. p. D1-D297. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Relation of Nussbaum Alluvium (Pleistocene) to the Ogallala Formation (Pliocene) and to the Platte-Arkansas divide, southern Denver basin, Colorado, by P. E. Soister. p. D39.
Age of volcanic activity in the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven, H. H. Mehnert, and J. D. Obradovich. p. D47.
Rock streams on Mount Mestas, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, southern Colorado, by R. B. Johnson. p. D217.
Soils on Upper Quaternary deposits near Denver, Colo., by Richard Van Horn. p. D228.
- *576-A. Stratigraphy of Slick Rock district and vicinity, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colo., by D. R. Shawe, G. C. Simmons, and N. L. Archbold. 1968 (1969). p. A1-A108.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- 576-B. Petrography of sedimentary rocks in the Slick Rock district. San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colo., by D. R. Shawe. 1968. p. B1-B34.
- 576-C. Structure of the Slick Rock district and vicinity, San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colo., by D. R. Shawe. 1970. p. C1-C18.
- 576-D. Sedimentary rock alteration in the Slick Rock district. San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colorado. by D. R. Shawe. 1976. p. D1-D51; plates in pocket. \$3. (Geologic investigations in the Slick Rock district. San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colorado.)
- 576-E. Geologic history of the Slick Rock district and vicinity. San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colorado, by D. R. Shawe. 1976. p. E1-E19.55*. (Geologic investigations in the Slick Rock district. San Miguel and Dolores Counties. Colorado.)
586. Geology of the Hot Sulphur Springs quadrangle, Grand County. Colo., by G. A. Izett. 1968. 79 p.
- 594-G. Geology of the igneous rocks of the Spanish Peaks region. Colorado. by R. B. Johnson. 1968. p. G1-G47.
- 594-I. Critical review of the San Juan peneplain, southwestern Colorado. by T. A. Steven. 1968. p. I1-I19.
- *600-A. Geological Survey Research. 1968. 1968. p. A1-A371.
- 600-B. Geological Survey Research. 1968. 1968. p. B1-B235. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
- The source of travertine in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains. Colo., by T. A. Steven and Irving Friedman. p. B29.
 - Precambrian rocks penetrated by the deep **disposal well** at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Adams County, Colo., by C. T. Wrucke and D. M. Sheridan. p. B52.
 - Radioelement composition of surface soil in Adams County, Colo., by C. M. Bunker and C. A. Bush. p. B71.
 - Seismic-refraction studies of the Loveland Basin landslide, Colorado, by R. D. Carroll, F. T. Lee, J. H. Scott, and C. S. Robinson. p. B83.
 - Spectrochemical analysis of stream waters in geochemical prospecting, north-central Colorado. by E. C. Mallory, Jr. p. B115.
 - Relation of channel width to vertical permeability of streambed, Big Sandy Creek, Colo., by D. L. Coffin. p. B215.
- *600-C. Geological Survey Research 1968. 1968. p. C1-C225. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
- Permian and Pennsylvanian stratigraphy and nomenclature, Elk Mountains, Colo., by B. L. Bartleson, Bruce Brvant, and F. E. Mutschler. p. C53.
 - Coincidence of fossil and lithologic zones in the lower part of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Slick Rock district, Colorado, by D. R. Shawe. p. C66.
 - Basement-rock geochronology of the Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colo., by W. R. Hansen and Z. E. Peterman. p. C80.
 - Precambrian geochronology of the northwestern Uncompahgre Plateau, Utah and Colorado. by C. E. Hedge, Z. E. Peterman, J. E. Case, and J. D. Obradovich. p. C91.
 - Tertiary trough between the Arkansas and San Luis Valleys, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine. p. C158.
- *-608-A. Geology and beryllium deposits of the Lake George (or Badger Flats) beryllium area. Park and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by C. C. Hawley. 1969. p. A1-A44.
- 608-B. General geology and petrology of the Precambrian crystalline rocks, Park and Jefferson Counties, Colorado, by C. C. Hawley and R. A. Wobus. 1977. p. B1-B77; plate in pocket. (Geology and ore deposits of the southern Tarryall region, Park and Jefferson Counties Colorado.) \$3.75.
610. Principal gold-producing districts of the United States, by A. H. Koschmann and M. H. Bergendahl. 1968. 283 p. \$9.85.
- *616. Geology of the Empire quadrangle, Grand, Gilpin, and Clear Creek Counties, Colo., by W. A. Braddock. 1969. 56 p.
- *617. Quaternary geology of the Grand and Battlement Mesas area, Colorado, by W. E. Yeend. 1969. 50 p.
- 625-A. Distribution of gold and other metals in the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by G. B. Gott, J. H. McCarthy, Jr., G. H. VanSickle, and J. B. McHugh. 1969. p. A1-A17.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *626. Geology and mineral deposits of the Poncha Springs NE quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine, with a section on Fluorspar mines and prospects, by R. E. Van Alstine and D. C. Cox. 1969 (1970). 52 p.
- 637. Geology of the Salt anticline region in southwestern Colorado, by F. W. Cater, with a section on Stratigraphy, by F. W. Cater and L. C. Craig. 1970 (1971). 80 p.
- *644-A. Precambrian geology of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by Fred Barker. 1969 (1970). p. Al-A35
- *644-E. The upper part of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation and related rocks, southeastern Utah and adjacent areas, by R. B. O'Sullivan. 1970. p. El-E22.
- *645. Stratigraphy and ammonite fauna of the Graneros Shale and Greenhorn Limestone near Pueblo, Colo., by W. A. Cobban and G. R. Scott. 1972 (1973). 108 p.
- *649. Mafic-ultramafic igneous rocks and associated carbonatites of the Gem Park Complex, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colo., by R. L. Parker and W. N. Sharp. 1970. 24 p. \$2.60.
- *650-A. Geological Survey Research 1969. 1969 (1970). p. Al-A425. \$7.55.
- *650-B. Geological Survey Research 1969. 1969. p. Bl-B203. \$4.60. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Oligocene rhyolite in the Denver basin, Colorado, by G. A. Izett, G. R. Scott, and J. D. Obradovich. p. B12.
Tuffaceous epiclastic breccia and sandstone near Hahns Peak, Colo., and their genetic implications, by Kenneth Segerstrom and S. H. Kirby. p. B19.
Larger fossil mammals and mylagaulid rodents from the Troublesome Formation (Miocene) of Colorado, by G. E. Lewis. p. B53.
Possible exploration targets for uranium deposits, south end of the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado-Utah, by D. R. Shawe. p. B73.
Distribution of mercury in the Navajo Sandstone, Colorado Plateau region, by R. A. Cadigan. p. B94.
- *650-C. Geological Survey Research 1969. 1969. p. Cl-C247. \$5.40. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Distribution of nonopaque heavy minerals in Miocene and Pliocene rocks of central Wyoming and parts of adjacent States, by N. M. Denson. p. C25.
Lateral migrations of the Arkansas River during the Quaternary—Fowler, Colo., to the Colorado—Kansas State line, by J. A. Sharps. p. C66.
Some relations between stress, geological structure, and underground excavation in a metamorphic rock mass west of Denver, Colo., by F. T. Lee, T. C. Nichols, Jr., and J. F. Abel, Jr. p. C127.
- *650-D. Geological Survey Research 1969. 1969 (1970). p. Dl-D299. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Similarity of Cenozoic igneous activity in the San Juan and Elk Mountains, Colo., and its regional significance, by P. W. Lipman, F. R. Mutschler, Bruce Bryant, and T. A. Steven. p. D33.
Authigenic laumontite in arkosic rocks of Eocene age in the Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas County, Colo., by J. D. Vine. p. D80.
- *652. Ore deposits of the Kokomo-Tenmile district, Colorado, by M. H. Bergendahl and A. H. Koschmann. 1971. 53 p. \$3.05.
- *673. Geological, geophysical, and engineering investigations of the Loveland Basin landslide, Clear Creek County, Colo., 1963-65, by C. S. Robinson, F. T. Lee, and others. 1972. 43 p.
- 676. Geology and fuel resources of the Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale of the San Juan Basin, N. Mex. and Colo., by J. E. Fassett and J. S. Hinds. 76 p. \$1.80. (Reprint.)
- *684-A. The Pierre Shale near Kremmling, Colo., and its correlation to the east and the west, by G. A. Izett, W. A. Cobban, and J. R. Gill. 1971. p. A1-A19. \$1.60.
- *690. Stratigraphy and origin of the Chinle Formation and related Upper Triassic strata in the Colorado Plateau region, by J. H. Stewart, F. G. Poole, and R. F. Wilson, with a section on Sedimentary petrology, by R. A. Cadigan, and a section on Conglomerate studies, by William Thordarson. H. F. Albee, and J. H. Stewart. 1972. 336 p.
- *691. Stratigraphy and origin of the Triassic Moenkopi Formation and related strata in the Colorado Plateau region, by J. H. Stewart, F. G. Poole, and R. F. Wilson, with a section on Sedimentary petrology, by R. A. Cadigan. 1972. 195 p.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- *692. Petrology of the Triassic Moenkopi Formation and related strata in the Colorado Plateau region, by R. A. Cadigan, with a section on Stratigraphy, by J. H. Stewart. 1971. 70 p. \$2.55.
- *700-A. Geological Survey Research 1970. 1970 (1971). p. A1-A426.
- *700-B. Geological Survey Research 1970. 1970. p. B1-B267. \$7.45. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Extensive zeolitization associated with hot springs in central Colorado, by W. N. Sharp. p. B14.
Allochthonous Paleozoic blocks in the Tertiary San Luis-Upper Arkansas **graben**, Colorado, by R. E. Van Alstine. p. B43.
Reconnaissance geophysical studies of the Trinidad quadrangle, south-central Colorado, by M. D. Kleinkopf, D. L. Peterson, and R. B. Johnson. p. B78.
Whole-rock Rb-Sr age of the Pikes Peak batholith, Colorado, by C. E. Hedge. p. B86.
New discoveries of Pleistocene bisons and peccaries in Colorado, by G. E. Lewis. p. B137.
Geology of new occurrences of Pleistocene bisons and peccaries in Colorado, by G. R. Scott and R. M. Lindvall. p. **B141**.
Meandering of the Arkansas River since 1833 near Bent's Old Fort, Colo., by F. A. Swenson. p. B210.
Hydrologic and biotic effects of grazing versus nongrazing near Grand Junction, Colo., by G. C. Lusby. p. B232.
Evaluation of a method for estimating sediment yield, by L. M. Shown. (Cola., Wyo., N. **Mex.**) p. B245.
- *700-C. Geological Survey Research 1970. 1970. p. C1-C251. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Quaternary faulting and potential earthquakes in east-central Colorado, by G. R. Scott. p. C11.
Reconnaissance geology and economic significance of the Platoro caldera, south-eastern San Juan Mountains, Colo., by P. W. **Lipman** and T. A. Steven. p. C19.
Thorium- and titanium-bearing organic material in the Dakota Sandstone near Durango, Colo., by R. S. Houston and J. F. Murphy. p. C138.
K-Ar age of the lower part of the Browns Park Formation, northwestern Colorado, by G. A. Izett, N. M. **Denson**, and J. D. Obradovich. p. **C150**.
Optimization of conjunctive use of water in a stream-aquifer system, using linear programming, by O. J. Taylor. p. C218.
- *700-D. Geological Survey Research 1970. 1970. \$5.60. p. D1-D317. Contains the following article, which is not available separately.
Placer gold of unique fineness in Douglass and Elbert Counties, Colo., by G. A. Desborough, W. H. **Raymond**, and Courtnev Soule. p. D134.
- *710. Jasperoid in the United States-Its characteristics, origin, and economic significance, by T. G. Lovering. 1972. 164 p.
- *723. Geology and ore deposits of the Rico district, Colorado, by E. T. **McKnight**. 1974. 100 p. \$3.35.
- *726-C. Gravity and magnetic features as related to geology in the Leadville 30-minute quadrangle, Colorado, by Ogden Tweto and J. E. Case. 1972 (1973). p. C1-C31.
- *736. Regional geophysical investigations in the central Colorado Plateau, by J. E. Case and H. R. Joesting. 1972 (1973). 31 p. \$5.60.
- *750-A. Geological Survey Research 1971. 1971 (1972). p. A1-A418. \$5.95.
- *750-B. Geological Survey Research 1971. 1971. p. B1-B282. \$6.05. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
Amphibolites near **Salida**, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine. p. B74.
Movement measurements on two rock glaciers in the eastern Elk Mountains, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. p. B108.
Thermal method for quantitative determination of nahcolite in Colorado oil shale, by J. R. Dyni, **Wayne** Mountjoy, P. L. Hauff, and P. D. Blackman. p. B194.
- *750-C. Geological Survey Research 1971. 1971. p. C1-C259. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

- Potential strippable oil-shale resources of the Mahogany zone (Eocene), Cathedral Bluffs area, northwestern Colorado, by J. R. Donnell and A. C. Austin. p. C13.
- Clinoptilolite-bearing tuff beds in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by T. A. Steven and R. E. Van Loenen. p. C98.
- Clay minerals, Longfellow mine, San Juan County, Colo., by R. G. Luedke and J. W. Hosterman. p. C104.
- Summary of mineralogic and lithologic characteristics of Tertiary sedimentary rocks in the middle Rocky Mountains and the northern Great Plains, by N. M. Denson and W. A. Chisholm. p. C117.
- +750-D. Geological Survey Research 1971. 1971. p. D1-D227. Contains the following articles, which are not available separately.
- Oil-shale beds in the Green River and Wasatch Formations in the Little Snake River area of northwestern Colorado, by E. J. McKay. p. D9.
- Disseminated sulfide deposits in the eastern Elk Mountains, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. p. D13.
- Permian deformation in the Eagle basin, Colorado, by V. L. Freeman. p. D80.
- *761. Geochemical anomalies and alteration in the Moenkopi Formation, Skull Creek, Moffat County, Colo., by R. A. Cadigan. 1972. 21 p. 90*.
- *762. Instrumentation studies of earth tremors related to geology and to mining at the Somerset coal mine, Colorado, by F. W. Osterwald, C. R. Dunrud, J. B. Bennett, Jr., and J. O. Maberry. 1972. 27 p. \$1.
- *789. Geochemistry of lower Eocene sandstones in the Rocky Mountain region, by J. D. Vine and E. B. Tourtelot, with a section on Direct-reader spectrometric analyses, by R. G. Havens and A. T. Myers. 1973. 36 p.
- *800-A. Geological Survey Research 1972. 1972 (1973). p. A1-A320.
- *800-B. Geological Survey Research 1972. 1972. p. B1-B281. \$5.10. Contains the following article, which is not available separately.
- Gravity study of the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by Donald Plouff and L. C. Pakiser. p. B183.
- *800-C. Geological Survey Research 1972. 1972. p. C1-C283. \$6.05. Contains the following article, which is not available separately.
- Thalenite and allanite derived from yttrifluorite in the White Cloud pegmatite, South Platte area, Colorado, by J. W. Adams and W. N. Sharp. p. C63.
- *800-D. Geological Survey Research 1972. 1972. p. D1-D227. \$5.05. Contains the following article, which is not available separately.
- Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado-A preliminary study, by J. W. Hosterman and J. R. Dyni. p. D159.
- *803. X-ray mineralogy of the Parachute Creek Member, Green River Formation, in the northern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, by D. A. Brobst and J. D. Tucker. 1973. 53 p.
- *813-C. Summary appraisals of the Nation's ground-water resources-Upper Colorado Region, by Don Price and Ted Arnow. 1974. p. C1-C40. \$3.25. (Reprinted 1976.)
- *815. Engineering, geologic, geophysical, hydrologic, and rock-mechanics investigations of the Straight Creek Tunnel site and pilot bore, Colorado, by C. S. Robinson, F. T. Lee, J. H. Scott, R. D. Carroll, R. T. Hurr, D. B. Richards, F. A. Mattei, B. E. Hartmann, and J. F. Abel, Jr. 1974. 134 p. \$5.55.
820. United States mineral resources. D. A. Brobst and W. P. Pratt, editors. 1973. 722 p. \$14.35.
- *829. Geology and mineral deposits of the Poncha Springs SE quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colo., by R. E. Van Alstine. 1974. 19 p. \$1.95.
- 831-A. History of geologic investigations, engineering design, and construction methods of the Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colo., by E. E. Wahlstrom. 1974. p. A1-A13. \$2.65.
- 831-B. General geology of the Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colo., by C. S. Robinson, L. A. Warner, and E. E. Wahlstrom. 1974. p. B1-B48. \$2.25.
850. Geological Survey Research 1973. 1973 (1974). 366 p. \$5.30.
- *852. Evolution of the Platoro caldera complex and related volcanic rocks, southeastern San Juan Mountains, Colo., by P. W. Lipman. 1975. 128 p. \$3.25.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

853. Paleotectonic investigations of the Pennsylvanian System in the United States, by E. D. McKee, E. J. Crosby, and others. 1975 (1976). Pt. I, Introduction and regional analyses of the Pennsylvanian System, 349 p.; Pt. II, Interpretative summary and special features of the Pennsylvanian System, 192 p.; Pt. III, 17 plates in pocket. \$41 per set.
- *868. Post-Paleocene Tertiary rocks and Quaternary volcanic ash of the Wet Mountain Valley, Colo., by G. R. Scott and R. B. Taylor. 1975. 15 p. \$1.55.
- *872. Geology of the Golden quadrangle, Colorado, by Richard Van Horn. 1976. 116 p.; plate in pocket. \$3.65.
874. North American Species *Tempskya* and their stratigraphic significance, by S. R. Ash and C. B. Read, with a section on Stratigraphy and age of the Tern- and bearing rocks of southern Hidalgo County, N. Mex., by R. A. Zeller, Jr. 1976. 42 p.; 13 plates showing fossils, \$2.05.
900. Geological Survey Research. 1974. 1974 (1975). 349 p. \$6.10.
902. Precambrian geology of the United States: An explanatory text to accompany the Geologic Map of the United States, by P. B. King. 1976 (1977). 85 p. \$2. (Reprint.)
903. The Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks; a discussion to accompany the Geologic Map of the United States, by P. B. King and H. M. Beikman. 1976. 76 p. \$1.90.
- 907-C. Copper deposits in sedimentary and volcanogenic rocks, by E. B. Tourtelot and J. D. Vine. 1976. p. C1-C34. \$1.05. (Geology and resources of copper deposits.) (Reprint.)
- *908. Simulated effects of oil-shale development on the hydrology of Piceance basin, Colorado, by J. B. Weeks, G. H. Leavesley, F. A. Welder, and G. J. Saulnier, Jr. 1974 (1975). 84 p. \$3.15.
909. Boundaries of the United States and several States, by F. K. Van Zandt, 1975. 191 p. \$5.20.
933. Geology and resources of fluorine in the United States, edited by D. R. Shawe, with sections by D. R. Shawe, R. E. Van Alstine, R. G. Worl, A. V. Heyl, R. D. Trace, R. L. Parker, W. R. Griffiths, C. L. Sainsbury, and J. B. Cathcart. 1976. 99 p.; 28 figs. \$2.20.
940. Mineral Resource Perspectives. 1975. 1976. 24 p. 95'.
955. Mineralogy and geology of the wagnerite occurrence on Santa Fe Mountain, Front Range, Colorado, by D. M. Sheridan, S. P. Marsh, M. E. Mrose, and R. B. Taylor. 1976. 23 p. 75'.
956. Geology of the Minturn 15-minute quadrangle, Eagle and Summit Counties, Colorado, by Ogden Tweto and T. S. Lovering. 1977. 96 p.; plate in pocket. \$3.50.
957. Lead in the environment, T. G. Lovering, editor. 1976. 90 p. \$2.10.
- *958. Calderas of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado, by T. A. Steven and P. W. Lipman. 1976. 35 p. 95'.
- 959-A-F. Geology and resources of titanium. A. Titanium contents and titanium partitioning in rocks, by E. R. Force; B. Metamorphic source rocks of titanium placer deposits-A geochemical cycle, by E. R. Force; C. Rutile and sphene in blueschist and related high-pressure facies rocks, by M. C. Blake, Jr., and B. A. Morgan; D. Titanium deposits in anorthosite massifs, by Norman Herz; E. Titanium deposits in alkalic igneous rocks, by Norman Herz; and F. Titanium minerals in deposits of other minerals, by E. R. Force. p. A1-A10; B1-B16; C1-C6; E1-E6; F1-F5. \$1.90. (Contributions to geology of titanium.)
- 959-G. Rutile in Precambrian sillimanite-quartz gneiss and related rocks, east-central Front Range, Colorado, by S. P. Marsh and D. M. Sheridan. 1976. p. G1-G17. 55'. (Geology and resources of Titanium in the United States.)
964. A land use and land cover classification system for use with remote sensor data, by J. R. Anderson, E. E. Hardy, J. T. Roach, and R. E. Witmer. 1976. 28 p. 75' (Reprint.)
965. The relation of geology to stress changes caused by underground excavation in crystalline rocks at Idaho Springs, Colorado, by F. T. Lee, J. F. Abel, Jr., and T. C. Nichols, Jr. 1976. 47 p., plate in pocket, \$2.55.
969. Some engineering geologic factors controlling coal mine subsidence in Utah and Colorado, by C. R. Dunrud. 1976. 39 p. \$1.25. (Reprint.)
975. Geological Survey Research 1975. 1975 (1976). 373 p. \$5.
978. PACER-Data entry, retrieval, and update for the National Coal Resources Data System (Phase II), by S. M. Cargill, A. C. Olson, A. L. Medlin, and M. D. Carter. 1976. 107 p. \$2.20.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS-Continued

985. Biostratigraphy and regional relations of the Mississippian Leadville Limestone in the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by A. K. Armstrong and B. L. Mamet. 1976 (1977). 25 p.; 3 plates; plate 3 in pocket. \$1.95.
- 994-A. Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous black sandstones of the Western Interior, by R. S. Houston and J. F. Murphy. 1977. p. A1-A29. \$2. (Upper Cretaceous black sandstones of the Western Interior.)
1000. Geological Survey research 1976. 1976 (1977). 414 p. \$5.50.
- 1006-A,B. Demand and supply of nonfuel minerals and materials for the United States energy industry, 1975-90-A preliminary report. A, Demand for nonfuel minerals and materials by the United States energy industry, 1975-90, by J. P. Albers, W. J. Bawiec, and L. F. Rooney. p. A1-A19. B, Supply of nonfuel minerals and materials for the United States energy industry, 1975-90, by G. H. Goudarzi, L. F. Rooney, and G. L. Shaffer. p. B1-B37. 1976. \$1.70. (Reprint.)
1015. Proceedings of the first annual William Pecora Memorial Symposium, October 1975, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, by P. W. Woll and W. A. Fischer, editors. 1977. 370 p. \$6.50.

BULLETINS

- *1. On hypersthene andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in aegitic rocks, by Whitman Cross, with a geological sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colo., by S. F. Emmons. 1883. 42 p.
- *20. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains, by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hillebrand. 1885. 114 p. Contains: Minerals from the basalt of Table Mountain, Golden Colo., p. 13-39; Minerals from the neighborhood of Pikes Peak, Colo. p. 40-74; New mineral species from Colorado. p. 100-109.
- *37. Types of the Laramie flora, by L. F. Ward. 1887. 126 p.
- *52. Subaerial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations, by I. C. Russell. 1889. 65 p.
- *60. Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics, mainly during the fiscal year 1887-88. 1890. 174 p. Contains: Two sulphantimonites from Colorado, by L. G. Eakins. p. 115-117.
- *66. On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewaw Mountains, N. Mex., and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts, by J. P. Iddings. 1890. 34 p. Contains: Basalt from Colorado. p. 22-23.
- *80. Correlation papers: Devonian and Carboniferous, by H. S. Williams. 1891. 279 p.
- *81. Correlation papers: Cambrian, by C. D. Walcott. 1891. 447 p.
- *82. Correlation papers: Cretaceous, by C. A. White. 1891. 273 p.
- *83. Correlation papers: Eocene, by W. B. Clark. 1891. 173 p.
- *84. Correlation papers: Neocene, by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris. 1892. 349 p.
- *86. Correlation papers: Archean and Algonkian, by C. R. Van Hise. 1892. 549 p.
- *93. Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colo., and other points in the Tertiary of Colorado and Utah. by S. H. Scudder. 1892. 35 p.
- *106. The Colorado formation and its invertebrate fauna, by T. W. Stanton. 1893. 288 p.
- *163. Flora of the Montana formation, by F. H. Knowlton. 1900. 118 p.
- *182. A report on the economic geology of the Silverton quadrangle, Colorado, by F. L. Ransome. 1901. 265 p.
- *213. Contributions to economic geology, 1902. 1903. 449 p. Contains: Reconnaissance examination of the copper deposits at Pearl, Colo., by A. C. Spencer. p. 163-169; The Boulder oil field, Colorado, by N. M. Fenneman. p. 322-332.
- *223. Gypsum deposits in the United States, by G. I. Adams and others. 1904. 129 p. Contains: Colorado, by Arthur Lakes, p. 86-88. (See Bulletin 697 and Map MR-33.)
- *225. Contributions to economic geology, 1903. 1904. 527 p. Contains: Structure of the Boulder oil field, Colorado, with records for the year 1903, by N. M. Fenneman. p. 383-391.
- *243. Cement materials and industry of the United States, by E. C. Eckel. 1905. 395 p. (See Bulletin 522.)
- *254. Report of progress in the geological resurvey of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. 1904. 36 p.
- *258. The origin of certain place names in the United States, by Henry Gannett. 1905. 334 p.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *260. Contributions to economic geology, 1904. 1905. 620 p. Contains: Ore deposits of the Ouray district, Colorado, by J. D. Irving. p. 50-77; Ore deposits in the vicinity of Lake City, Colo., by J. D. Irving. p. 78-84; The geological resurvey of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by Waldemar Lindgren and F. L. Ransome. p. 85-98; Preliminary report on ore deposits of the Georgetown mining district, Colorado, by J. E. Spurr and G. H. Garrey. p. 99-120; The Neglected mine and nearby properties, Durango quadrangle, Colorado, by W. H. Emmons. p. 121-127; Copper in the red beds of the Colorado Plateau region, by S. F. Emmons. p. 221-232; The Florence oil field, Colorado, by N. M. Fenneman. p. 436-440.
- *262. Contributions to mineralogy from the United States Geological Survey. 1905. 147 p. Contains: On carnotite and associated vanadiferous minerals in western Colorado, by W. F. Hillebrand and F. L. Ransome. p. 9-31; Two tellurium minerals from Colorado, by W. F. Hillebrand. p. 55-57.
- *265. Geology of the Boulder district, Colorado, by N. M. Fenneman. 1905. 101 p.
- *269. Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States, by J. H. Pratt. 1906. 175 p.
- *275. Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States, by T. N. Dale, with sections by E. C. Eckel. W. F. Hillebrand. and A. T. Coons. 1906. 154 p. (See Bulletin 586.)
- *285. Contributions to economic geology, 1905. 1906. 506 p. Contains: Ore deposits of Bear Creek, near Silverton, Colo., by W. H. Emmons. p. 25-27; The Hahns Peak gold field, Colorado, by H. S. Gale. p. 28-34; The Idaho Springs mining district, Colorado, by J. E. Spurr and G. H. Garrey. p. 35-40; The Cashin mine, Montrose County, Colo., by W. H. Emmons. p. 125-128; The Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colo., by N. M. Fenneman and H. S. Gale. p. 226-239; The Durango-Gallup coal field of Colorado and New Mexico, by F. C. Schrader. p. 241-258; Gypsum of the Uncompahgre region, Colorado, by C. E. Siebenthal. p. 401-403; Volcanic ash near Durango, Colo., by L. H. Woolsey. p. 476-479.
- *291. A gazetteer of Colorado, by Henry Gannett. 1906. 185 p.
- *297. The Yamo coal field. Routt Countv. Colo., by N. M. Fenneman and H. S. Gale, with a chapter on the character and use of the Yampa coals, by M. R. Campbell. 1906.96 p.
- *315. Contributions to economic geology, 1906—Part 1. 1907. 505 p. Contains: Lake Fork extension of the Silverton mining area, Colorado, by L. H. Woolsey. p. 26-30; Carnotite in Rio Blanco County, Colo., by H. S. Gale. p. 110-117; Clay deposits of the western part of the Durango-Gallup coal field of Colorado and New Mexico, by M. K. Shaler and J. H. Gardner. p. 296-302.
- *316 Contributions to economic geology, 1906—Part 2. 1907. 543 p. Contains: Coal fields of the Danforth Hills and Grand Hogback, in northwestern Colorado, by H. S. Gale. p. 264-301. The Book Cliffs coal field, between Grand River, Colo., and Sunnyside, Utah, by G. B. Richardson. p. 302-320; The Durango coal district, Colorado, by J. A. Taff. p. 321-337; A reconnaissance survey of the western part of the Durango-Gallup coal field of Colorado and New Mexico, by M. K. Shaler. p. 375-426.
- *320. The Downtown district of Leadville, Colo., by S. F. Emmons and J. D. Irving. 1907. 75 p.
- *340. Contributions to economic geology, 1907—Part 1. 482 p. Contains: Gold placer deposits near Lay, Routt County, Colo., by H. S. Gale. p. 84-95; Notes on copper deposits in Chaffee, Fremont, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by Waldemar Lindgren. p.157-174; Carnotite and associated minerals in western Routt County, Colo., by H. S. Gale. p. 257-262.
- *341. Contributions to economic geology, 1907—Part 2. 1909. 444 p. Contains: Coal fields of northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah, by H. S. Gale. p. 283-315; The Grand Mesa coal field, Colorado, by W. T. Lee. p. 316-334; The coal field between Durango, Colo.. and Monero, N. Mex., by J. H. Gardner. p. 352-363.
- *350 Geologyof the Rangely oil district, Rio Blanco County, Colo., with a section on water supply, by H. S. Gale. 1908. 61 p.
- *360 Pre-Cambrian geology of North America, by C. R. Van Hise and C. K. Leith. 1909. 939 p.
- *361 Cenozoic mammal horizons of western North America, by H. F. Osborn, with faunal lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the West, by W. D. Matthew. 1909. 138 p.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *368. Washing and coking tests of coal at the fuel-testing plant, Denver, Colo., July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908, by W. A. Belden, G. R. Delamater, and J. W. Groves. 1909. 54 p.
- *371. Reconnaissance of the Book Cliffs coal field, between Grand River, Colo., and Sunnyside, Utah, by G. B. Richardson. 1909. 54 p.
- *380. Contributions to economic geology, 1908—Part 1. 1909. 406 p. Contains: Notes on the economic geology of southeastern Gunnison County, Colo., by J. M. Hill. p.21-40; The Taylor Peak and Whitepine iron-ore deposits, Colorado, by E. C. Harder. p. 188-198; The Niobrara limestone of northern Colorado as a possible source of Portland cement material, by G. C. Martin. p. 314-326.
- *381. Contributions to economic geology, 1908—Part 2. 1910. 599 p. Contains: Coal of the Denver Basin, Colo., by G. C. Martin. p. 297-306; The South Park coal field, Colorado, by C. W. Washburne. p. 307-316; The Colorado Springs coal field, Colorado, by M. I. Goldman. p. 317-340; The Canon City coal field, Colorado, by C. W. Washburne. p. 341-378; The Trinidad coal field, Colorado, by G. B. Richardson. p. 379-446; Development in the Boulder oil field, Colorado, by C. W. Washburne. p.514-516; The Florence oil field, Colorado, by C. W. Washburne. p. 517-544.
- *386. Pleistocene geology of the Leadville quadrangle, Colorado, by S. R. Capps, Jr. 1909. 99 p.
- *391. The Devonian fauna of the Ouray limestone, by E. M. Kindle. 1909. 60 p.
- *415. Coal fields of northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah, by H. S. Gale. 1910.265 p.
- *427. Manganese deposits of the United States, by E. C. Harder. 1910. 298 p. (See Map MR-23.)
- *470. Contributions to economic geology, 1910—Part 1. 1911. 558 p. Contains: The economic geology of Carson camp, Hinsdale County, Colo., by E. S. Larsen. p. 30-38; Clay near Calhan, El Paso County, Colo., by G. B. Richardson. p. 293-296; Gypsum deposit in Eagle County, Colo., by E. F. Burchard. p. 354-365.
- *471. Contributions to economic geology, 1910—Part 2. 1912. 663 p. Contains: The coal resources of Gunnison Vallev. Mesa and Delta Counties, Colo.. by E. G. Woodruff. p. 565-573; Miscellaneous analyses of coal samples from various fields of the United States. p. 629-655.
- *478. Geology and ore deposits near Lake City, Colo., by J. D. Irving and Howland Bancroft. 1911. 128 p.
- *486. Results of spirit leveling in Colorado, 1896 to 1910, inclusive. 1911. 107 p. (See Bulletin 565.)
- *507. The mining districts of the Western United States, by J. M. Hill. 1912. 309 p.
- *510. Coal fields of Grand Mesa and the West Elk Mountains, Colo., by W. T. Lee. 1912. 237 p.
- *552. Portland cement materials and industry in the United States, by E. C. Eckel, with contributions by E. F. Burchard and others. 1913. 401 p.
- *523. Nitrate deposits, by H. S. Gale. 1912. 36 p. (See Bulletin 838.)
- *530. Contributions to economic geology, 1911—Part 1. 1913. 400 p. Contains: A preliminary report on the geology and ore deposits of Creede, Colo., by W. H. Emmons and E. S. Larsen. p. 42-65; Notes on vanadium deposits near Placerville, Colo., by F. L. Hess. p. 142-156; Alunite in the San Cristobal quadrangle, Colorado, by E. S. Larsen. p. 179-783; Mica in Idaho, New Mexico, and Colorado, by D. B. Sterrett. p. 375-390; Two sulphur deposits in Mineral County, .Colo., by E. S. Larsen and J. F. Hunter. p. 363-369.
- *531. Contributions to economic geology, 1911—Part 2. 1913. 361 p. Contains: Geology and petroleum resources of the De Beque oil field, Colorado, by E. G. Woodruff. p. 54-68; Miscellaneous analyses of coal samples from various fields of the United States. p. 331-355.
- *540. Contributions to economic geology, 1912—Part 1. 1914. 563 p. Contains: The Aberdeen granite quarry near Gunnison, Colo., by J. F. Hunter. p. 359-362; Potash in western saline deposits, by J. H. Hance. p. 457-469.
- *541. Contributions to economic geology, 1912—Part 2. 1914. 532 p. Contains: Analyses of coal samples from various fields of the United States, by M. R. Campbell. p. 491-526.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *565. Results of spirit leveling in Colorado. 1896 to 1914 inclusive. 1915. 192 p.
- *580. Contributions to economic geology. 1913—Part 1. 1915. 462 p. Contains: Notes on the Unaweep copper district. Colorado. by B. S. Butler. p. 19-23; Some cerusite deposits in Custer County, Colo., by J. F. Hunter. p. 25-37; Some deposits of mica in the United States. by D. B. Sterrett. p. 65-125.
- *581. Contributions to economic geology. 1913—Part 2. 1915. 187 p. Contains: Oil shale of northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah. by E. G. Woodruff and D. T. Day. p. 1-21.
- *583. Colorado ferberite and the wolframite series. by F. L. Hess and W. T. Schaller. 1914. 75 p.
- *585. Useful minerals of the United States, compiled by Samuel Sanford and R. W. Stone. 1914. 250 p. (See Bulletin 624.)
- *586. Slate in the United States, by T. N. Dale and others. 1914. 220 p.
- *596. Geology and coal resources of North Park, Colo., by A. L. Beekly. 1915. 121 p. (See Bulletin 1188.)
- *599. Our mineral reserves—How to make America industrially independent, by G. O. Smith. 1914. 48 p.
- *613. Guidebook of the Western United States—Part C, The Santa Fe Route, with a side trip to the Grand Canyon of the Colorado, by N. H. Darton and others. 1915. 200 p.
- *620. Contributions to economic geology, 1915—Part 1. 1916. 361 p. Contains: Potash in certain copper and gold ores, by B. S. Butler, with a note on muscovite. by George Steiger. p. 227-236; Preliminary report on the economic geology of Gilpin County, Colo., by E. S. Bastin and J. M. Hill. p. 295-323.
- *621. Contributions to economic geology, 1915—Part 2. 1916. 375 p. Contains: Analyses of coal samples from various parts of the United States. by M. R. Campbell and F. R. Clark. p. 251-375.
- *623. Petroleum withdrawals and restorations affecting the public domain, by M. W. Ball. 1916. 427 p.
- *624. Useful minerals of the United States. compiled by F. C. Schrader, R. W. Stone, and Samuel Sanford. 1916. 412 p.
- *625. The enrichment of ore deposits, by W. H. Emmons. 1917. 530 p.
- *641. Contributions to economic geology, 1916—Part 2. 1917. 333 p. Contains: Oil shale in northwestern Colorado and adjacent areas. by D. E. Winchester. p. 139-198.
- *652. Tungsten minerals and deposits. by F. L. Hess. 1917. 85 p. (See Map MR-25.)
- *669. Salt resources of the United States, by W. C. Phalen. 1919. 284 p.
- *681. The oxidized zinc ores of Leadville, Colo., by G. F. Loughlin. 1918. 91 p.
- *685. Relation to landslides and glacial deposits to reservoir sites in the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. W. Atwood. 1918. 38 p.
- *691. Contributions to economic geology, 1918—Part 2. 1919. 355 p. Contains: The structure of parts of central Great Plains, by N. H. Darton. p. 1-26; Coal south of Mancos, Montezuma County, Colo., by A. J. Collier. p. 293-310.
- *697. Gypsum deposits of the United States, by R. W. Stone and others. 1920. 326 p. (See Map MR-33.)
- *707. Guidebook of the Western United States—Part E, The Denver and Rio Grande Western Route. by M. R. Campbell. 1922. 266 p.
- *715. Contributions to economic geology, 1920—Part 1. 1921. 230 p. Contains: Some deposits of manganese ore in Colorado, by E. L. Jones, Jr. p. 61-72.
- *717. Sodium sulphate—Its sources and uses, by R. C. Wells. 1923. 43 p.
- *718. Geology and ore deposits of the Creede district, Colorado, by W. H. Emmons and E. S. Larsen. 1923. 198 p.
- *729. Oil shale of the Rocky Mountain region, by D. E. Winchester. 1923. 204 p.
- *730. Contributions to the geography of the United States, 1922. 1923. 139 p. Contains: Peneplains of the Front Range and Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., by W. T. Lee. 17 p.
- *735. Contributions to economic geology, 1922—Part 1. 1923. 336 p. Contains: Silver enrichment in the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by E. S. Bastin. p. 65-129.
- *740. Mica deposits of the United States, by D. B. Sterrett. 1923. 342 p.
- *748. The Twentymile Park district of the Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colo., by M. R. Campbell. 1923. 82 p.

BULLETINS-Continued

- ""750. Contributions to economic geology, 1923-24—Part 1. 1925. 148 p. Contains: Observations on the rich silver ores of Aspen, Colo., by E. S. Bastin. p. 41-62; New and known minerals from the Utah-Colorado carnotite region, by F. L. Hess. p. 63-78.
- *751. Contributions to economic geology, 1923-24—Part 2. 1925. 326 p. Contains: Continuity of some oil-bearing sands of Colorado and Wyoming, by W. T. Lee. p. 1-22; Geology and oil and gas prospects of part of Moffat County, Colo., and southern Sweetwater County, Wyo., by J. D. Sears. p. 269-319.
- *757. Geology and coal resources of the Axial and Monument Butte quadrangles, Moffat County, Colo., by E. T. Hancock. 1925. 134 p.
- *761. Molybdenum deposits-A short review, by F. L. Hess. 1924. 35 p.
- *777. Pre-Cambrian rocks of Gunnison River, Colo., by J. F. Hunter. 1925. 94 p.
- *779. Guides to ore in the Leadville district, Colorado, by G. F. Loughlin. 1926. 37 p.
- *785. Contributions to economic geology, 1926—Part 1. 1926. 75 p. Contains: Recent developments in the Aspen district, Colorado, by Adolph Knopf. p. 1-28; Potash investigations in 1924, by W. B. Lang. p. 29-43.
- *796. Contributions to economic geology, 1927—Part 2. 1928. 201 p. Contains: Geology and oil and gas prospects of northeastern Colorado, by K. F. Mather, James Gilluly, and R. G. Lusk. p. 65-124.
- "811. Contributions to economic geology, 1929—Part 1. 1930. 252 p. Contains: Recent mining developments in the Creede district, Colorado, by E. S. Larsen, Jr. p. 89-112.
- *812. Contributions to economic geology, 1929—Part 2. 1930. 338 p. Contains: Geology and coal resources of the Meeker quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colo., by E. T. Hancock and J. B. Eby. p. 191-252.
- "822. Contributions to economic geology, 1930—Part 2. 1931. 100 p. Contains: The Granby anticline, Grand County, Colo., by T. S. Lovering. p. 71-76.
- *838. Nitrate deposits of the United States, by G. R. Mansfield and Leona Boardman. 1932. 107 p.
- 843. A brief review of the geology of the San Juan region of southwestern Colorado, by Whitman Cross and E. S. Larsen, Jr. 1935. 138 p. (See Professional Paper 258.)
- *846-C. The Climax molybdenum deposit, Colorado, by B. S. Butler and J. W. Vanderwilt, with a section on History, production, metallurgy, and development, by C. W. Henderson. 1933. p. 195-237.
- *851. The Book Cliffs coal field in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colo., by C. E. Erdman. 1934 (1935). 150 p.
- *884. Geology and mineral deposits of the Snowmass Mountain area, Gunnison County, Colo., by J. W. Vanderwilt. 1938. 184 p.
- *896. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska), by M. G. Wilmarth. 1938. Part I, A-L, p. 1-1244; part 2, M-Z, p. 1245-2396. (See Bulletins 1200 and 1350.)
- "906-E. Structural control of ore deposition in the Uncompahgre district, Ouray County, Colo., with suggestions for prospecting, by W. S. Burbank. 1940 (1941). p. 189-265.
- "911. Ore deposits in the vicinity of the London fault of Colorado, by Q. D. Singewald and B. S. Butler. 1941. 74 p.
- *922-F. Tungsten deposits of Boulder County, Colo., by T. S. Lovering. 1940. p. 135-156.
- *928-A. Stratigraphic structure and mineralization in the Beaver-Tarryväll area, Park County, Colo.—A reconnaissance report, by Q. D. Singewald. 1942. p. A1-A44.
- "928-C. Adsorbent clays, their distribution, properties, production, and uses, by P. G. Nutting. 1943. p. 127-221.
- "931-O. Nickel deposit near Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colo., by E. N. Goddard and T. S. Lovering. 1942. p. 349-362.
- "936-P. Vanadium deposits of Colorado and Utah-A preliminary report, by R. P. Fischer. 1942 (1943). p. 363-394.
- "955-B. Structural control of the gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Teller County, Colo., by A. H. Koschmann. 1949. p. 19-60.
- *955-D. Gold placers and their geologic environment in northwestern Park County, Colo., by Q. D. Singewald. 1950 (1951). p. 103-172.
- *970. Geology and ore deposits of the upper Blue River area, Summit County, Colo., by Q. D. Singewald. 1951 (1952). 73 p.
- *982-D. Beryllium deposits of the Mount Antero region, Chaffee County, Colo., by J. W. Adams. 1953. p. 95-119.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *988-A. Geology of the Uravan mineral belt, by R. P. Fischer and L. S. Hilpert. 1952. p. A1-A13.
- *988-B. Geologic guides to prospecting for carnotite deposits on Colorado Plateau, by D. B. Weir. 1952. p. 15-27.
- *993. Refractory clay deposits of south-central Colorado, by K. M. Waage. 1953. 104 p.
- *996-A. Pleistocene-Recent boundary in the Rocky Mountain region, by C. B. Hunt. 1953. p. A1-A25.
- *996-C. Pleistocene and Recent deposits in the Denver area, Colorado, by C. B. Hunt. 1954. p. 91-140.
- *996-E. Surficial geology of the Louisville quadrangle, Colorado, by H. E. Malde. 1955. p. 217-259.
- * 1001. General and engineering geology of the Wray area, Colorado and Nebraska, by D. R. Hill and J. M. Tompkin. 1953. 65 p.
- *1009-B. Identification and occurrence of uranium and vanadium minerals from the Colorado Plateaus, by A. D. Weeks and M. E. Thompson. 1954. p. 13-62.
- *1009-E. Stratigraphy of the Morrison and related Formations, Colorado Plateau region—A preliminary report, by L. C. Craig and others. 1955. p. 125-168.
- *1009-J. Criteria for outlining areas favorable for uranium deposits in parts of Colorado and Utah, by E. J. McKay. 1955. p. 265-282.
- *1011. Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain district, Larimer County, Colo., by W. R. Thurston. 1955. 185 p.
- *1019-E. Magnesium resources of the United States-A geologic summary and annotated bibliography to 1953, by R. E. Davis. 1957. p. 373-515.
- *1021-F. Ordovician and Silurian coral faunas of Western United States, by Helen Duncan. 1956. p. 209-236.
- *1027-D. Geology and mineral fuels of parts of Routt and Moffat Counties, Colo., by N. W. Bass, J. B. Eby, and M. R. Campbell. 1955 (1956). p. 143-250.
- *1027-E. Sugar Loaf and St. Kevin mining districts, Lake County, Colo., by Q. D. Singewald. 1955 (1956). p. 251-299.
- *1027-G. Lithium resources of North America. by J. J. Norton and D. M. Schlegel. 1955. p. 325-350.
- *1027-I. Perlite resources of the United States, by M. C. Jaster. 1956. p. 375-403.
- *1027-O. Thorium and rare-earth minerals in Powderhorn district, Gunnison County, Colo., by J. C. Olson and S. R. Wallace. 1956. p. 693-723.
- *1030-A. Search for uranium in the United States, by V. E. McKelvey. 1955. p. A1-A64.
- *1030-D. Accuracy of ore-reserve estimates for uranium-vanadium deposits on the Colorado Plateau, by A. L. Bush and H. K. Stager. 1956. p. 131-148.
- *1030-E. Study of radioactivity in modern stream gravels as a method of prospecting, by R. T. Chew 3d. 1956. p. 149-169.
- *1030-G. Wall-rock control of certain pitchblende deposits in Golden Gate Canyon, Jefferson County, Colo., by J. W. Adams and Frederick Stugard, Jr. 1956. p. 187-209.
- *1030-M. Description of indicator plants and methods of botanical prospecting for uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau, by H. L. Cannon. 1957. p. 399-516.
- *1030-N. Geology and uranium deposits of the Caribou area, Boulder County, Colo., by F. B. Moore, W. S. Cavender, and E. P. Kaiser. 1957 (1958). p. 517-552.
- 1032. Geology and ore deposits of Clear Creek, Gilpin, and Larimer Counties, Colo. Each chapter contains its own index. Issued only in separate chapters, as indicated below:
 - *A. Uranium deposits in the Eureka Gulch area, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colo., by P. K. Sims, F. W. Osterwald, and E. W. Tooker. 1955. p. 1-31.
 - *B. Geology and ore deposits of the Freeland-Lamartine district, Clear Creek County, Colo., by J. E. Harrison and J. D. Wells. 1956. p. 33-127.
 - *C. Geology of the Wood and East Calhoun mines, Central City district, Gilpin County, Colo., by A. A. Drake, Jr. 1957. p. 129-170.
 - *D. Geology of the Copper King uranium mine, Larimer County, Colo., by P. K. Sims, George Phair, and R. H. Moench. 1958. p. 171-221.
 - *E. Petrography of radioactive Tertiary igneous rocks, Front Range mineral belt, Colorado, by J. D. Wells. 1960 (1961). p. 223-272.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *F. Petrography and origin of xenotime and monazite concentrations, Central City district, Colorado, by E. J. Young and P. K. Sims. 1961. p. 273-299. (Includes title page and contents for volume.)
- *1036-H. The occurrence of minor elements in the ash of low-rank coal from Texas, Colorado, North Dakota, and South Dakota, by Maurice Deul and C. S. Annell. 1956. p. 155-172.
- *1042-F. Zoning of the Bitter Creek vanadium-uranium deposits near Uravan, Colo., by A. V. Heyl, Jr. 1957. p. 187-201.
- 1042-G. Gem stones of the United States, by D. M. Schlegel. 1957. p.203-253.55¢.(Reprint.)
- *1042-H. Preliminary report on oil-shale resources of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, by J. R. Donnell. 1957. p. 255-271. (See Bulletin 1082-L.)
- *1042-O. Geology and coal resources of the Walsenburg area, Huerfano County, Colo., by R. B. Johnson. 1958. p. 557-583.
- *1046-L. Radioactivity and uranium content, Sharon Springs member of the Pierre shale, Kansas and Colorado, by E. R. Landis. 1959. p. 299-319.
- *1046-N. Preliminary study of radioactivity limonite in Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, by T. G. Lovering and E. P. Beroni. 1959. p. 339-384.
- *1046-O. Reconnaissance for radioactivity in the metal-mining districts of the San Juan Mountains, Colo., by C. T. Pierson, W. F. Weeks, and F. J. Kleinhampl. 1958 (1959). p. 385-413.
- *1046-Q. Stratigraphy of Triassic and associated formations in part of the Colorado Plateau region, by J. H. Stewart, G. A. Williams, H. F. Albee, and O. B. Raup, with a section on Sedimentary petrology, by R. A. Cadigan. 1959. p. 487-576.
- *1051. Geology and coal resources of the Starkville-Weston area, Las Animas County, Colo., by G. H. Wood, Jr., R. B. Johnson, and G. H. Dixon. 1959. 68 p.
- *1052-G. A comparison among caliper-log, gamma-ray-log, and other diamond-drill-hole data, by C. M. Bunker and H. C. Hamontre. 1959. p. 241-255.
- *1052-H. Dielectric constant and electrical resistivity of natural-state cores, by G. V. Keller and P. H. Licastro. 1959. p. 257-285.
- *1052-J. Electrical properties of sandstones of the Morrison Formation, by G. V. Keller. 1959. p. 307-344.
- *1070-B. Lead-alpha ages of the Mesozoic batholiths of western North America, by E. S. Larsen, Jr., David Gottfried, H. W. Jaffe, and C. L. Waring. 1958. p. 35-62.
- *1071-D. Geology of the Huerfano Park area, Huerfano and Custer Counties, Colo., by R. B. Johnson. 1959 (1960). p. 87-119.
- *1072-B. Barite resources of the United States, by D. A. Brobst. 1958. p. 67-130. (The volume title given in the publication is incorrect.1 (See Map MR-43.1
- *1072-C. Coal resources of Colorado, by E. R. Landis. 1959. p. 131-232.
- *1072-E. Area1 geology, of the Placerville quadrangle, San Miguel County, Colo., by A. L. Bush, C. S. Bromfield, and C. T. Pierson. 1959. p. 299-384.
- *1072-G. Coal resources of Trinidad-Aguilar area, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colo., by R. L. Harbour and G. H. Dixon. 1959. p. 445-489.
- *1072-H. Geology and thorium deposits of the Wet Mountains, Colo.—A progress report, by R. A. Christman, M. R. Brock, R. C. Pearson. and O. D. Sinaewald. 1959 (1960). p. 491-535.
- *1072-M. Geology and fuel resources of the Mesa Verde area, Montezuma and La Plata Counties, Colo., by A. A. Wanek. 196. p. 667-721.
- *1074-A. Mineralogic classification of uranium-vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau, by Theodore Botinelly and A. D. Weeks. 1957. p. A1-A5.
- *1074-D. Geology of uranium deposits in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau region, by W. I. Finch. 1959. p. 125-164.
- *1080. Review and annotated bibliography of ancient lake deposits (Precambrian to Pleistocene) in the Western States, by J. H. Feth. 1964. 119 p.
- *1081-B. Stratigraphy of the Inyan Kara group in the Black Hills, by K. M. Waage. 1959. p. 11-90.
- *1082-C. Iron-ore resources of the United States including Alaska and Puerto Rico, 1955, by M. S. Carr and C. E. Dutton. 1959. p. 61-134. (See Map MR-51.)

BULLETINS-Continued

- "1082-F. Geology and fluorspar deposits, Northgate district, Colorado, by T. A. Steven. 1960 (1961). p. 323-422.
- *1082-G. Areal geology of the Little Cone quadrangle, Colorado, by A. L. Bush, O. T. Marsh, and R. B. Taylor. 1960 (1961). p. 423-492.
- 1082-L. Tertiary geology and oil-shale resources of the Piceance Creek basin between the Colorado and White Rivers, northwestern Colorado, by J. R. Donnell. 1961. p. 835-891.
- *1083-B. Directional resistivity measurements in exploration for uranium deposits on the Colorado Plateau, by G. V. Keller. 1959. p. 37-72.
- 1083-D. Pulse-transient behavior of brine-saturated sandstones, by G. V. Keller. 1960. p. 111-129.
- *1084-C. Selenium content of some volcanic rocks from Western United States and Hawaiian Islands, by D. F. Davidson and H. A. Powers. 1959. p. 69-81.
- 1084-E. Distribution of chemical elements in the Salt Wash member of the Morrison formation, Jo Dandy area. Montrose County, Colo., by W. L. Newman and D. P. Elston. 1959. p. 117-150.
- *1084-K. Beryllium content of American coals, by Taisia Stadnichenko, Peter Zubovic, and N. B. Sheffey. 1961. p. 253-295.
- *1085-A. The development of botanical methods of prospecting for uranium on the Colorado Plateau, by H. L. Cannon. 1960. p. A1-A50.
- *1087-A. Geology of the Garo uranium-vanadium copper deposit, Park County, Colo., by V. R. Wilmarth. 1959. p. A1-A21.
- "1087-G. Uranium content of ground and surface waters in a part of the central Great Plains, by E. R. Landis. 1960. p. 223-258.
- *1087-I. Relation of uranium deposits to tectonic pattern of the Central Cordilleran foreland, by F. W. Osterwald and B. G. Dean. 1961. p. 337-390.
- *1097-A. Evaluation of the lead-alpha (Larsen) method for determining ages of igneous rocks, by David Gottfried, H. W. Jaffe, and F. E. Senftle. 1959. p. A1-A63.
- *1097-B. Lead-alpha age determination of accessory minerals of igneous rocks (1953-57), by H. W. Jaffe, David Gottfried, C. L. Waring, and H. W. Worthing. 1959. p. 65-148. Title page and contents for volume available free on application to the Geological Survey.
- *1098-C. Comparison of geological, geophysical, and geochemical prospecting methods at the Malachite mine, Jefferson County, Colo., by L. C. Huff. 1963. p. 161-179.
- *1101. Vanadium-uranium deposits of the Rifle Creek area, Garfield County, Colo., by R. P. Fischer, with a section on Mineralogy, by Theodore Botinelly. 1960 (1961). 52 p.
- *1102. Stratigraphy and refractory clayrocks of the Dakota group along the northern Front Range, Colo., by K. M. Waage. 1961. 154 p.
- *1107-B. Heavy minerals as guides to uranium-vanadium ore deposits in the Slick Rock district, Colorado, by H. E. Bowers and D. R. Shawe. 1961 (1962). p. 169-218.
- *1107-F. Distribution of elements in sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau-A preliminary report, by W. L. Newman. 1962. p. 337-445.
- *1112-A. Selenium in some epithermal deposits of antimony, mercury, and silver and gold, by D. F. Davidson. 1960. p. A1-A15.
- *1112-B. Chemical composition as a guide to the size of sandstone-type uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation on the Colorado Plateau, by A. T. Miesch, E. M. Shoemaker, W. L. Newman, and W. I. Finch. 1960. p. 17-61.
- *1112-E. Coal resources of the Trinidad coal field in Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colo., by R. B. Johnson. 1961. p. 129-180.
- *1112-G. Geology and mineral deposits of the area south of Telluride, Colo., by J. S. Vhay. 1962 (1963). p. 209-310.
- *1114. Minerals of Colorado—A 100-year record, by E. B. Eckel. 1961. 399 p.
- *1121-L. Geology of the Littleton quadrangle, Jefferson, Douglas, and Arapahoe Counties, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1962. p. L1-L53.
- *1124. Relation of the transmissive character of the sedimentary rocks of the Colorado Plateau to the distribution of uranium deposits, by D. A. Jobin. 1962. 151 p.
- *1135-A. Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States-Part 1. General geology, by A. V. Heyl, Jr., and C. N. Bozian. 1962. p. A1-A49.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *1135-C. Oxidized zinc deposits of the United States-Part 3, Colorado, by A. V. Heyl. 1964. p. C1-C98.
- *1136. Coal reserves of the United States-A progress report, January 1, 1960, by Paul Averitt. 1961. 116 p. (Superseded by Bulletin 1275.)
- *1142-J. Geology of Glenwood Springs quadrangle and vicinity, northwestern Colorado, by H. W. Bass and S. A. Northrop. 1963. p. J1-J74.
- *1147-C. Clay minerals in Triassic rocks of the Colorado Plateau, by L. G. Schultz. 1963. p. C1-c71.
- *1147-E. Distribution of elements in Colorado Plateau uranium deposits-A preliminary report, by A. T. Miesch. 1963. p. E1-E57.
- *1148. Summary of rock salt deposits in the United States as possible storage sites for radioactive waste materials, by W. G. Pierce and E. I. Rich. 1962. 91 p.
- *1150. Clay minerals in the Morrison Formation of the Colorado Plateau, by W. D. Keller. 1962. 90 p.
- *1159. Geology of uranium deposits in the Front Range, Colo., by P. K. Sims and D. M. Sheridan, with sections by R. U. King, F. B. Moore, D. H. Richter, and J. D. Schlottmann. 1964. 116 p.
- *1161-A. *Theriosynoecum wyomingense* (Branson, 1935)—A possible guide ostracode to the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, by I. G. Sohn and R. E. Peck. 1963. p. A1-A10.
- *1162-C. Selenium in some oxidized sandstone-type uranium deposits, by D. F. Davidson. 1963. p. C1-C33.
- *1162-D. Geology of the northern part of the Tenmile Range, Summit County, Colo., by M. N. Bergendahl. 1963. p. D1-D19.
- *1181-C. Geology of the Platte Canyon quadrangle, Colorado, by W. L. Peterson. 1964. p. C1-C23.
- *1181-D. Curecanti pluton-An unusual intrusive body in the Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colo., by W. R. Hansen. 1964. p. D1-D15.
- *1182-A. Geology of Precambrian rocks, Idaho Springs district, Colorado, by R. H. Moench. 1964 (1965). p. A1-A70.
- *1182-E. Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60, by Harold Kirkemo, C. A. Anderson, and S. C. Creasey, with sections by numerous authors. 1965. p. E1-E90.
- *1188. Geology of northwestern North Park, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1965. 133 p. (See Bulletin 1257.)
- *1191. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, today and yesterday, by W. R. Hansen. 1965. 76 p.
- *1194-J. Meeker and Loyd Sandstone Members of the Mancos Shale, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colo., by J. R. Dyni and H. L. Cullins. 1965. p. J1-J7.
- *1200. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States for 1936-60, by G. C. Keroher and others. 1966. Part 1, A-F (v. 1, p. 1-1448); part 2, G-O (v. 2, p. 1449-2886); part 3, P-Z (v. 3, p. 2887-4341). (See Bulletin 1350.)
- *1208. Economic geology of the Idaho Springs district, Clear Creek and Gilpin Counties, Colo., by R. H. Moench and A. A. Drake, Jr. 1966. 91 p.
- *1221-D. Geology of the Eldorado Springs quadrangle, Boulder and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by J. D. Wells. 1967. p. D1-D85.
- *1222-G. Coking-coal deposits of the Western United States, by Paul Averitt. 1966. p. G1-G48.
- *1223. Nickel deposits of North America, by H. R. Cornwall. 1966. 62 p.
- *1227. Geology of the Mount Wilson quadrangle, western San Juan Mountains, Colo., by C. S. Bromfield. 1967. 100 p.
- *1230-C. Mineral resources of the Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colorado, by W. W. Mallory, E. V. Post, P. J. Ruane, and W. L. Lehmbeck. U.S. Geological Survey, and R. B. Stotelmeyer. U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1966. p. C1-C30.
- *1231. Geology and ore deposits of the Lawson-Dumont-Fall River district, Clear Creek County, Colo., by C. C. Hawley and F. B. Moore. 1967. 92 p.
- *1241-D. Ternary diagrams of the quartz-feldspar content of pegmatites in Colorado, by J. J. Norton. 1966. p. D1-D16.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *1251-A. **Mafic-ultramafic** layered intrusion at Iron Mountain, Fremont County, Colo., by D. R. Shawe and R. L. Parker. 1967 (1968). p. A1-A28.
- *1251-C. Tertiary volcanic stratigraphy in the Powderhorn-Black Canyon region, Gunnison and Montrose Counties, Colo., by J. C. Olson, D. C. Helund, and W. R. Hansen. 1968. p. C1-C29.
- *1251-E. Geology of the crystalline rocks in the western part of the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by D. J. Gable. 1968. p. E1-E45.
- *1252-C. Stripping-coal resources of the United States, by Paul Averitt. 1968. p. C1-C20. (Superseded by Bulletin 1322.)
- *1257. Geology of southwestern North Park and vicinity, Colorado, by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1968. 119 p.
- *1261-C. Mineral resources of the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado, by R. P. Fischer and R. G. Luedke, U.S. Geological Survey, and M. J. Sheridan and R. G. Raabe, US Bureau of Mines, 1968 (1969). p. C1-C91.
- *1261-F. Mineral resources of the San Juan Primitive Area, Colorado, by T. A. Steven and L. J. Schmitt, Jr., U.S. Geological Survey, and M. J. Sheridan and F. E. Williams, U.S. Bureau of Mines, with a section on Iron resources in the Irving Formation, by J. E. Gair and Harry Klemic, US. Geological Survey. 1969. p. F1-F187.
- *1262. General and engineering geology of the northern part of Pueblo, Colo., by G. R. Scott, 1969. 131 p.
- *1272-F. Gold investigations in Precambrian **elastic** and **pelitic** rocks, southwestern **Colorado** and northern New Mexico, by Fred Barker. 1969. p. F1-F22.
- *1274-M. Paleocene and lower Eocene units in the southern part of the **Piceance** Creek basin, Colorado, by J. R. Donnell. 1969. p. M1-M18.
- *1274-N. The Chinle (**Upper** Triassic) and **Sundance** (Upper Jurassic) Formations in **north-central** Colorado: by G. N. Pipiringos, W. J. Hall, Jr., and G. A. Izett. 1969. p. N1-N35.
- *1275. Coal resources of the United States, January 1, 1967, by Paul Averitt. 1969. 116 p.
- *1278-B. Utilization of mull (forest humus layer) in geochemical exploration in the Empire district, Clear Creek County, Colo., by G. C. Curtin, H. W. Lakin, A. E. Hubert, E. L. Mosier, and K. C. Watts. 1971. p. B1-B39.
- *1278-C. Distribution and abundance of gold and other selected elements in altered bedrock, Empire mining district, Clear Creek County, Colo., by M. A. Chaffee. 1972. p. C1-C23.
- 1291. The geologic story of the Uinta Mountains, by W. R. Hansen. 1969. 144 p. \$3.40. (Reprinted 1976.)
- *1306. Bibliography and index of geology and hydrology, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by Felicie Chronic and John Chronic. 1974. 102 p. \$1.15.
- *1311-C. Precambrian melasyenite of Ute Creek, San Juan Mountains, Colo.-Chemistry, petrology, and strontium isotopes, by Fred Barker, Z. E. Peterman, and R. F. Marvin. 1970. p. C1-C15.
- *1311-E. The Eagle Valley Evaporite, northwest Colorado-A regional synthesis, by W. W. Mallory. 1971. p. E1-E37.
- *1319-C. Mineral resources of the Gore Range-Eagles Nest Primitive Area and vicinity, Summit and Eagle Counties, Colo., by **Ogden Tweto** and Bruce Bryant, U.S. Geological Survey, and F. E. Williams. U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1970. p. C1-C127.
- * 1322. Stripping-coal resources of the United States-January 1, 1970, by Paul Averitt. 1970. 34 p.
- *1324-F. Stratigraphy of the State Bridge Formation in the Woody Creek quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Eagle Counties, Colo., by V. L. Freeman. 1971. p. F1-F17.
- *1344. Geochemical distribution of some metals in the Moenkopi Formation and related strata, Colorado Plateau region, by R. A. Cadigan. 1971. 56 p.
- *1349. General geology of the Hahns Peak and **Farwell** Mountain quadrangles, Routt County, Colo., by Kenneth Segerstrom and E. J. Young, with a discussion of Upper Triassic and pre-Morrison Jurassic rocks, by G. N. Pipiringos. 1972 (1973). 63 p. \$1.95.
- 1350. Lexicon of geologic names of the United States for 1961-67, by G. C. Keroher. 1970. 848 p. \$6.55.

BULLETINS-Continued

- *1353-A. Mineral resources of the Wilson Mountains Primitive Area, Colo., by C. S. Bromfield and F. E. Williams, with a section on Geophysical interpretation, by Peter Popenoe. 1972. p. Al-A79. \$2.40.
- * 1364. Arsenic as an indicator element for mineralized volcanic pipes in the Red Mountains area, western San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. S. Burbank, R. G. Luedke, and F. N. Ward. 1972. 31 p.
- *1367. A disseminated silver-lead-zinc sulfide occurrence at Hahns Peak, Routt County, Colo., by E. J. Young and Kenneth Segerstrom. 1973. 33 p. \$2.10.
- 1377. Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 1882-1970, by Paul Averitt and Lorreda Lopez. 1972. 173 p. \$2.50. (Reprint.)
- * 1381. Geochemical characteristics of mineralized breccia pipes in the Red Mountain District, San Juan Mountains, Colo., by F. S. Fisher and W. P. Leeds. 1973. 43 p.
- *1382-C. Argentinian cryptomelane and bromargyrite in volcanic rocks near Silver-Cliff, Colo., by F. A. Hildebrand and E. L. Mosier. 1974. 23 p.
- 1391-E. Mineral resources of study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by T. A. Steven, P. W. Lipman, F. S. Fisher, C. L. Bieniewski, and H. C. Meeves. 1977. p. El-E126, plates in separate case. \$7. (Studies related to Wilderness-Primitive areas.)
- 1392. Hornblends from a region of high-grade metamorphism, Front Range, Colo., by D. J. Gable and V. C. Smith. 1975. 35 p. 70¢.
- 1394-F. Four newly named tongues of Eocene Green River Formation, northern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, by D. C. Duncan, W. J. Hail, Jr., R. B. O'Sullivan, and G. N. Pipiringos. 1974. p. Fl-F13. 35¢.
- 1394-G. Revision of nomenclature of the upper part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, and eastern Uinta Basin, Utah, by W. B. Cashion and J. R. Donnell. 1974. p. G1-G9. 35¢.
- 1394-H. The Whitehorn Granodiorite of the Arkansas Valley in central Colorado, by C. T. Wrucke. 1974. 8 p. 35¢.
- *1395-C. Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado, by R. C. Epis and C. E. Chapin. 1974. p. Cl-C23. 50¢.
- 1395-G. Coughs Creek Tongue-A new tongue of the Eocene Green River Formation. Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, by R. B. O'Sullivan. 1975. p. G1-G7. 40¢. (Contributions to stratigraphy.)
- 1405-F. The Buffalo Peaks Andesite of central Colorado, by G. F. Sanders, Jr., G. R. Scott, and C. W. Naeser. 1976. p. Fl-F8. 35¢. (Contributions to stratigraphy.)
- 1412. Coal resources of the United States. January 1. 1974. by Paul Averitt. 1975. 131 p. \$1.60. (Reprint.)
- 1419. Annotated bibliography of the geology of selenium, 1958-74, by C. A. Gent. 1976. 49 p. 80¢.
- 1420. Mineral resources of the La Garita Wilderness, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by T. A. Steven and C. L. Bieniewski, with a section on Geophysical interpretation, by G. P. Eaton. 1977. 65 p.; plates in pocket. \$2. (Studies related to Wilderness-wilderness areas.)
- 1422-A. Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1975, by G. V. Cohee and W. B. Wright. 1976. p. Al-A84. \$1.15. (Contributions to stratigraphy.)
- 1422-D. Nomenclature of Precambrian rocks in Colorado, by Ogden Tweto. 1977. p. D1-D22. 45¢. (Contributions to stratigraphy.)
- 1422-E. Stewart Gulch Tongue-A new tongue of the Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1977. p. El-E8. 35¢. (Contributions to stratigraphy.)
- 1432. The Reinhardt Thiessen coal thin-section slide collection of the U.S. Geological Survey-catalog and notes, by J. M. Schopf and O. G. Oftedahl. 1976. 85¢.
- 1450-A. Principles of the mineral resource classification system of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey. 1976. p. Al-A5. 35¢. (Mineral resource classification systems of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey.)
- 1450-B. Coal resource classification system of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey. 1976. p. B1-B7. 35¢. (Mineral resource classification systems of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological Survey.)

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS

- * 9. Irrigation near Greeley. Colo., by David Boyd. 1897. 90 p.
- *44. Profiles of rivers in the United States, by Henry Gannett. 1901. 100 p.
- *74. Water resources of the State of Colorado. by A. L. Fellows. 1902. 151 p.
- "93. Proceedings of first conferece of engineers of the Reclamation Service, compiled by F. H. Newell. 1904. 361 p.
- * 141. Observations on the ground waters of Rio Grande Valley, by C. S. Slichter. 1905. 83 p.
- "147. Destructive floods in the United States in 1904, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1905. 206 p. Contains: Floods in the Denver district, by M. C. Hinderlider and assistants. p. 150-171.
- * 149. Preliminary list of deep borings in the United States, by N. H. Darton. 1905. 175 p.
- *162. Destructive floods in the United States in 1905, by E. C. Murphy and others. 1906. 105 p.
- * 184. The underflow of the South Platte Valley, by C. S. Slichter and H. C. Wolff. 1906. 42 p.
- "240. Geology and water resources of the San Luis Valley, Colo., by C. E. Siebenthal. 1910. 128 p.
- *274. Some stream waters of the Western United States, with chapters on sediment carried by the Rio Grande and the industrial application of water analyses, by Herman Stabler. 1911. 188 p.
- *340. Stream-gage, stations and publications relating to water resources, 1885-1913, by B. D. Wood. 1916. 195 p.
- *364. Water analyses from the laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, by F. W. Clarke. 1914. 40 p.
- *395. Colorado River and its utilization, by E. C. La Rue. 1916. 231 p.
- *396. Profile surveys in the Colorado River basin in Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, and New Mexico. 1917. 6 p.
- *487. The Arkansas River flood of June 3-5, 1921, by Robert Follansbee and E. E. Jones. 1922. 44 p.
- *500. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1921. 1922. 74 p. Contains: Some characteristics of run-off in the Rocky Mountain region, by Robert Follansbee. p. 55-74.
- *520. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1923-24. 1925. 128 p. Contains: Variation in annual run-off in the Rocky Mountain region, by Robert Follansbee. p. 1-14; Temperature of water available for industrial use in the United States, by W. D. Collins. p. 97-104; Some floods in the Rocky Mountain region, by Robert Follansbee and P. V. Hodges. p. 105-129.
- *556. Water power and flood control of Colorado River below Green River, Utah, by E. C. La Rue. 1925. 176 p.
- *557. Large springs in the United States, by O. E. Meinzer. 1927. 94 p.
- *558. Preliminary index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies, by B. E. Jones and R. O. Helland. 1926. 108 p. (See Water-Supply Paper 995.)
- *560. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1925. 1925. 134 p. Contains: Index of analyses of natural waters in the United States, by W. D. Collins and C. S. Howard. p. 53-85.
- *617. Upper Colorado River and its utilization, by Robert Follansbee. 1929. 394 p.
- *618. The Green River and its utilization, by R. R. Wooley. 1930. 456 p.
- *658. The industrial utility of public water supplies in the United States, 1932, by W. D. Collins, W. L. Lamar, and E. W. Lohr. 1934. 135 p. (See Water-Supply Paper 1300.)
- *659. Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1932. 1932. 209 p. Contains: Index of analyses of natural waters in the United States, 1926 to 1931, by W. D. Collins and C. S. Howard. p. 191-209.
- *679-B. Thermal springs in the United States, by N. D. Stearns, H. T. Stearns, and G. A. Waring. 1937. p. 59-206. (See Professional Paper 492.)
- *771. Floods in the United States-Magnitude and frequency, by C. S. Jarvis and others. 1936. 497 p.
- *839. Quality of water of the Rio Grande Basin above Fort Quitman, Tex.-Analytical data, by C. S. Scofield. 1938. 296 p.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS-Continued

- "847. Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through December 31, 1937, by G. R. Williams and L. C. Crawford, with a supplement including additions and changes through September 30, 1938, by W. S. Eisenlohr, Jr. 1940 (1941). 272 p.
- "918. Summary of records of surface waters at base stations in Colorado River basin, 1891-1938, by W. E. Dickinson. 1944. 274 p.
- *995. Index to river surveys made by the United States Geological Survey and other agencies, revised to July 1, 1947, by B. E. Jones and R. O. Helland. 1948. 145 p.
- "997. Floods in Colorado. by Robert Follansbee and L. R. Sawyer. 1948. 155 p.
- * 1049. Summary of records of surface waters at stations on tributaries in lower Colorado River basin, 1888-1938. 1947 (1948). 486 p.
- *1077. Gaging-station records in the Missouri River basin, by B. R. Colby and R. E. Oltman. 1948 (1949). 219 p.
- *1227-D. Summary of floods in the United States during 1951. 1957 (1958). p. 279-298.
- * 1256. Geology and ground-water resources of Baca County, Colo., by T. G. McLaughlin. 1954 (1955). 232 p.
- * 1300. The industrial utility of public water supplies in the United States, 1952—Part 2, States west of the Mississippi River, by E. W. Lohr and S. K. Love. 1954. 462 p.
- "1310. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—Part 6-B. Missouri River basin below Sioux City. Iowa. 1958. 619 p.
- "1311. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin. 1955 (1956). 606 p.
- "1312. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins. 1960. 633 p.
- "1313. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States through September 1950—Part 9, Colorado River basin, 1954 (1955.) 749 p.
- *1320-E. Summary of floods in the United States during 1953. 1959. p. 341-364.
- "1360-A. Reservoirs in the United States, by N. O. Thomas and G. E. Harbeck, Jr. 1956. p. A1-A99. (Superseded by Water-Supply Paper 1838.)
- *1367. Ground-water geology of parts of Laramie and Albany Counties, Wyo., and Weld County, Colo., by H. M. Babcock and L. J. Bjorklund, with a section on The chemical quality of the water, by L. R. Kister. 1956. 61 p.
- "1370-C. Summary of floods in the United States during 1954. 1959. p.201-263.
- *1374. Preliminary survey of the saline-water resources of the United States, by R. A. Krieger. J.L. Hatchett, and J. L. Poole. 1957. 172 p.
- *1378. Geology and ground-water resources of the lower South Platte River valley between Hardin, Colo., and Paxton, Nebr., by L. J. Bjorklund and R. F. Brown, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by H. A. Swenson. 1957 (1958). 431 p.
- "1379. Ground-water resources of the San Luis Valley, Colo., by W. J. Powell, with a section on An inflow-outflow study of the area, by P. B. Mutz. 1958. 284 p.
- "1455-A. Floods of May 1955 in Colorado and New Mexico, by W. C. Vaudrey. 196. p. A1-A68.
- "1455-B. Summary of floods in the United States during 1955. p. 69-143. (Includes title page and contents for volume.)
- * 1459-A. Survey of ferrous-ferric chemical equilibria and redox potentials, by J. D. Hem and W. H. Cropper. 1959. p. A1-A31.
- *1459-I. Some effects of the larger types of aquatic vegetation on iron content of water, by E. T. Oborn and J. D. Hem. 1962. p. 237-268.
1473. Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water, second edition, by J. D. Hem. 1970. 363 p. \$3.35. (Revised.)
- *1475-I. Hydrology of small watersheds in western states, by H. V. Peterson. 1962. p.217-356.
- *1483. Geology and ground-water resources of the upper Lodgepole Creek drainage basin, Wyoming, by L. J. Bjorklund, with a section on Chemical quality of the water, by R. A. Krieger and E. R. Jochens. 1959. 40 p.
- *1496-D. Occurrence and distribution of strontium in natural water, by M. W. Skougstad and C. A. Horr. 1963. p. 55-97.
- *1498-C. Depth-discharge relations of alluvial streams-Discontinuous rating curves, by D. R. Dawdy. 1961. p. C1-C16.
- *1530. Summary of floods in the United States during 1956. 1964. 85 p.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS-Continued

- *1532-B. Hydrologic and biotic characteristics of grazed and **ungrazed** watersheds of the Badger Wash basin in western Colorado, 1953-58, by G. C. Lusby, G. T. Turner, J. R. Thompson, and V. H. Reid. 1963 (1964). p. B1-B73.
- *1532-D. Effects of grazing on the hydrology and biology of the Badger Wash basin in western Colorado. 1953-66, by G. C. Lusby, V. H. Reid, and O. D. Knipe. 1971. p. D1-D90. \$1.90.
- *1535-J. Chemical composition of snow in the northern Sierra Nevada and other areas, by J. H. Feth, S. M. Rogers, and C. E. Roberson. 1964. p. J1-J39.
- *1535-N. Occurrence and distribution of molybdenum in the surface water of Colorado, by P. T. Voegeli, Sr., and R. U. King. 1969. p. N1-N32.
- *1539-J. Geology and ground-water resources of Yuma County, Colo., by W. G. Weist, Jr. 1964. p. J1-J56.
- *1576-G. Geology and availability of ground water on the Ute Mountain Indian Reservation, Colo., and N. Mex., by J. H. Irwin. 1966 (1967). p. G1-G109.
- *1580-D. Factors affecting the occurrence of floods in the Southwest, by M. A. Benson. 1964. p. D1-D72.
- *1583. Ground water in Fountain and Jimmy Camp Valleys, El Paso County, Colo., by E. D. Jenkins, with a section on Computation of drawdowns caused by the pumping of wells in Fountain Valley, by R. E. Glover and E. D. Jenkins. 1964. 66 p.
- *1652-C. Summary of floods in the United States during 1957. 1963. p. C1-C98.
- *1658. Ground-water resources of the South Platte River basin in western Adams and southwestern Weld Counties, Colo., by R. O. Smith, P. A. Schneider, Jr., and L. R. Petri. 1964. 132 p.
- *1669-P. Water in the Dakota and Purgatoire Formations in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colo., by W. G. Weist, Jr. 1963. p. P1-P17.
- *1669-X. Ground-water investigations in the lower Cache la Poudre River basin, Colorado, by L. A. Hershey and P. A. Schneider, Jr. 1964. p. X1-X22.
- *1680. Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States-Part 6-B, Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa, by H. F. **Matthai**. 1968. 491 p.
- *1681. Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States-Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, by J. L. Patterson. 1964. 636 p.
- *1682. Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States-Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins, by J. L. Patterson. 1965. 506 p.
- *1683. Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States-Part 9, Colorado River basin, by J. L. Patterson and W. P. Somers. 1966. 475 p.
- *1730. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 6-B, Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa. 1964. 514 p.
- *1731. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin. 1964. 552 p.
- *1732. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins. 1964. 574 p.
- *1733. Compilation of records of surface waters of the United States, October 1950 to September 1960—Part 9, Colorado River basin. 1964. 586 p.
- *1750-B. Summary of floods in the United States during 1959. 1964. p. B1-B101.
- *1760. Ground-water levels in the United States, 1956-60, Northwestern States. 1963. 222 p. (See table.)
- *1772. Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colo., by P. T. Voegeli, Sr., and L. A. Hershey. 1965. 101 p.
- *1777. Geology and ground-water resources of Washington County, Colo., by H. E. McGovern. 1964. 46 p.
- *1779-N. Geology and ground-water resources in eastern Cheyenne and Kiowa Counties, Colo., by A. J. Boettcher, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by C. A. Horr. 1964. p. N1-N32.
- *1798-D. Fluvial sediment in the drainage area of K-79 Reservoir, Kiowa Creek basin, Colorado, by J. E. **Mundorff**. 1968. p. D1-D26.
- *1799. Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colo., by W. G. Weist, Jr., with sections on Hydrology of the Arkansas River Valley in the project area, by W. G. Weist, Jr., and E. D. Jenkins; Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, by E. D. Jenkins; and Quality of the ground water, by C. A. Horr. 1965. 96 p.

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS-Continued

- *1800. The role of ground water in the national water situation, by C. L. McGuinness. 1963. 1,121 p.
- *1804. Drought of the 1950's—with special reference to the Midcontinent, by R. L. Nace and E. J. Pluhowski. 1965. 88 p.
- *1805. Ground water in Huerfano County, Colo., by T. G. McLaughlin. 1966. 91 p.
- *1809-G. Ground-water resources of North Park and Middle Park, Colo.—A reconnaissance, by P. T. Voegeli, Sr. 1965. p. G1-G54.
- *1809-L. Reconnaissance of ground water resources in parts of Larimer, Logan, Morgan, Sedgwick, and Weld Counties, Colo., by W. G. Weist, Jr., with a section on The chemical quality of the water, by Robert Brennan. 1965. p. L1-L24.
- *1810. Summary of floods in the United States during 1961, by J. O. Rostvedt. 1965. 123 p.
- *1812. Public water supplies of the 100 largest cities in the United States, 1962, by C. N. Durfor and Edith Becker. 1964. 364 p.
- *1813. Flood peak runoff and associated precipitation in selected drainage basins in the United States, by Tate Dalrymple. 1965. 406 p.
- *1819-I. Ground-water development in the High Plains of Colorado, by A. J. Boettcher, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by Robert Brennan. 1966 (1967). p. I1-I22.
- *1838. Reservoirs in the United States, by R. O. R. Martin and R. L. Hanson. 1966. 115 p.
- *1840-C. Summary of floods in the United States during 1964, by J. O. Rostvedt and others. 1970. p. C1-C124.
- *1843. Geology and ground-water resources of the Big Sandy Creek valley, Lincoln, Cheyenne, and Kiowa Counties, Colo., by D. L. Coffin, with a section on Chemical quality of the ground water, by C. A. Horr. 1967. 49 p.
- *1845. Ground-water levels in the United States 1961-65—Northwestern States. 1968. 199 p. See table.)
- *1849. Roughness characteristics of natural channels, by H. H. Barnes, Jr. 1967. 213 p.
- *1850-B. Floods of June 1965 in South Platte River basin, Colorado, by H. F. Matthai. 1969. p. B1-B64.
- 1850-D. Floods of June 1965 in Arkansas River basin, Colorado, Kansas, and New Mexico, by R. J. Snines and others. 1974. p. D1-D97. \$2.35.
- *1850-E." Summary- of floods in the United States during 1965, by J. O. Rostvedt and others. 1970. p. E1-E110.
- *1871. Water data for metropolitan areas, compiled by W. J. Schneider. 1968. 397 p. \$3.55.
- *1875. Correlative estimates of streamflow in the upper Colorado River basin, by L. E. Carroon. 1970. 145 p.
- 1887. Maximum floodflows in the conterminous United States, by J. R. Crippen and C. D. Bue. 1977. 52 p. \$1.70.
- 1999-E. Mean annual runoff as related to channel geometry of selected streams in California, by E. R. Hedman. 1970. p. E1-E17. \$1. (Water-Supply Paper 1999 issued only as separate chapters under the general title "Contributions to the hydrology of the United States, 1970.")
- *2029-C. Use of finite-difference arrays of observation wells to estimate evapotranspiration from ground water in the Arkansas River valley, Colorado, by E. P. Weeks and M. L. Sorey. 1973. p. C1-C27.
- 2044. Modeling chloride movement in the alluvial aquifer at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado, by L. F. Konikow. 1977. 43 p. 75¢.
- 2161. Ground water levels in the United States, 1971-74, northwestern States. 1977. 153 p. \$2.50.

Annual reports of the Geological Survey containing data of the water resources of the United States

Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price
Information on water levels and artesian pressure in observation wells											
1935	* 777		1946	* 1075		1952	* 1225		1966-70	* 1980	\$2.35
1936	* 817		1947	* 1100		1953	* 1269				
1942	* 948		1948	* 1130		1954	* 1326				
1943	* 990		1949	* 1160		1955	* 1408				
1944	* 1020		1950	* 1169		1956-60	* 1760				
1945	* 1027		1951	* 119.5		1961-65	* 184R				

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS--Continued

Annual reports of the Geological Survey containing data of the water resources of the United States--Continued

Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price
------	-----	-------	------	-----	-------	------	-----	-------	------	-----	-------

Information on the quality of the surface water
 ("a" indicates data on quality of water for irrigation)

1941	'942			'1353		1959	'1645		1964(a)	* 1960	
1942	-950		(a)	* 1430		(a)	* 1699		1965	* 1963	
1943	*970		1955	*1401		1960	'1743			'1964	
1944	* 1022			* 1402			* 1744			* 1965	
1945	* 1030			* 1403			* 1745		(a)	* 1967	
1946	* 1050		(a)	* 1465		(a)	*1746		1966	* 1993	
1947	'1102		1956	'1451		1961	*1883			*1994	
1948	'1133			*1452			*1884			*1995	
1949	*1163			*1453			*1885		1967	'2013	
1950	*1189		(a)	* 1485		(a)	* 1886			2014	
1951	* 1200		1957	-1521		1962	* 1943			*2015	
(a)	*1264			* 1522			* 1944		1968	*2095	
1952	* 1251			'1523			* 1945			'2096	
	* 1252		(a)	'1524			*1946			2097	\$3.45
	'1253		1958	*1572		1963	*1949			* 2098	
	'1362			* 1573			* 1950		1969	2145	3.25
1953	'1291			'1574			'1951			2146	3.85
	'1292		(a)	* 1575		(a)	* 1952			2147	4.00
(a)	* 1293		1959	* 1643		1964	* 1956			*2148	
	* 1380			*1644			* 1957		1970	2150	3.50
1954	'1351						* 1958			*2155	
	* 1352									2157	4.50
										215.3	3.40

stream measurements in the years mentioned

1897	'15			*357		192x	'666		- 927	
	*16			*358			*667		*928	
1898	*28			'359			'669		'929	
1899	*37		1914	'386		1929	*686			*957
	*38			'387			*689			'958
1900	'49					1930	*701			'959
	'50		1915	'406			'702			'976
1901	*66			*407			*704		1943	*977
	*75					1931	'716			*978
1902	*84		1916	*436			*719			*979
	*85			*437		1932	*731		1944	*1006
1903	'88			-439			*733			'1007
	0800		1917	'456			'734			*1008
1904	'131			'457		1933	*746			* 1009
	'133			*459			*749			* 1036
1905	*172		1918	* 476		1934	*761		1945	*1037
	*173			'477			*762			* 1038
	*174			*479			*763			*1039
	*175		1919,20	'506		1935	'764		1946	* 1056
1906	'208			-507			*786			*1057
	'209			*509			*787			*1058
	*210		1921	'526			*788			'1059
	-211			*527		1936	*789		1947	*1086
1907-e	*246			'529			'806			*1087
	*247		1922	*546			*807			*1088
	*248			'547			*808			*1089
	*249			'549		1937	*809		1948	*1116
1909	'266		1923	-566			*826			'1117
	*267			'567			*827			'1118
	*268			'569			*828			'1119
	'269		1924	*586			'829		1949	-1146
1910	'286			'587		1938	*856			*1147
	*287			'589			*857			-1148
	*288		1925	*606			*858			*1149
	*289			'607		1939	*859		1950	*1176
1911	*306			*608			*876			*1177
	*307			'609			*877			*1178
	*308		1926	*626			*878			*1179
	-309			'627			*879		1951	'1210
1912	'326			*628		1940	*896			'1211
	*327			'629			*897			'1212
	*328		1927	*646			*898			'1213
	*329			*647			'899		1952	*1240
1913	'356			*643		1941	'926			

WATER-SUPPLY PAPERS--Continued

Annual **reports of** the Geological Survey containing data **of** the water resources **of** the United States--Continued

Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price	Year	WSP	Price
Stream measurements in the years mentioned--Continued											
1963	*1241		1955	*1391			*1561			*1919	
	*1242			*1392			*1562			*1921	
	*1243			*1393			*1563			*1923	
	*1280		1956	*1440		1959	*1630		1961-65	*1924	
	*1281			*1441			*1631			*1925	
1954	*1282			*1442			*1632		1966-70	2118	\$5.65
	*1283			*1443		1959	*1633			*2119	
	*1340		1957	*1510		1960	*1710			*2121	6 15
	*1341			*1511			*1711			*2123	5.70
	*1342		1957	*1512			*1712			*2124	
1955	*1343			*1513			*1713			2125	4 40
	*1349		1958	*1560		1961-65	*1918				

CIRCULARS (Circulars are distributed free upon specific request to the Branch of Distribution. U.S. Geological Survey, 1200 South Eads Street, Arlington, VA 22202. as long as editions last.)

- *5. Geology of the North and South McCallum anticlines, Jackson County, Colo., with special reference to petroleum and carbon dioxide, by G. E. Harbeck, Jr. 1948. 72 p.
- *23. Reservoirs in the United States, by G. E. Harbeck, Jr. 1948. 72 p. (Superseded by Water-Supply Papers 1360-A and 1838.)
- 31. Landslide problems of southwestern Colorado, by D. D. Varnes. 1949. 13 p.
- *37. Discharge and runoff in the Missouri River basin, by B. R. Colby and R. E. Oltman. 1948. 11 p.
- *52. Annual runoff in the United States, by W. B. Langbein and others. 1949. 14 p. (See HA-212.)
- *56. Preliminary maps and reports released by the Geologic Division, 1946-47, and the Conservation Division, 1938-47, compiled by R. A. Atherton, W. H. Eckstein, and R. E. Spratt. 1949. 54 p.
- *64. Preliminary maps and reports released by the Geologic Division and the Conservation Division, 1948, compiled by R. A. Atherton, Jane Titcomb, and R. E. Spratt. 1949. 22 p.
- *68. Detailed sections of pre-Pennsylvanian rocks along the Front Range of Colorado, by J. C. Maher. 1950. 20 p.
- *98. Trends in climate and in precipitation-runoff relation in Missouri River basin, by R. E. Oltman and H. J. Tracy. 1951. 113 p.
- *114. The water situation in the United States with special reference to ground water, by C. L. McGuinness. 1951. 138 p., with an appendix of 127 p. (See Water-Supply Paper 1800.)
- *115. Estimated use of water in the United States-1950, by K. A. MacKichan. 1951. 13 p. (See Circulars 398, 456, 556, and 676.)
- *129. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the Green River in Utah and Colorado. 1952. 32 p. Open-file report lists for 1949-74 (annual, except as indicated):
Circulars *149 (1949-50), *227 (1951), *263 (1952), *337 (1953), *364 (1954), *379 (1955), *401 (1956), *403 (1957), *412 (1958), *428 (1959), *448 (1960), *463 (1961), *473 (1962), 488 (1963), 498 (1964), *518 (1965), 528 (1966), 548 (1967), 568 (1968), 618 (1969), 638 (1970), 648 (1971), 668 (1972), 696 (1973), and 706 (1974).
- 186. Pitchblende deposits at the Wood and Calhoun mines, Central City mining district, Gilpin County, Colo., by F. B. Moore and C. R. Butler. 1952. 8 p.
- *213. Preliminary report on the Jo Reynolds area, Lawson-Dumont district, Claar Creek County, Colo., by J. E. Harrison and B. F. Leonard. 1952 (1953). 9 p.
- 215. Uranium in the metal-mining districts of Colorado, by R. U. King, B. F. Leonard, F. B. Moore, and C. T. Pierson. 1953. 10 p.
- *219. Reconnaissance of uranium and copper deposits in parts of New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, and Wyoming, by G. B. Gott and R. L. Erickson. 1952 (1953). 16 p.
- *224. Volcanic debris in uraniumiferous sandstones, and its possible bearing on the origin and precipitation of uranium, by A. C. Waters and H. C. Granger. 1953. 26 p.
- *236. Preliminary results of radiometric reconnaissance of parts of the northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colo., by W. S. Burbank and C. T. Pierson. 1953. 11 p.

CIRCULARS-Continued

- *258. Coal resources of Colorado-A progress report, January 1, 1953, by F. D. Spencer and M. I. Erwin. 1853. 17 p. (Superseded by Bulletin 1072-C.)
- *271. A preliminary determination of the age of some uranium ores of the Colorado Plateaus by the lead-uranium method, by L. R. Stieff, T. W. Stern, and R. G. Milkev. 1953. 19 p.
- *290. Thorium investigations 1950-52, Wet Mountains, Colo., by R. A. Christman, A. M. Heyman, L. F. Dellwig, and G. B. Gott. 1953. 40 p. (See Bulletin 1072-H.)
- *292. Water-power resources of Crystal River, Colo., by F. F. Lawrence. 1953 (1954). 17 p.
- 294. Results of reconnaissance for radioactive minerals in parts of the Alma district, Park County, Colo., by C. T. Pierson and Q. D. Singewald. 1953. 9 p.
- *295. Irrigation-well development in the Kansas River basin of eastern Colorado, by W. D. E. Cardwell. 1953 (1954). 72 p.
- 320. Uranium occurrences in the Golden Gate Canyon and Ralston Creek areas, Jefferson County, Colo., by J. W. Adams, A. J. Gude 3d, and E. P. Beroni. 1953 (1954). 16 p.
- *321. Occurrences of uranium-bearing minerals in the St. Kevin district, Lake County, Colo., by C. T. Pierson and Q. D. Singewald. 1954. 17 p.
- 345. Radioactivity reconnaissance of part of north-central Clear Creek County, Colo., by J. D. Wells and J. E. Harrison. 1954. 9 p.
- *386. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1955—Part 6, Missouri River basin, by H. F. Matthai. 1956. 44 p. (Superseded by Circulars 506, 576, and 656.)
- *387. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1955—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, by J. S. Gatewood. 1956. 20 p. (Superseded by Circulars 507, 577, and 657.)
- *388. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1955—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins, by J. S. Gatewood. 1956. 25 p. (Superseded by Circulars 508, 578, and 658.)
- *389. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1955—Part 9, Colorado River basin, by J. S. Gatewood. 1956. 31 p. (Superseded by Circulars 509, 579, and 659.)
- 398. Estimated use of water in the United States, 1955, by K. A. MacKichan. 1957. 18 p. (See Circulars 456, 556, and 676.)
- *409. Water yield and reservoir storage in the United States, by W. B. Langbein. 1959. 5 p.
- 410. Probability analysis applied to a water-supply problem, by L. B. Leopold. 1959. 18 p.
- *411. Geochemical prospecting with heavy-mineral concentrates used to locate a tungsten deposit, by P. K. Theobald, Jr., and C. E. Thompson. 1959. 13 p.
- *413. Phreatophyte research in Western United States-October 1958 to March 1959, by T. W. Robinson. 1959. 14 p.
- *456. Estimated use of water in the United States, 1960, by K. A. MacKichan and J. C. Kammerer. 1961 (1962). 44 p. (See Circulars 556 and 676.)
- 461. Explorations for water supplies on the public domain, 1960, by W. S. Eisenlohr, Jr., and others. 1962. 28 p.
- 495. Phreatophyte research in the Western States, March 1959 to July 1964, by T. W. Robinson. 1964. 31 p.
- *506. Index of surface-water records to December 31, 1963—Part 6, Missouri River basin, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1965. 85 p. (Superseded by Circulars 576 and 656.)
- *507. Index of surface-water records to December 31, 1963—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1965. 55 p. (Superseded by Circulars 577 and 657.)
- *508. Index of surface-water records to December 31, 1963—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1965. 45 p. (Superseded by Circulars 578 and 658.)
- *509. Index of surface-water records to December 31, 1963—Part 9, Colorado River basin, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1965. 49 p. (Superseded by Circulars 579 and 659.)
- *533. Regional trends in water-well drilling in the United States, by Gerald Meyer and G. G. Wyrick. 1966. 8 p.
- 543. Distribution of gold, tellurium, silver, and mercury in part of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado, by G. B. Gott, J. H. McCarthy, Jr., G. H. VanSickle, and J. B. McHugh. 1967. 9 p.
- *553. Silver in veins of hypogene manganese oxides, by D. F. Hewett. 1968. 9 p.
- 556. Estimated use of water in the United States, 1965, by C. R. Murray. 1968 (1969). 53 p. (See Circular 676.)
- 557. Lead, copper, molybdenum, and zinc geochemical anomalies south of the Summitville district, Rio Grande County, Colo., by W. N. Sharp and J. L. Gualtieri. 1968. 7 p.

CIRCULARS—Continued

567. Rutile and topaz in Precambrian gneiss, Jefferson and Clear Creek Counties, Colo., by D. M. Sheridan, R. B. Taylor, and S. P. Marsh. 1968. 7 p.
- *576. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1967—Part 6, Missouri River basin, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1968. 84 p. (Superseded by Circular 656.1)
- *577. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1967—Part 7, Lower Mississippi River basin. by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1968. 66 p. (Superseded by Circular 657.)
- *578. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1967—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1968 (1969). 51 p. (Superseded by Circular 658.1)
- *579. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1967—Part 9, Colorado River basin, by H. P. Eisenhuth. 1968. 53 p. (Superseded by Circular 659.)
- *594. The Poison Ridge volcanic center and related mineralization, Grand and Jackson Counties, Colo., by D. M. Kinney, G. A. Izett, R. U. King, and R. B. Taylor. 1968. 8 p.
597. Distribution of beryllium, tin, and tungsten in the Lake George area, Colorado, by C. C. Hawley and W. R. Griffiths. 1968. 18 p.
- *613. Seismic activity during the 1968 test ~~pumping~~ at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal disposal well, by D. B. Hoover and J. A. Dietrich. 1969. 35 p.
630. Hydrogeologic information on the Glorieta Sandstone and the Ogallala Formation in the Oklahoma Panhandle and adjoining areas as related to underground waste disposal, by J. H. Irwin and R. B. Morton. 1969. 26 p.
645. A procedure for evaluating environmental impact, by L. B. Leopold, F. E. Clark, B. B. Hanshaw, and J. R. Balsley. 1971. 13 p. (Reprint.1)
656. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970—Part 6, Missouri River Basin. 1971. 71 p.
657. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970—Part 7, lower Mississippi River basin. 1972. 67 p.
658. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970—Part 8, Western Gulf of Mexico basins. 1971. 53 p.
659. Index of surface-water records to September 30, 1970—Part 9, Colorado River basin. 1971. 55 p.
675. Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colo., Utah, and Wyo., to March 1, 1973, by M. C. Mullens. 1973. 20 p.
676. Estimated use of water in the United States in 1970, by C. R. Murray and E. B. Reeves. 1972. 37 p.
682. Summary of United States mineral resources, by D. A. Brobst, W. P. Pratt, and V. E. McKelvey. 1973. 19 p.
689. Effects of the May 5-6, 1973, storm in the Greater Denver area, Colorado, by W. R. Hansen. 1973. 20 p.
698. Mineral resources: potentials and problems, by W. P. Pratt and D. A. Brobst. 1974. 20 p.
701. Goals, strategy, and tasks of the earthquake hazard reduction program, by R. E. Wallace. 1974. 26 p. (Reprinted 1976.)
704. Molybdenite in the Montezuma district of central Colorado, by G. J. Neuerburg, Theodore Botinelly, and J. R. Watterson. 1974. 21 p.
713. Seismic engineering program report, October-December 1974. 1974. 19 p.
- 715-E. Selection of streamflow and reservoir-release models for river-quality assessment, by M. E. Jennings, J. O. Shearman, and D. P. Bauer. 1976. p. E1-E12.
- 717-A. Seismic engineering program report, January-March 1975. 1975. 17 p.
- 717-B. Seismic engineering program report, April-June 1975. 1976. 6 p.
- 717-C. Seismic engineering program report, July-September 1975. 1976. 17 p.
- 717-D. Seismic engineering program report, October-December 1975. 1976. 16 p.
721. Earth-science information in land-use planning-guidelines for earth scientists and planners, by William Spangle and Associates; F. B. Leighton and Associates; and Baxter, McDonald and Company. 1976. 28 p.
- 723-A. Earthquakes in the United States, January-March 1974, by C. W. Stover, R. B. Simon, and W. J. Person. 1976. p. A1-A18.
- 723-B. Earthquakes in the United States, April-June 1974, by R. B. Simon, C. W. Stover, and W. J. Person. 1976. p. B1-B24.
- 723-C. Earthquakes in the United States, July-September 1974, by C. W. Stover, R. B. Simon, and W. J. Person. 1976. p. C1-C19.

CIRCULARS-Continued

- 723-D. Earthquakes in the United States, October-December 1974. by C. W. Stover, R. B. Simon, and W. J. Person. 1976. p. D1-D27.
726. Assessment of geothermal resources of the United States-1975, by D. E. White and D. L. Williams, Editors. 1975. 155 p. (Reprinted 1976.)
731. A guide to State programs for the reclamation of surface mined areas, by E. A. Imhoff. T. O. Friz. and J. R. LaFevers, 1976. 33 p.
- 736-A. Seismic engineering program report, January-March 1976. 17 p.
- 736-B. Seismic engineering program report, April-June 1976. 12 p.
- 736-C. Seismic engineering program report, July-September 1976. 1976 (1977). 14 p.
- 736-D. Seismic engineering program report, October-December 1976. 1977. 23 p.
742. Bibliography and index of U.S. Geological Survey publications relating to coal, 197 1-1975. by F. K. Walker. 1976. 32 p. (Supersedes Circular 709 and is a supplement to Bulletin 13771.
744. Research by the U. S. Geological Survey on organic materials in water, by R. A. Baker. 1976 (1977). 6 p.
745. Water consumption by nuclear powerplants and some hydrological implications, by E. V. Giusti and E. L. Meyer. 1977 14 p.
- 749-A Earthquakes in the United States, January-March 1975, by R. B. Simon, C. W. Stover. and W. J. Person. 1977. p.A1-A35.
- 749-B. Earthquakes in the United States, April-June 1975. by W. J. Person, R. B. Simon, and C. W. Stover. 1977. p.B1-B27.
- 749-C. Earthquakes in the United States, July-September 1975, by C. W. Stover, R. B. Simon, W. J. Person, and J. H. Minsch. 1977. p.C1-C29.
- 749-D. Earthquakes in the United States, October-December 1975, by J. H. Minsch, C. W. Stover, W. J. Person, and R. B. Simon. 1977. p. D1-D27.
753. Short papers of the U.S. Geological Survey Uranium-Thorium Symposium, 1977, edited by J. A. Campbell. 1977. 75 p. (Reprint.)
754. Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colorado. Utah, and Wyoming, to March 1, 1977, by M. C. Mullens. 1977. 52 p.
757. Coal geology and the future-symposium abstracts and selected references, edited by C. R. Meissner, Jr., C. B. Cecil, and G. D. Stricker. 1977. 20 p.
- 762-A. Seismic engineering program report, January-April 1977. 28 p.
763. Progress report on selected geophysical activities of the United States, 1973-76---A quadrennium of cooperation and progress, edited by J. N. Jordan and K. L. Svendsen. 1977. 37 p.
765. Estimated use of water in the United States in 1975, by C. R. Murray and E. B. Reeves. 1977. 39 p.
767. Current oil and gas production from North American Upper Cretaceous chalks. by P. A. Scholle. 1977 51 p.

MAPS, CHARTS, AND ATLASES

(See ordering instructions on p. 1)

- * **BOULDER COUNTY, TUNGSTEN DISTRICT, COLORADO**, by T. s. Lovering, E. B. Erkel, and Ogden Tweto. 1942:
- * Beaver Creek area.
- * Nederland area.

COAL INVESTIGATIONS MAPS

- "Geology of the Paonia coal field, Delta and Gunnison Counties, Colo., by V. H. Johnson. 1948. Scale 1:48,000.
- *C-4. Geology and coal resources of the Stonewall-Tercio area, Las Animas County, Colo., by G. H. Wood, R. B. Johnson, and others. 1951. Scale 1:31,680. 2 sheets.
- C-20. Coal resources of the La Veta area, Huerfano County, Colo., by R. B. Johnson and J. G. Stephens. 1954. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25.
- C-26. Geology and coal resources of the Gulnare, Cuchara Pass, and Stonewall area, Huerfano and Las Animas Counties, Colo., by G. H. Wood, Jr., R. B. Johnson, and G. H. Dixon. 1956. Scale 1:31,680. 2 sheets. \$2.75 per set.

COAL FIELDS OF THE UNITED STATES (EXCLUDING ALASKA AND HAWAII).
Sheet 1, by James Trumbull. 1959 (1960). Scale 1:5,000,000 (1 inch = about 80 miles). Sheet 37 by 52 inches. \$2.25 (Reprinted 1977.1

***COLORADO GEOLOGIC MAP**, by W. S. Burbank, T. S. Lovering, E. N. Goddard, and E. B. Eckel. 1935. Scale 1:500,000. This map has been reprinted (1975) and is available from the Colorado Geologic Survey, 1845 Sherman Street, Denver, CO 80203. Price \$5 over the counter. \$6.50 by mail.

***CORRELATION CHART OF COLORADO**. Tentative correlation of the named geologic units. by M. G. Wilmarth. 1931. 3 sheets. 10¢ per set.

DENVER MOUNTAIN AREA, COLORADO, Covers an area of about 5,700 square miles north and west of Denver, including Rocky Mountain National Park and the Denver Mountain Parks. Text on the reverse side of the map discusses the geology and history of the region, by Ogden Tweto. 1950. Lat 39° 30' to 40° 45', long 104° 45' to 106°. Scale 1:190,000. Also published in a shaded relief edition. \$1 each.

DINOSAUR NATIONAL MONUMENT, UTAH-COLO. 1951. Contains brief text on history of exploration and mapping of area and describes the topography, rock formations, and ancient and present-day flora and fauna, with illustrations. Includes a generalized columnar section of the rocks exposed. Scale 1:62,500. \$2. Also published in a shaded relief edition, \$2.

***GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE FRONT RANGE MINERAL BELT, COLORADO**, by T. S. Lovering and E. N. Goddard. 1950 (1951). Scale 1:62,500. 2 sheets. (Issued as plate 2 of Professional Paper 223.)

GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE UNITED STATES. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$5.

***GEOLOGIC MAP INDEX OF COLORADO**, by Leona Boardman. 1954. Shows by colored outlines areas in Colorado for which geologic maps have been published and locates many mine maps that show local geology. A text printed on margin of sheet gives the scale, data, author, and sources of publication of each geologic map. Scale 1:750,000.

GEOLOGIC MAP INDEX OF COLORADO, PART B, 1953-69, compiled by W. L. McIntosh and M. F. Eister. 1972. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:1,000,000 (1 inch about 16 miles.) 50¢.

GEOTHERMAL GRADIENT MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, by the Geothermal Survey of North America Subcommittee of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists' Research Committee. 1976. Scale 1:5,000,000. Two sheets. \$4 per set.

SUBSURFACE TEMPERATURE MAP OF NORTH AMERICA, by the Geothermal Survey of North America Subcommittee of the Association of Petroleum Geologists' Research Committee. 1976. Scale 1:5,000,000. Two sheets. \$4 per set.

***VEINS, FAULTS AND MINES OF THE FRONT RANGE MINERAL BELT, COLORADO**, by T. S. Lovering and E. N. Goddard. 1950 (1951). Scale 1:62,500. (Issued as plate 3 of Professional Paper 223.)

GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAPS: Scale 1:24,000, except as indicated; \$1.75 each, except as indicated. (The corresponding maps bearing the prefix MF in the Minerals Investigations series are preliminary maps printed in black and white.)

GQ-33. Bull Canyon, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1954. Lat 38° 07'39" to 38° 15', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30".

GQ-55. Gateway, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1975. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 45', long 108° 52'30" to 109°.

GQ-57. Atkinson Creek, Colo. Geology, by E. F. McKay. 1955. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. (See Map MF-18.)

GQ-58. Red Canyon, Colo. Geology, by E. J. McKay. 1955. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-17.)

GQ-59. Gypsum Gap, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. (See Map MF-19.)

GQ-60. Pine Mountain, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 45', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-20.)

GQ-61. Calamity Mesa, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 37'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-32.)

GQ-64. Horse Range Mesa, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. (See Map MF-29.)

GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAPS-Continued

- GQ-65. Naturita NW, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. (See Map MF-30.)
- GQ-66. Joe Davis Hill, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-27.)
- GQ-68. Egnar, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 108° 52'30" to 109". (See Map MF-26.)
- GQ-69. Hamm Canyon, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-21.)
- GQ-71. Davis Mesa, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". (See Map MF-31.)
- GQ-72. Paradox, Colo. Geology, by C. F. Withington. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109". (See Map MF-22.)
- GQ-77. Anderson Mesa, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. (1956). Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 108° 52'30" to 109". (See Map MF-25.)
- GQ-78. Uravan, Colo. Geology, by F. W. Cater, Jr., A. P. Butler, Jr., and E. J. McKay. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. (See Map MF-24.)
- GQ-81. Juanita Arch, Colo. Geology, by E. M. Shoemaker. 1955. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 37'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109". (See Map MF-28.)
- GQ-83. Rock Creek, Colo. Geology, by E. M. Shoemaker. 1956. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 52'30" to 109". (See Map MF-23.)
- GQ-103. Golden, Colo. Bedrock geology, by Richard Van Horn. 1957. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'.
- GQ-151. Louisville, Colo. Bedrock geology, by F. D. Spencer. 1961. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'.
- GQ-152. Ouray, Colo. Geology, by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. 1962. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 107° 37'30" to 107° 45'.
- GQ-267. Geology of the Central City quadrangle, Colorado, by P. K. Sims. 1964. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 30' to 105° 37'30".
- GQ-291. Geology of the Ironton quadrangle, Colorado, by W. S. Burbank and R. G. Luedke. 1964. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 107° 37'30" to 107° 45'.
- GQ-397. Geologic map of the Fort Lupton quadrangle, Weld and Adams Counties, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1952. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30".
- GQ-398. Geologic map of the Hudson quadrangle, Weld and Adams Counties, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1965. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 104° 37'30" to 104° 45'.
- GQ-399. Geologic map of the Platteville quadrangle, Weld County, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1965. Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30".
- GQ-486. Geologic map of the Cerro Summit quadrangle, Montrose County, Colo., by R. G. Dickinson. 1965 (1966). Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 107° 37'30" to 107° 45'.
- GQ-504. Geologic map of the Telluride quadrangle, southwestern Colorado, by W. S. Burbank and R. G. Luedke. 1966. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 107° 45' to 107° 52'30".
- GQ-511. Geologic map of the Marcellina Mountain quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colo., by D. L. Gaskill and L. H. Godwin. 1966. Lat 38° 52'30" to 39°, long 107° 07'30" to 107° 15'.
- GQ-512. Geologic map of the Marble quadrangle, Gunnison and Pitkin Counties, Colo., by D. L. Gaskill and L. H. Godwin. 1966. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30", long 107° 07'30" to 107° 15'.
- GQ-536. Geologic map of the Dolores Peak quadrangle, Dolores and San Miguel Counties, Colo., by A. L. Bush and C. S. Bromfield. 1966. Lat 37° 45' to 37° 52'30", long 108° to 108° 07'30".
- GQ-578. Geologic map of the Oh-be-joyful quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colo., by D. L. Gaskill, L. H. Godwin, and F. E. Mutschler. 1967. Lat 38° 52'30" to 39°, long 107° to 107° 07'30".
- GQ-596. Geologic map of the Mount Tyndall quadrangle, Custer County, Colo., by M. R. Brock and Q. D. Singewald. 1968. Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". 2 sheets. Accompanied by 5-page text.
- GQ-631. Geologic map of the Bristol Head quadrangle, Mineral and Hinsdale Counties, Colo., by T. A. Steven. 1967. Lat 37° 45' to 38°, long 107° to 107° 15'. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-702. Geologic map of the Elk Springs quadrangle, Moffat County, Colo., by J. R. Dyni. 1968. Lat 40° 15' to 40° 30', long 108° 15' to 108° 30'. Scale 1:62,500.

GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAPS-Continued

- GQ-703. Geologic map of the Banty Point quadrangle, Rio **Blanco** County, Colo., by H. L. Cullins. 1968. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°.
- GQ-704. Geologic map of the Chair Mountain quadrangle, Gunnison and **Pitkin** Counties, Colo., by L. H. Godwin. 1968. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30", long 107° 15' to 107° 22'30".
- GQ-725. Geologic map of the Hanover NW quadrangle, El Paso County, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1968. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 45', long 104° 22'30" to 104° 30'.
- GQ-747. Geologic map of the Black Ridge quadrangle, Delta and Montrose Counties, Colo., by W. R. Hansen. 1968. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 45', long 107° 45' to 107° 52'30".
- GQ-783. Geologic map of the Corral Bluffs quadrangle, El Paso County, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1968. Lat 38° 45' to 38° 52'30", long 104° 30' to 104° 37'30".
- GQ-788. Geologic map of the Maroon Bells quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Gunnison Counties, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1969. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30", long 106° 52'30" to 107°.
- GQ-797. Geologic map of the Rico quadrangle, Dolores and Montezuma Counties, Colo., by W. P. Pratt, E. T. McKnight, and R. A. DeHon. 1969. Lat 37° 37'30" to 37° 45', long 108° to 108° 07'30".
- GQ-812. Geologic map of the Black Cabin Gulch quadrangle, Rio **Blanco** County, Colo., by W. B. Cashion. 1969. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 108° 30' to 108° 37'30".
- GQ-823. Geologic map of the Casa Grande quadrangle, Colfax County, N. Mex., and Las Animas County, Colo., by C. L. Pillmore. 1969 (1970). Lat 36° 45' to 37°, long 104° 45' to 105°. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-829. Geologic map of the Drake quadrangle, Larimer County, Colo., by W. A. Braddock, Prinya Nutalaya, S. J. Gawarecki, and G. C. Curtin. 1970. Lat 40° 22'30" to 40° 30', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30".
- GQ-832. Geologic map of the Masonville quadrangle, Larimer County, Colo., by W. A. Braddock, R. H. Calvert, S. J. Gawarecki, and Prinya Nutalaya. 1970. Lat 40° 22'30" to 40° 30', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'.
- GQ-833. Geologic map of the Nederland quadrangle, Boulder and Gilpin Counties, Colo., by D. J. Gable. 1969 (1970). Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 30' to 105° 37'30".
- GQ-835. Geologic map of the Mellen Hill quadrangle, Rio **Blanco** and Moffat Counties, Colo., by H. L. Cullins. 1969 (1970). Lat 40° 07'30" to 49° 15', long 108° 52'30" to 109°.
- GQ-853. Geologic map of the **Snowmass** Mountain quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Gunnison Counties, Colo., by F. E. Mutschler. 1970. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30", long 107° to 107° 07'30".
- GQ-863. Geologic map of the Hayden Peak quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Gunnison Counties, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1970. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30", long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30".
- GQ-875. Geologic map of the Peoria quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams Counties, Colo., by P. E. Soister. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 104° to 104° 07'30".
- GQ-903. Geologic map of the Rangely quadrangle, Rio **Blanco** County, Colo., by H. L. Cullins. 1971. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30".
- GQ-932. Geologic map of the Highland Peak quadrangle, **Pitkin** County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 52'30" to 107°.
- GQ-933. Geologic map of the Aspen quadrangle, **Pitkin** County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1971. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30".
- GQ-952. Geologic map of the Mount Harvard quadrangle, Chaffee and Gunnison Counties, Colo., by M. R. Brock and Fred Barker. 1972. Lat 38° 45' to 39°, long 106° 15' to 106° 30'. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-967. Geologic map of the Woody Creek quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Eagle Counties, Colo., by V. L. Freeman. 1972. Lat 39° 15' to 39° 22'30", long 106° 52'50" to 107°.
- GQ-978. Geologic map of the Tungsten quadrangle, Boulder, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by D. J. Gable. 1972. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'.
- GQ-1001. Geologic map of the Red Creek Ranch quadrangle, Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado, by H. W. Roehler. 1972. Lat 41° to 41° 07'30", long 109° to 109° 07'30".
- GQ-1002. Geologic map of the Four J Rim quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyo., and **Mof**fat County, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1972. Lat 41° to 41° 07'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°.
- GQ-1004. Geologic map of the **Ruedi** quadrangle, **Pitkin** and Eagle Counties, Colo., by V. L. Freeman. 1972. Lat 39° 15' to 39° 22'30", long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30".
- GQ-1011. Geologic map of the Wetterhorn Peak quadrangle, Colorado, by R. G. Luedke. 1972. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 107° 30' to 107° 37'30".

GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAPS-Continued

- GQ-1018. Geologic map of the Brushy Point quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield Counties, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'.
- GQ-1019. Geologic map of the Razorback Ridge quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield Counties, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 108° 30' to 108° 37'30".
- GQ-1052. Geologic map of the Spar City quadrangle, Mineral County, Colo., by T. A. Steven and P. W. Lipman. 1973. Lat 37° 30' to 37° 45', long 106° 45' to 107°. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-1053. Geologic map of the Creede quadrangle, Mineral and Saguache Counties, Colo., by T. A. Steven and J. C. Ratte. 1973. Lat 37° 45' to 38°, long 106° 45' to 107°. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-1070. Geologic map of the Carpenter Ridge quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colo., by D. C. Hedlund and J. C. Olson. 1973 (1974). Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 107° 07'30" to 107° 15'.
- GQ-1071. Geologic map of the Gateview quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colo., by J. C. Olson and D. C. Hedlund. 1973 (1974). Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30', long 107° 07'30" to 107° 15'.
- GQ-1073. Geologic map of the Indian Hills quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant, R. D. Miller, and G. R. Scott. 1973 (1974). Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'.
- GQ-1086. Geologic map of the Calf Canyon quadrangle, Garfield County, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1973 (1974). Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'.
- GQ-1113. Geologic map of the Henderson Ridge quadrangle, Garfield County, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1973 (1974). Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30', long 108° 30' to 108° 37'30".
- GQ-1115. Geologic map of the Kremmling quadrangle, Grand County, Colo., by G. A. Izett and C. S. V. Barclay. 1973 (1975). Lat 40° to 40° 15', long 106° 15' to 106° 30'. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-1131. Geologic map of the Smizer Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1973 (1974). Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 108° 15' to 108° 22'30".
- GQ-1134. Geologic map of the Iris NW quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache Counties, Colo., by D. C. Hedlund and J. C. Olson. 1974. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 106° 52'30" to 107°.
- GQ-1144. Geologic map of the Lone Mountain quadrangle, Moffat County, Colo., by E. J. McKay. 1974. Lat 40° 30' to 40° 45', long 108° 15' to 108° 30'. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-1145. Geologic map of the Maybell quadrangle, Moffat County, Colo., by E. J. McKay and M. J. Bergin. 1974. Lat 40° 30' to 40° 45', long 108° to 108° 15'. Scale 1:62,500.
- GQ-1153. Geologic map of the Big Mesa quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colo., by D. C. Hedlund. 1974 (1975). Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 107° to 107° 07'30".
- GQ-1156. Geologic map of the Trail Mountain quadrangle, Grand County, Colo., by G. A. Izett. 1974. Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 105° 52'30" to 106°.
- GQ-1166. Geologic map of the Scrivner Butte quadrangle, Sweetwater County, Wyo., and Moffat County, Colo., by H. W. Roehler. 1974. Lat 41° to 41° 07'30', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30".
- GQ-1177. Geologic map of the Rudolph Hill quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Saguache Counties, Colo., by J. C. Olson. 1974. (1975). Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 107° to 107° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. Paleotopographic-contour interval 100 feet.
- GQ-1178. Geologic map of the Powderhorn quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache Counties, Colo., by D. C. Hedlund and J. C. Olson. 1975. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30', long 107° to 107° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. Paleotopographic-contour interval 100 feet.
- GQ-1195. Geologic map of the Rough Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1974 (1975). Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 108° 22'30" to 108° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. Structure-contour intervals 100 and 500 feet.
- GQ-1224. Geologic map of the Bottle Pass quadrangle, Grand County, Colo., by R. B. Taylor. 1975. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 52'30" to 106°. Scale 1:24,000.
- GQ-1229. Geologic map of the Niwot quadrangle, Boulder County, Colo., by D. E. Trimble. 1975. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. (Supersedes OF 74-10).

GEOLOGIC QUADRANGLE MAPS-Continued

- GQ-1248. Geologic map of the Black Hawk quadrangle, Gilpin, Jefferson, and Clear Creek Counties, Colorado, by R. B. Taylor. 1976. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet) Sheet 32 by 40 inches.
- GQ-1277. Geologic map of the Ward quadrangle, Boulder County, Colo., by D. J. Gable and R. F. Madole. 1976. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 105° 30' to 105° 37'30". Scale 1:24,000.
- GQ-1286. Geologic map of the Iris quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache Counties, Colo., by J. C. Olson. 1976. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 106° 45' to 106° 52' 30". Scale 1:24,000. (Supersedes Open-File 75-63.)
- GQ-1287. Geologic map of the Houston Gulch quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache Counties, Colorado, by J. C. Olson. 1976. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 106° 37'30" to 106° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (Supersedes Open-file 75-62.)
- GQ-1323. Geologic map of the Big Narrows quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, by J. T. Abbott. 1976. Lat 40° 37'30" to 40° 45', long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet) Sheet 3" by 34 inches.
- GQ-1337. Geologic map of the Snow Pass quadrangle, Clear Creek, Jefferson, and Gilpin Counties, Colorado, by D. A. Sheridan and S. P. Marsh. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 42 inches.
- GQ-1343. Geologic map of the Milligan Lakes quadrangle, Park County, Colorado, by D. G. Wyant and Fred Barker. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 15' to 39° 22'30", long 105° 45' to 105° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 31 by 33 inches.
- GQ-1345. Geologic map of the Jefferson quadrangle, Park and Summit Counties, Colorado, by Fred Barker and D. G. Wyant. 1976. (1977). Lat 39° 22'30" to 39° 30', long 105° 45' to 105° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 30 by 31 inches.
- GQ-1403. Geologic map of the Canyon of Lodore south quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado, by W. R. Hansen. 1977. Lat 40° 30' to 40° 37'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 42 inches.

GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATIONS MAPS

- GP-125. Airborne radioactivity survey of part of Moffat County, Colo., north of 40° 45', by R. W. Johnson. 1955. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- GP-126. Airborne radioactivity survey of part of Moffat County, Colo., south of 40° 45', by R. W. Johnson. 1955. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- GP-505. Natural gamma aeroradioactivity map of the Denver area, Colorado, by Peter Popenoe. 1965. Lat 39° 07'30" to 40° 35', long 104° to about 105° 15'. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.25.
- GP-557. Aeromagnetic map of the Denver area, Colorado, by A. J. Petty, J. L. Vargo, and F. C. Smith. 1966. Vicinity of lat 40°, long 104° 30'. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.25.
- GP-597. Aeromagnetic and gravity profiles of the United States along the 37th parallel—A contribution to the upper mantle project, by Isidore Zietz and J. R. Kirby. 1967. Lat 35° to 39°, long 70° to 125°. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$1.25.
- GP-638. Gravity map of the Trinidad quadrangle, Colo., by D. L. Peterson, Peter Popenoe, J. R. Gaca, and D. E. Karig. 1968. Lat 37° to 38°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.25.
- GP-836. Aeromagnetic map of Colorado, by Isidore Zietz and J. R. Kirby, Jr. 1972. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.25.
- GP-840. Aeromagnetic map of the Ridgway-Pagosa Springs area, southwestern Colorado. 1972 (1973). Lat 37° 15' to 38° 15', long 106°30' to 108°15'. Scale. 1:500,000. \$1.25.
- GP-880. Aeromagnetic map of Colorado, by Isidore Zietz and J. R. Kirby, Jr. 1972. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:000,000. \$1.50.
- GP-895. Bouguer gravity map of Colorado, compiled by J. C. Behrendt and L. Y. Bajwa. 1974. Lat 37° to 41°. long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.25.
- GP-896. Bouguer gravity and generalized elevated maps of Colorado, by J. C. Behrendt and L. Y. Bajwa. 1974 (1975). Lat 37° to 41°. long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:1,000,000. 2 sheets. \$2.75.

HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS ATLASES

- HA-2. Areas of principal ground-water investigations in the Arkansas, White, and Red River basins, by S. W. Lohman and V. M. Burtis. 1953 (1954). Lat 31° to 39°, long 91° to 106°. Scale 1:2,300,000. \$1.

HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATIONS ATLASES-Continued

- HA-3. General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Arkansas, White and Red River basins, by S. W. Lohman, V. M. Burtis, and others. 1953 (1954). Lat 31° to 39°, long 91° to 106°. Scale 1:2,500,000. (1975) \$1.
- HA-9. Ground-water resources of parts of Weld, Logan, and Morgan Counties, Colo., by L. J. Bjorklund, with a section on The Chemical quality of the ground water, by F. H. Rainwater. 1957 (1958). \$1.50.
- HA-41. Floods at Boulder, Colo. 1961 (1962). Scale 1:6,000. \$1.75.
- HA-61. Stream composition of the conterminous United States, by E. H. Rainwater. 1962. 3 sheets. \$6 per set.
- HA-189. Calcium, sodium, sulfate, and chloride in stream water of the western conterminous United States to 1957, by J. H. Feth. 1965. 4 sheets. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$5 per set.
- HA-194. Generalized map showing annual runoff and productive aquifers in the conterminous United States, by C. L. McGuinness. 1964. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$2.
- HA-199. Preliminary map of the conterminous United States showing depth to and quality of shallowest ground water containing more than 1,000 parts per million dissolved solids, by J. H. Feth and others. 1965. Scale 1:3,168,000. 2 sheets. Accompanied by 31-page text. \$1.75 per set.
- HA-200. Chemical quality of public water supplies of the United States and Puerto Rico, 1962, shown as Statewide averages, mainly in graphic and tabular form, by C. N. Durfor and Edith Becker. 1964. \$1.25.
- HA-212. Annual runoff in the conterminous United States, by M. W. Bush. 1966. Scale 1:7,500,000. \$1.25.
- HA-217. General availability of ground water and depth to water level in the Missouri River basin, by G. A. La Rocque, Jr. 1966. Lat 36° to 49°, long 90° to 114°. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$1.75.
- HA-235. Temperature of surface waters in the conterminous United States, by J. F. Blakey. 1966. Scale 1:5,000,000. 3 sheets. Accompanied by 8-page text. \$1.75 per set.
- HA-236. Ground water in Black Squirrel Creek valley, El Paso County, Colo., by H. E. McGovern and E. D. Jenkins. 1966. Vicinity of lat 38° 50', long 104° 25'. \$1.25.
- HA-370. Geohydrology of the Piceance Creek structural basin between the White and Colorado Rivers, northwestern Colorado, by D. L. Coffin, F. A. Welder, and R. K. Glanzman. 1971. Lat about 39° 15' to 40° 15', long about 108° to 108° 45'. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- HA-381. Hydrology of the San Luis Valley, south-central, Colorado, by P. A. Emery, A. J. Boettcher, R. J. Snipes, and H. J. McIntyre, Jr. 1971. Lat 37° to 38° 15', long 105° 30' to 106° 30'. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- HA-461. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Arkansas River valley, Bent County, Colo., by R. T. Hurr and J. E. Moore. 1972 (1973). Lat 38° to 38° 10', long 102° 45' to 103° 22'30". Scale 1:62,500. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- HA-477. Selected hydrologic data in the upper Colorado River basin, by Don Price and K. M. Waddell. 1973 (1974). Lat 36° to 43°, long 106° to 112°. Scale 1:2,500,000. 2 sheets. \$3 per set.
- HA-510. Reconnaissance investigation of ground water in the Rio Grande drainage basin— with special emphasis on saline ground-water resources, by T. E. Kelly. 1974. Lat 26° to 38°, long 98° to 108°. Scale 1:2,500,000. 4 sheets. \$5.50 per set.

STATE HYDROLOGIC MAP

COLORADO. 1974. An overprint of the 1:500,000-scale State base map. Shows counties, location and names of all cities and towns and most of the smaller settlements, railroads, and township and range lines in black; water features in blue; hydrologic boundaries and codes in red; county codes in green. No contours. Sheet 41 by 58 inches. \$1.25.

***INTERPRETING GEOLOGIC MAPS FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES.** 1953 (1954). Six maps of the Hollidaysburg, Pa. quadrangle. Scale 1:62,500.

***LAND CLASSIFICATION MAPS OF THE CENTRAL GREAT PLAINS:**

*Sheet 4, Northeastern Colorado, by Depue Falck, E. R. Greenslet, and R. E. Morgan.

*Sheet 5, Southeastern Colorado, by Depue Falck, E. R. Greenslet, and R. E. Morgan.

LAND CLASSIFICATION MAPS OF THE CENTRAL GREAT PLAINS-Continued

*Western Colorado, by L. R. Brooks, J. F. Deeds, Depue Falck, E. R. Greenslet, G. M. Kerr, and J. Q. Peterson. 2 sheets.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS

MF-12. Geologic map of the Pando area, Eagle and Summit Counties, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. 1953 (1954). Lat 39° 25' to 39° 30', long 106° 12'30" to 106° 22'30". Scale 1:14,400. \$1.75.

*MF-13. Geology of the Northgate fluorspar district, Colorado, by T. A. Steven. 1954. Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. (See Bulletin 1082-F and Professional Paper 274-M.)

MF-16. Preliminary geologic map showing the distribution of uranium deposits and principal ore-bearing formations of the Colorado Plateau region, compiled by W. I. Finch. 1955. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.25.

*MF-17. Preliminary geologic map of the Red Canyon quadrangle, Colorado, by D. J. McKay. 1954. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. See Map GQ-58.)

*MF-18. Preliminary geologic map of the Atkinson Creek quadrangle, Colorado, by E. J. McKay and D. A. Jobin. 1954. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-57.)

*MF-19. Preliminary geologic map of the Gypsum Gap quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1954 (1955). Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-59.)

*MF-20. Preliminary geologic map of the Pine Mountain quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1954. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 45', long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-60.)

*MF-21. Preliminary geologic map of the Hamm Canyon quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-69.)

*MF-22. Preliminary geologic map of the Paradox quadrangle, Colorado, by C. F. Withington. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-72.)

*MF-23. Preliminary geologic map of the Roc Creek quadrangle, Colorado, by E. M. Shoemaker. 1955. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-83.)

*MF-24. Preliminary geologic map of the Uravan quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr., and E. J. McKay. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-78.)

*MF-25. Preliminary geologic map of the Anderson Mesa quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-77.)

*MF-26. Preliminary geologic map of the Egnar quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-68.)

*MF-27. Preliminary geologic map of the Joe Davis Hill quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-66.)

*MF-28. Preliminary geologic map of the Juanita Arch quadrangle, Colorado, by E. M. Shoemaker. 1955. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 37'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-81.)

*MF-29. Preliminary geologic map of the Horse Range Mesa quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1954 (1955). Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-64.)

*MF-30. Preliminary geologic map of the Naturita NW quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-65.)

*MF-31. Preliminary geologic map of the Davis Mesa quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr., and E. J. McKay. 1955. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-71.)

*MF-32. Preliminary geologic map of the Calamity Mesa quadrangle, Colorado, by F. W. Cater, Jr. 1955. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 37'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Map GQ-61.)

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-34. Geologic map of the Tennessee Pass area, Eagle and Lake Counties, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. 1956. Scale 1:14,400.75°.
- *MF-37. Geologic and radiometric maps of the McKinley Mountain area, Wet Mountains, Colo., by Q. D. Singewald and others, 1955. Scale 1:7,200. 4 sheets, (See Bulletin 1072-H and Map GQ-596.)
- MF-54. Uranium and vanadium deposits of the Colorado Plateau that produced more than 1,000 tons of ore through June 30, 1955. by R. T. Chew 3d. 1956. Scale 1:750,000. 75°.
- *MF-96. Preliminary geologic map of Placerville quadrangle, Colorado, by A. L. Bush, C. S. Bromfield, and C. T. Pierson. 1956. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30". long 108° to 108° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Bulletin 1072-E.)
- MF-120. Uranium deposits and principal ore-bearing formations of the central Cordilleran foreland region, by T. L. Finnell and I. S. Parrish. 1958. Scale 1:750,000. 2 sheets. \$1.50 per set. (See Bulletin 1087-I.)
- MF-122. Preliminary geologic map of sections of the western part of the Gateway district, Mesa County, Colo., and Grand County, Utah, by L. J. Eicher, D. C. Hedlund, and G. A. Miller. 1957. Lat 38° 36'15" to 38° 45'. long 109° to 109° 10'. Scale 1:24,000. 75°.
- "MF-123. Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Peale 1 SE quadrangle, Montrose County, Colo., and San Juan County, Utah, by W. D. Carter and J. L. Gualtieri. 1957. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30". long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 508.)
- *MF-130. Preliminary tectonic map of northern Colorado and northeastern Utah, showing the distribution of uranium deposits, compiled by F. W. Osterwald and B. G. Dean. 1958. Scale 1:500,000. 2 sheets. (See Bulletin 1087-I.)
- *MF-132. Preliminary geologic map of the Sentinel Peak NW quadrangle, Montezuma County, Colo., by E. B. Ekren and F. N. Houser. 1957. Lat 37° 07'30" to 37° 15', long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 481.)
- *MF-139. Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Peale 1 NE quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colo., by W. D. Carter, J. L. Gualtieri, and E. M. Shoemaker. 1958. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 508.)
- MF-149. Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Peale 4 SE quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and San Miguel County, Colo., by G. W. Weir and W. P. Puffett. 1960 (1961). Lat 38° to 38° 07'30". long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000.75°.
- MF-150. Preliminary geologic map and section of the Mount Peale 4 NE quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel Counties, Colo., by G. W. Weir, W. D. Carter, W. P. Puffett, and J. O. Gualtieri. 1960. (1961). Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15'. long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000.75°.
- MF-169. Exploration for uranium-vanadium deposits by the U.S. Geological Survey in the Club Mesa area, Uravan district, Montrose County, Colo., by R. L. Boardman, L. R. Litsey, and H. E. Bowers. 1958. Scale 1:7,200. \$1.50.
- MF-176. Preliminary geologic map of the Gray Head quadrangle, San Miguel County, Colo., by A. L. Bush, C. S. Bromfield, O. T. Marsh, and R. B. Taylor. 1961. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°. long 107° 52'30" to 108°. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- *MF-179. Preliminary map of bedrock geology of the Ralston Buttes quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by D. M. Sheridan, C. H. Maxwell, A. L. Albee, and Richard Van Horn. 1958. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30". long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 520.)
- *MF-203. Preliminary geologic map of the Slick Rock district, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colo., by D. R. Shawe, G. C. Simmons, and W. B. Rogers. 1961. Lat 37° 45' to 38°. long 108° 37'30" to 109°. Scale 1:48,000. (See Bulletin 1107-B and Professional Paper 576-A.)
- *MF-216. Preliminary geologic map of the Moqui SW quadrangle, Montezuma County, Colo., by F. N. Houser and E. B. Ekren. 1959. Lat 37° 15' to 37° 22'30", long 108° 52'30" to 109°. Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 481.)
- *MF-217. Preliminary geologic map of the Cortez SW quadrangle, Montezuma County, Colo., by E. B. Ekren and F. N. Houser. 1959. Lat 37° 15' to 37° 22'30", long 108° 37'30" to 108° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 481.)

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- *MF-221. Preliminary geologic map of the Moqui SE quadrangle, Montezuma County, Colo., by E. B. Ekren and F. N. Houser. 1959. Lat 37° 15' to 37° 22'30", long 108° 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 481.)
- *MF-223. Preliminary geologic map of the Little Cone quadrangle, San Miguel County, Colo., by A. L. Bush, O. T. Marsh, and R. B. Taylor. 1959. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 108" to 108° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Bulletin 1082-G.)
- *MF-224. Preliminary geologic map of the Sentinel Peak NE quadrangle, Montezuma County, Colo., by E. B. Ekren and F. N. Houser. 1959. Lat 37° 07'30" to 37° 15', long 108" 45' to 108° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. (See Professional Paper 481.)
- *MF-241. Exploration for uranium-vanadium deposits by U.S. Geological Survey 1948-56 in western Disappointment Valley area, Slick Rock district, San Miguel County, Colo. (West half) (East half?, by W. B. Rogers and D. R. Shaw. 2 Scale 1:12,000. 3 sheets. (See Professional Paper 576-A.)
- MF-271. Preliminary geologic map of the Hot Sulphur Springs SE quadrangle, Grand County, Colo., by G. A. Izett and D. L. Hoover. 1963. Lat 40" to 40° 07'30", long 106" to 106° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- *MF-273. Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Wilson quadrangle, San Miguel and Dolores Counties, Colo., by C. S. Bromfield and A. R. Conroy. 1963 (1964). Lat 37° 45' to 37° 52'30", long 107" 52'30" to 108". Scale 1:24,000. (See Bulletin 1227.)
- MF-291. Preliminary geologic map of the Hot Sulphur Springs SW quadrangle, Grand County, Colo., by G. A. Izett and C. S. V. Barclay. 1964. Lat 40" to 40° 07'30", long 106" 07'30" to 106" 15'. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-308. Preliminary engineering geologic map of the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by M. E. Gardner and S. S. Hart. 1971 (1972.) Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105" 07'30" to 105" 15'. 6 sheets. Scale 1:24,000. Accompanied by 21-page text, \$4.50 per set.
- MF-309. Structure contours and overburden on the top of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, in the northern part of the Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by A. C. Austin. 1971 (1972). Lat 39° 45' to about 40° 10', long 108" to about 108" 35'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢.
- MF-346. Historic trail map of the La Junta 2" quadrangle, Colorado, compiled by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 37" to 38°, long 102" to 104". Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-347. Preliminary geologic map of the Barcus Creek SE quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by R. J. Hail, Jr. 1972. Lat 40" to 40° 07'30", long 108" 15' to 108" 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. \$1.50 per set.
- MF-348. Geologic map of the Arvada quadrangle, Adams, Denver, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by R. M. Lindvall. 1972. Lat 39" 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105" to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. \$1.50 per set.
- MF-352. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Beulah NE quadrangle, Pueblo County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 38" 07'30" to 38" 15', long 104" 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-353. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Hobson quadrangle, Pueblo and Fremont Counties, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 38" 15' to 38" 22'30", long 104" 52'30" to 105". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-354. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Swallows quadrangle, Pueblo County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 38" 15' to 38" 22'30", long 104" 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-482. Reconnaissance geologic map of Colorado Springs and vicinity, Colorado, by G. R. Scott and R. A. Wobus. 1973. Lat 38" 37'30" to 39°, long 104" 37'30" to 105". Scale 1:62,500. 2 sheets. \$1.50 per set.
- MF-513. Map showing mined areas of the Boulder-Weld coal field, Colorado, by R. B. Colton and R. L. Lowrie. 1973. Lat 39" 55' to 40° 07'30", long 104" 52'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-547. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Owl Canyon quadrangle, Pueblo County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1973 (1974). Lat 38" 07'30" to 38" 15', long 104" 52'30" to 105". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-548. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Wetmore quadrangle, Custer and Pueblo Counties, Colo., by R. B. Taylor and G. R. Scott. 1973 (1974). Lat 38" 07'30" to 38" 15', long 105" to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-551. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Beulah quadrangle, Pueblo County, Colo., by G. R. Scott and R. B. Taylor. 1973 (1974). Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 104° 52'30" to 105°. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-555. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Fair-play West, Mount Sherman, South Peak, and Jones Hill 7-minute quadrangles, Park, Lake, and Chaffee Counties, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. 1974. Lat 39° to 39° 15', long 106° to 106° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢.
- MF-556. Geologic map of the Mount Lincoln 15-minute quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Park, and Summit Counties, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. 1974. Lat 39° 15' to 39° 30', long 106° to 106° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢.
- MF-562. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Rockvale quadrangle, Custer and Fremont Counties, Colo., by G. R. Scott and R. B. Taylor. 1974. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-570. Preliminary geologic map of the Segar Mountain quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by R. B. O'Sullivan. 1974. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 108° to 108° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-597. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Conifer quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1974. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-598. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Pine quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1974. Lat 39° 22'30" to 39° 30', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-619. Preliminary geologic map and section of the Barcus Creek quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by W. J. Hall, Jr. 1974. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 108° 22'30" to 108° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-628. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Electric Peak quadrangle, Custer and Sa-guache Counties, Colo., by G. R. Scott and R. B. Taylor. 1974. Lat 38° to 38° 15', long 105° 30' to 105° 45'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢. (Reprinted 1977.)
- MF-631. Geologic map and engineering data for the Highlands Ranch quadrangle, Arapa-hoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry and R. M. Lindvall. 1974 (1975). Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 52'30" to 105°. Scale 1:24,000. 3 sheets. \$2.25 per set.
- MF-651. Preliminary geologic map of the Buckskin Point quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by G. N. Pipiringos and R. C. Johnson. 1975. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 108 to 108° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. Structure-contour interval 100 feet. 75¢.
- MF-656. Geologic map of the Lafayette quadrangle, Adams, Boulder, and Jefferson Coun-ties, Colo., by M. N. Machette. 1975. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-657. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Buena Vista quadrangle, Chaffee and Park Counties, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1975. Lat 38° 45' to 39°, long 106° to 106° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢.
- MF-658. Geologic map of the Poncha Springs quadrangle, Chaffee County, Colo., by G. R. Scott, R. E. Van Alstine, and W. N. Sharp. 1975. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 45', long 106° to 106° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. 75¢.
- MF-666. Preliminary geologic map of the Craig 1" by 2" quadrangle, northwestern Colo-rado, compiled by Ogden Tweto. 1975. Lat 40° to 41°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-682. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Chama Peak quadrangle, Conejos and Archu-leta Counties, Colo., by P. W. Lipman and W. J. Hail, Jr. 1975. Lat 37° to 37° 15', long 106° 45'. Scale 1:48,000. 75¢.
- MF-688. Preliminary geologic map, oil shale yield histograms and stratigraphic sections, Long Point quadrangle, Garfield County, Colo., by R. C. Johnson. 1975. Lat 39 22'30" to 39° 30', long 108° 15' to 108° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. \$1.50.
- MF-689. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the moun-tainous part of the Ralston Buttes quadrangle and adjoining areas to the east and west in Jefferson County, Colo., by K. L. Pierce and P. W. Schmidt. 1975. Lat 39 45' to 39° 52'30", long about 105° 14' to 105° 24'. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-691. Preliminary geologic map of the Cutoff Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Gar-field Counties, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1975. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 108° 07'30" to 108° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-695. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the mountainous part of the Eldorado Springs quadrangle, Boulder and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by K. L. Pierce and P. W. Schmidt. 1975. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 15' to about 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-696. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, by P. E. Carrara, R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 40° to 41°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-697. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Grand Junction 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, L. W. Anderson, and K. C. Shaver. 1975. Lat 37° to 38°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-698. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Moab 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, L. W. Anderson, and K. C. Shaver. 1975. Lat 38° to 39°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-699. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Cortez 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, by R. B. Colton, L. W. Anderson, J. A. Holligan, P. E. Patterson, and K. C. Shaver. 1975. Lat 37° to 38°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-700. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Craig 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, P. E. Patterson, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 40° to 41°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-701. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Leadville 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, L. W. Anderson, and P. E. Patterson. 1975. Lat 39° to 40°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-702. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Montrose 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, P. E. Patterson, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 38° to 39°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-703. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Durango 1° by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 37° to 38°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-704. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Greeley 1° by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 40° to 41°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-705. Preliminary map of the landslide deposits, Denver 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 39° to 40° long 104 to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-706. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Pueblo 1° by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, G. R. Scott, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 38° to 39°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-707. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Trinidad 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, and L. W. Anderson. 1975. Lat 37° to 38°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-708. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, La Junta 1" by 2" quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas, by R. B. Colton, L. W. Anderson, and J. A. Holligan. 1975. Lat 37° to 38°, long 102° to 104°. Scale 1:250,000. 75¢.
- MF-713. Geologic map of the Spring Hill Creek quadrangle, Saguache County, Colo., by J. C. Olson, T. A. Steven, and D. C. Hedlund. 1975. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 106 52'30" to 107°. Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-733. Geologic map of the Sawtooth Mountain quadrangle, Saguache County, Colo., by J. C. Olson and T. A. Steven. 1976. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. 75¢.
- MF-736. Preliminary geologic map and correlation diagram of the White River City quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by G. N. Pipiringos and R. C. Johnson. 1976. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 108° 07'36" to 108° 15'. Scale 124,000. \$1.25.
- MF-740. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the mountainous part of the Morrison-Evergreen quadrangles and adjoining areas to the west in Jefferson County, Colorado, by P. W. Schmidt. 1976. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 10' to about 105° 22'30". 75¢.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-741. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the mountainous part of the Indian Hills quadrangle, in Jefferson County, Colorado, by P. W. Schmidt. 1976. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- MF-746. Structure contours and overburden on the top of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, in the southern part of Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield Counties, Colo., by M. C. Mullens. 1976. Lat about 39° 20' to 39° 45', long about 108° to about 108° 40'. Scale 1:63,360.75¢.
- MF-748. Geologic map of the Razor Creek Dome quadrangle, Saguache County, Colo., by J. C. Olson and T. A. Steven. 1976. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 106° 37'30" to 106° 45'. Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-753. Preliminary geologic map of Wolf Ridge quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. 1976. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 108° 22'30" to 108° 30'. Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-754. Preliminary geologic map of Square S Ranch quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. 1976. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 108° 15' to 108° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-755. Preliminary geologic map of Greasewood Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. 1976. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 108° 07'30" to 108° 15'. Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-756. Preliminary geologic map of Jessup Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. 1976. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 108° 07'30" to 108° 15'. Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-757. Preliminary geologic map of Rock School quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 108° 15' to 108° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-758. Preliminary geologic map of Yankee Gulch quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan. 1976. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 108° 22'30" to 108° 30'. Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-759. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Glentivar quadrangle, Park County, Colo., by R. A. Wobus. 1976. Lat 39° to 39° 07'30". Long 105° 30' to 105° 37'30". Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-760. Preliminary geologic map of the Leadville 1" x 2" quadrangle, northwestern Colorado, by Ogden Tweto, R. H. Moench, and J. C. Reed, Jr. 1976. Lat 39° to 40°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000.75¢.
- MF-761. Preliminary geologic map of the Montrose 1" x 20" quadrangle, southwestern Colorado, by Ogden Tweto, T. A. Steven, W. J. Hail, Jr., and R. H. Moench. 1976. Lat 38° to 39°. Long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000.75¢. (Reprinted 1977.)
- MF-770. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the Conifer quadrangle and adjoining areas to the west in Jefferson County, Colorado, by P. W. Schmidt, 1976. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000.75¢.
- MF-771. Preliminary landslide overview map of the conterminous United States, by D. H. Radbruch-Hall, R. B. Colton, W. E. Davis, B. A. Skipp, Ivo Lucchitta, and D. J. Vamers. 1976. Lat 25° to 50°, long 65° to 125°. Scale 1:7,500,000.75¢.
- MF-775. Geologic map of the Pueblo 1" by 2" quadrangle, south-central Colorado, by G. R. Scott, R. B. Taylor, R. C. Epis, and R. A. Wobus. 1976. Two sheets. Lat 38° to 39°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:187,500 (1 inch = about 2.9 miles). Sheet 1, 30 by 40 inches; sheet 2, 30 by 36 inches \$1.50. (Reprinted 1977.)
- MF-778. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Picacho Mountains, Arizona, by Warren Yeend. 1976. Lat about 32° 40' to 33°, long 111° 15' to 11° 30'. Scale 1:62,500 (1 inch = about 1 mile). Sheet 25 by 31 inches. 75¢.
- MF-786. Preliminary overview map of volcanic hazards in the 48 conterminous United States, by D. R. Mullineaux. 1976 (1977). Lat about 25° to about 50°, long about 65° to about 125°. Scale 1:7,500,000 (1 inch = about 118 miles). Sheet 29 by 36 inches. 75¢. (Reprinted 1977.)
- MF-788. Preliminary geologic map of Colorado, compiled by Ogden Tweto. 1976 (1977). Two sheets. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000 (1 inch = about 8 miles). Sheet 1, 42 by 52 inches; sheet 2, 42 by 34 inches. \$1.50 per set.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-797. Isopach map and cross section of the Mahogany zone of the Green River Formation, derived principally from geophysical well logs, eastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado, by W. B. Cashion and G. H. Dixon. 1976. Lat about 39° 52' 30" to about 40° 30', long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000 (1 inch = 4 miles). Sheet 26 by 31 inches. 75°.
- MF-803. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the Platte Canyon quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado, by P. W. Schmidt. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 22'30" to 39° 30', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 32 by 40 inches. 75°.
- MF-804. Reconnaissance map showing relative amounts of soil and bedrock in the Pine quadrangle and adjoining areas to the west in Jefferson County, COLORADO, by P. W. Schmidt. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by inches. 75°.
- MF-805. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cripple Creek-Pikes Peak area, Teller, Fremont, and El Paso Counties, Colorado, by R. A. Wobus, R. C. Epis, and G. R. Scott. 1976. Lat 38° 37'30" to 38° 52'30", long 105° to 105° 15'. Scale 1:48,000 (1 inch = 4,000 feet). Sheet 27 by 40 inches. 75°. (Reprinted 1977.)
- MF-810. Geologic map and details of the beryllium and molybdenum occurrences, Mount Antero, Chaffee County, Colorado, by W. N. Sharp. 1976 (1977). Lat about 38° 35' to 42° 30', long about 106° 10' to 106° 17'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Two sheets: sheet 1, 32 by 42 inches; sheet 2, 24 by 44 inches. \$1.50 per set.
- MF-812. Seismicity map of the conterminous United States and adjacent areas, 1965-1974, by C. W. Stover. 1977. Lat about 25° to about 50°, long about 65° to about 125°. Scale 1:5,000,000 (1 inch = about 80 miles). Sheet 30 by 46 inches. 75°.
- MF-816. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Bailey quadrangle, Jefferson and Park Counties, Colorado, by Bruce Bryant. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 22'30" to 39° 30', long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 36 inches. 75°.
- MF-819. Map showing potential snow avalanche areas in the Telluride quadrangle, San Miguel, Ouray, and San Juan Counties, Colorado, by R. G. Luedke. 1976. Lat 37° 52'30" to 38°, long 107° 45' to 107° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 30 inches. 75°.
- MF-824. Geologic map of the Weaver Ridge quadrangle, Uintah County, UTAH, and Rio Blanco County, COLORADO, by W. B. Cashion. 1977. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 26 by 33 inches. 75°.
- MF-829. Preliminary geologic map and cross section of the Saddle quadrangle, Garfield County, COLORADO, by R. C. Johnson. 1977. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 39° 30', long 108° 22'30" to 108° 30'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 42 by 46 inches. 75°.
- MF-830. Preliminary geologic map of the Bull Fork quadrangle, Garfield and Rio Blanco Counties, COLORADO, by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1977. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 108 15' to 108° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 30 by 44 inches. 75°.
- MF-831. Preliminary geologic map of the Fort Logan quadrangle, Jefferson, Denver, and Arapahoe Counties. COLORADO, by R. M. Lindvall. 1976 (1977). Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 31 by 44 inches. 75°.
- MF-836. Preliminary geologic map of the Indian Valley quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, COLORADO, by G. N. Pipiringos and G. C. Rosenlund. 1977. Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 108° 07'30" to 108° 15'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 36 inches. 75°.
- MF-837. Preliminary geologic map of the White Rock quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colorado, by G. N. Pipiringos and G. C. Rosenlund. 1977. Lat 40° 07'30" to 40° 15', long 108° to 108° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 34 by 42 inches. 75°.
- MF-842. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Woodland Park quadrangle, Teller County, Colorado, by R. A. Wobus and G. R. Scott. 1977. Lat 38° 52' 30" to 39°, long 105° to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 31 inches. 75°.
- MF-861. Map and list of reported occurrences of platinum-group metals in the conterminous United States, by W. N. Blair, N. J. Page and M. G. Johnson. 1977. 2 sheets. Scale 1:5,000,000 (1 inch = about 80 miles). Sheet 1, 35 by 41 inches; sheet 2, 29% by 31 inches. \$1.50 per set.

MISCELLANEOUS FIELD STUDIES MAPS-Continued

- MF-871. Photo interpretive map showing areas underlain by landslide deposits and areas susceptible to landsliding in the Louisville quadrangle, Boulder and Jefferson Counties, Colorado, by R. B. Colton and J. A. Holligan. 1977. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 30 inches. 75¢
- MF-882. Preliminary geologic map of the Erie quadrangle, Boulder, Weld, and Adams Counties, Colorado, by R. B. Colton and L. W. Anderson. 1957. Lat 40° to 40° 07'30", long 105° to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 28 by 35 inches. 75¢
- MF-892. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Canon City quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado, by G. R. Scott, 1977. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 30 by 37 inches. 75¢.

MINERAL INVESTIGATIONS RESOURCE MAPS

The following maps cover the resources indicated for the United States exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii. All are printed at a scale of 1:3,168,000 and are sold at \$1.25 each, unless otherwise indicated.

- MR-2. Uranium deposits, compiled by R. W. Schnable. 1955. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$1.75.
- MR-3. Potash occurrences, by M. F. Byrd. 1955. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$1.75.
- MR-13. Copper, by A. R. Kinkle, Jr., and N. P. Peterson. 1962.
- MR-14. Borates, by W. C. Smith. 1962.
- MR-15. Lead, by E. T. McKnight, W. L. Newman, and A. V. Heyl, Jr. 1962.
- MR-16. Vanadium, by R. P. Fischer. 1962.
- MR-17. Asbestos, by A. H. Chidester and A. F. Shride. 1962.
- MR-18. Pyrophyllite, and kyanite and related minerals, by G. H. Espenshade. 1962.
- MR-19. Zinc, by E. T. McKnight, W. L. Newman, and A. V. Heyl, Jr. 1962.
- MR-20. Antimony, by D. E. White. 1962.
- MR-21. Epigenetic uranium deposits, by A. P. Butler, Jr., W. I. Finch, and W. S. Twenhofel. 1962.
- MR-22. Bismuth, by J. R. Cooper. 1962.
- MR-23. Manganese, by M. D. Crittenden and Louis Pavlides. 1962.
- *MR-24. Gold, by A. H. Koschmann and M. H. Bergendahl. 1962.
- MR-25. Tungsten, by D. M. Lenunon and O. L. Tweto. 1962.
- MR-26. Chromite, by T. P. Thayer and M. H. Miller. 1962.
- MR-27. Magnesite and brucite, by Benjamin Gildersleeve. 1962.
- MR-28. Thorium and rare earths, by J. C. Olson and J. W. Adams. 1962.
- MR-29. Titanium, by C. L. Rogers and M. C. Jaster. 1962.
- MR-30. Mercury, by E. H. Bailey. 1962.
- MR-31. Talc and soapstone, by A. H. Chidester and H. W. Worthington. 1962.
- MR-33. Gypsum and anhydrite, by C. F. Withington. 1962.
- *MR-34. Silver, by E. T. McKnight, W. L. Newman, Harry Klemic, and A. V. Heyl, Jr. 1962.
- MR-35. Beryllium, by W. R. Griffiths, D. M. Larrabee, and J. J. Norton. 1962.
- MR-36. Niobium and tantalum, by R. L. Parker. 1963.
- MR-37. High-alumina kaolinitic clay, by Helen Mark. 1963.
- MR-43. Barite, by D. A. Brobst. 1965.
- MR-44. Tin, by P. L. Killeen and W. L. Newman. 1965.
- MR-51. Iron, by M. S. Carr, P. W. Guild, and W. B. Wright. 1967. Accompanied by 20-page text.
- MR-55. Molybdenum, by R. U. King. 1970. Accompanied by 21-page text.
- MR-57. Reported occurrences of selected minerals in Colorado. 1971. Scale 1:500,000.
- MR-58. Map showing localities and amounts of metallic mineral production in Colorado, by W. R. Marsh and R. W. Queen. 1974. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000.
- MR-60. Fluorite, compiled by R. G. Worl, R. E. Van Alstine, and A. V. Heyl, 1974. Accompanied by 13-page text.
- MR-70. Map showing fluor spar deposits in Colorado, compiled by B. T. Brady. 1975 (1976). Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000. Accompanied by 20-page text.

MINERAL INVESTIGATIONS (STRATEGIC) MAPS

- *3-173. Geologic map of the Gateway area, Mesa County, Colo., and adjoining part of Grand County, Utah, by W. L. Stokes, R. T. Russell, R. P. Fischer, and A. P. Butler, Jr. 1945. Scale 1:63,360.
- *3-212. Iron-ore deposits of the Western United States, by C. E. Dutton and M. S. Carr 1947 Scale 1:5,000,000. (See Bulletin 1082-C and Map MR-51.)
- *3-226. Vanadium region of southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah, by R. P. Fischer. 1947. Scale 1:187,500. (See Bulletin 936-P.)

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES

- I-90. Photogeologic map of the Aneth-1 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montezuma County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1965. Lat 37° 22'30" to 37° 30', long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-97. Photogeologic map of the Aneth-8 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montezuma County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1955. Lat 37° 15' to 37° 22'30", long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-157. Photogeologic map of the Mount Peale-S quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel Counties, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1956. Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-165. Photogeologic map of the Mount Peale-I quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1956. Lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-174. Photogeologic map of the Mount Peale-8 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1956. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-175. Paleotectonic maps of the Jurassic System, by E. D. McKee, S.S. Oriel, V. E. Swanson, J. E. MacLachlan, J. C. MacLachlan, K. B. Ketner, J. W. Goldsmith, R. Y. Bell, and D. J. Jameson, with a separate section on Paleogeography, by R. W. Imlay. 1956. Scales 1:2,500,000 and 1:5,000,000. \$15.
- I-176. Photogeologic map of the Mount Peale-16 quadrangle, San Juan County, Utah, and San Miguel County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1956. Lat 38° to 38° 07'30", long 109 to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-274. Photogeologic map of the Escalante Forks quadrangle, Mesa, Montrose, and Delta Counties, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1958. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 45', long 108° 15' to 108° 30'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- I-277. Photogeologic map of the Iris SE and Doyleville SW quadrangles, Saguache County, Colo., by Kathleen McQueen. 1958. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 106° 37'30" to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25.
- I-278. Photogeologic map of the Coach Creek SE quadrangle, Grand County, Utah, and Mesa County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1959. Lat 38° 45' to 38° 52'30", long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-279. Photogeologic map of the Coach Creek NE quadrangle, Grand County, Utah, and Mesa County, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1959. Lat 38° 52'30" to 39°, long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-281. Photogeologic map of the Yellow Jacket quadrangle, Montezuma and Dolores Counties, Colo., by R. J. Hackman. 1959. Lat 37° 30' to 37° 45', long 108° 30' to 108° 45'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- I-282. Photogeologic map of the Delta quadrangle, Montrose and Delta Counties, Colo., by C. H. Marshall. 1959. Lat 38° 30' to 38° 45', long 108° to 108° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- I-283. Photogeologic map of the Norwood-I quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray Counties, Colo., by C. H. Marshall. 1959. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 30', long 108° to 108° 15'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- I-299. Epigenetic uranium deposits in the United States, by W. I. Finch, I. S. Parrish, and G. W. Walker. 1959. Scale 1:5,000,000. 3 sheets. \$4.25 per set.
- I-300. Paleotectonic maps of the Triassic System, by E. D. McKee, S. S. Oriel, K. B. Ketner, M. E. MacLachlan, J. W. Goldsmith, J. C. MacLachlan, and M. R. Mudge. 1959. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$15.
- I-309. Geologic map of the igneous and metamorphic rocks of Colorado showing location of uranium deposits, compiled by E. A. Merewether. 1960. Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 109°. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- I-322. Geologic map of the Willow Creek Butte quadrangle, Utah-Colorado, by W. R. Hansen. 1961. Lat 40° 52'30" to 41°, long 109° to 109° 07'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-332. Geologic map of a part of southwestern Wyoming and adjacent States, by W. H. Bradley. 1961. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.25.
- I-333. Preliminary geologic map of the Indian Hills quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1961. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-360. Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, compiled by P. L. Williams, 1964. Lat 38° to 39°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 2 sheets. \$3.25 per set. (Reprinted 1977.)
- I-383. Preliminary geologic map of the Eldorado Springs quadrangle, Boulder and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by J. D. Wells. 1963. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-387. Fluoride content of ground water in the conterminous United States, by Michael Fleischer. 1962. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$1.25.
- I-404. Geologic map of the Grand Junction area, Colorado, by S. W. Lohman. 1975. Lat about 38° 48' to about 39° 12', long 108° 25' to 108° 47'. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.75.
- I-408. Geology of the Northwest and Northeast Pueblo quadrangles, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1964. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 22'30", long 104° 30' to 104° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-428. Geology of the sedimentary rocks of the Morrison quadrangle, Colorado, by J. H. Smith. 1964. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. Accompanied by 3-page text. \$1.25.
- I-439. Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale between Jarre Creek and Loveland, Colo., by G. R. Scott and W. A. Cobban. 1965. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40° 22'30", long 104° 50' to 105° 17'30". Scale 1:48,000. Accompanied by 1-page text. \$1.75.
- I-443. Preliminary geologic map of the Berthoud Pass quadrangle, Clear Creek and Grand Counties, Colo., by P. K. Theobald. 1965. Lat 30° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 45' to 105° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-448. Geologic and crustal cross section of the United States along the 37th parallel-A contribution to the upper mantle project, by Warren Hamilton and L. C. Pakiser. 1965. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$1.50.
- I-450. Paleotectonic maps of the Permian System, by E. D. McKee, S. S. Oriel, and others. 1967. \$38.
- I-496. Distribution of selected accessory minerals in the Caribou stock, Boulder County, Colo., by G. J. Neuerburg. 1967. Vicinity of lat 40°, long 105° 35'. Scale 1:12,000. \$1.25.
- I-558. Geologic map of the Trinidad quadrangle, south-central Colorado, by R. B. Johnson. 1969. Lat 37° to 38°, long 104° to 106°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.50.
- I-560. Geologic and structure contour map of the La Junta quadrangle, Colorado and Kansas, by G. R. Scott. 1968 (1969) Lat 37° to 38°, long 102° to 104°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.75.
- I-563. Geologic map and sections of the southwest quarter of the Dillon quadrangle, Eagle and Summit Counties, Colo., by M. H. Bergendahl. 1969. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 106° 07'30" to 106° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-584. Geologic Map of the Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and vicinity, western Colorado, by W. R. Hansen. 1971. Sheet 1, lat 38° 30' to 38° 37'30", long 107° 30' to 107° 52'30"; sheet 2, lat 38° 22'30" to 38° 30', long 107° 15' to 107° 37'30". Scale 1:31,680. 2 sheets. \$3.50 per set.
- I-597. Geologic map of the Southwest and Southeast Pueblo quadrangles, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1969 (1970). Lat 38° 07'30" to 38° 15', long 104° 30' to 104° 45'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.75.
- I-608. Maps showing distribution of selected accessory minerals in the Montezuma stock, Summit County, Colo., by G. J. Neuerburg. 1971. Lat about 39° 35' to 39° 37'30", long about 105° 50' to 105° 55'. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25.
- I-629. Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Cortez quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, compiled by D. D. Haynes, J. D. Vogel, and D. G. Wyant. 1972. Lat 37° to 38°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. 2 sheets. \$3.25 per set. (Reprinted 1977.)
- I-634. Maps showing soil analyses of interest for prospecting the Montezuma stock, Summit County, Colo., by G. J. Neuerburg. 1971. Lat about 39° 35' to 39° 37'30", long about 105° 50' to 105° 55'. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- I-687. Geologic map of the lower Cache La Poudre River basin, north-central Colorado, by L. A. Hershey and P. A. Schneider, Jr. 1972. Lat 40° 25' to 40° 50', long 104° 30' to 105° 10'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.50.
- I-688. Generalized Tectonic map of North America, by P. B. King and G. J. Edmonston. 1972. Scale 1:15,000,000. \$1.75.
- I-697. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cedaredge area, Delta County, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1972. Lat 38° 45' to 39°, long 107° 45' to 108°. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.75.
- I-698. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Hotchkiss area, Delta and Montrose Counties, Colo., by W. J. Hail, Jr. 1972. Lat 38° 37'30" to 39°, long 107° 30' to 107° 45'. Scale 1:48,000. \$ 1 . 7 5 .
- I-731. Generalized surficial geologic map of the Denver area, Colorado, by G. H. Chase and J. A. McConaghy. 1972 (1973). Lat 39° 22'30" to 40°, long 104° 37'30" to 105° 20'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.50.
- I-736. Geologic and structure map of the Grand Junction quadrangle, Colorado and Utah, compiled by W. B. Cashion. 1973. Lat 39° to 40°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.75.
- I-750. Map showing geologic and structural control of ore deposits, Montezuma district, central Colorado, by G. J. Neuerburg and Theodore Botinelly. 1972 (1973). Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 105° 47'30" to 105° 55'. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25.
- I-761-A. Surficial and bedrock geologic map of the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by Richard Van Horn. 1972. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30". long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.75. (Reprinted 1977.)
- I-761-B. Map showing landslides in the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by H. E. Simpson. 1973. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30". long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-761-C. Map showing areas of potential rockfalls in the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by H. E. Simpson. 1973. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30". long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-761-D. Map showing earth materials that may compact and cause settlement in the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by H. E. Simpson. 1973 (1974). Lat 39° 45' to 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-761-E. Map showing man-modified land and man-made deposits in the Golden quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by H. E. Simpson. 1973. Lat 39° 45' to 39° 52'30", long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-764. Geologic map of the Durango quadrangle, southwestern Colorado, compiled by T. A. Steven, P. W. Lipman, W. J. Hail, Jr., Fred Barker, and R. G. Luedke. 1974. Lat 37° to 38°, long 106° to 108°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.75.
- I-770-A. Geologic map of the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry and R. M. Lindvall. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.75.
- I-770-B. Map showing areas of past flooding in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-770-C. Map showing transportation routes in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-D. Map showing relative swelling-pressure potential of geologic materials in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-E. Map showing landslide-deposits and areas of potential landsliding in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-F. Slope map of the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-G. Map showing relative erodibility of geologic materials in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-H. Map showing relative excavatability of geologic materials in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30". long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- 1-770-I. Map showing inferred relative permeability of geologic materials in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-J. Map of deposits especially susceptible to compaction or subsidence, Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-K. Map showing approximate ground-water conditions in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry and E. R. Hampton. 1972. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- 1-770-L. Map showing construction materials resources in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1973. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-M. Map of pioneer trails, stage stops, and areas with a view in the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. O. Maberry. 1973. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-770-N. Vegetation map of the Parker quadrangle, Arapahoe and Douglas Counties, Colo., by J. R. Keith and J. O. Maberry. 1973. Lat 39° 30' to 39° 37'30", long 104° 45' to 104° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-785-A. Map showing areas of selected potential geologic hazards in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-785-B. Map showing ground-water potential in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-785-C. Map showing relative ease of excavation in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-785-D. Map showing mines, prospects, and areas of significant silver, lead, and zinc production in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-785-E. Slope map of the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-785-F. Map showing relative permeability of rocks and surficial deposits of the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-785-G. Map showing avalanche areas in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-785-H. Map showing types of bedrock and surficial deposits in the Aspen quadrangle, Pitkin County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant. 1972. Lat 39° 07'30" to 39° 15', long 106° 45' to 106° 52'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-786-A. Geologic map of the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by D. M. Sheridan, J. C. Reed, Jr., and Bruce Bryant. 1972 (1973). Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.75.
- I-786-B. Vegetation map of the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by J. C. Reed, Jr., and J. R. Keith. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-786-C. Slope map of the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by P. W. Schmidt. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-786-D. Map showing approximate density of houses in the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by Bruce Bryant and J. C. Reed, Jr. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-786-E. Map showing approximate locations, depths, and estimated yields of water wells in the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by P. W. Schmidt and J. C. Reed, Jr. 1972 (1973). Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-786-F. Map showing faults, joints, foliation, and surficial deposits in the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by J. C. Reed, Jr., D. M. Sheridan, and Bruce Bryant. 1973. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- I-786-G. Map showing thermal lineaments in the Evergreen quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by T. W. Offield and H. A. Pohn. 1975. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 15' to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-790-A. Geologic map of the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.75.
- I-790-B. Map showing landslides and areas susceptible to landsliding in the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-790-C. Map showing areas containing swelling clay in the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-790-D. Map showing potential source areas for non-metallic mineral resources. Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-790-E. Map showing some points of geologic interest in the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-790-F. Map showing watercourses and areas inundated by historic floods in the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972. Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-790-G. Map showing inferred relative permeability of geologic materials in the Morrison quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colo., by G. R. Scott. 1972 (1973). Lat 39° 37'30" to 39° 45', long 105° 07'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-791. Maps showing the approximate configuration and depth to the top of the Laramie-Fox Hills aquifer, Denver basin, Colorado, by J. C. Romero and E. R. Hampton. 1972. Lat about 38° 45' to 40° 30', long 104° to about 105°. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.25.
- I-792-A. Map showing rock fractures and veins in the Tungsten quadrangle, Boulder, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by D. J. Gable. 1973. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-792-B. Map showing density of dwelling units in the Tungsten quadrangle, Boulder, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by H. R. Covington and D. J. Gable. 1973. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-792-C. Map showing water wells and springs in the Tungsten quadrangle, Boulder, Gilpin, and Jefferson Counties, Colo., by D. J. Gable. 1973. Lat 39° 52'30" to 40°, long 105° 22'30" to 105° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.25.
- I-828. Geologic map of the Platoro Caldera area, southeastern San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by P. W. Lipman. 1974 (1975). Lat 37° 15' to 37° 30', long 106° 15' to 106° 45'. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.75.
- I-830. Geologic map and sections of the Holy Cross quadrangle, Eagle, Lake Pitkin, and Summit Counties, Colo., by Ogden Tweto. 1974. Lat 39° 15' to 39° 30', long 106° 15' to 106° 30'. Scale 1:24,000. 2 sheets. \$3.50 per set.
- I-833. Geologic map and cross sections of the La Veta Pass, La Veta, and Ritter Arroyo quadrangles, Huerfano and Costilla Counties, Colo., by J. D. Vine. 1974. Lat 37° 30' to 37° 37'30", long 104° 52'30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.50.
- I-855-A. Lakes in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by J. F. Ficke and T. W. Danielson. 1973 (1974). Lat 40° to 40° 37'30", long 104° 37'30" to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-855-B. Land-use classification map of the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by L. B. Driscoll. 1974. Lat 40° to 40° 37'30", long 104° 37'30" to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-855-C. Map showing availability of hydrologic data, Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by E. R. Hampton, G. A. Clark, and M. H. McNutt. 1974 (1975). Lat 40° to 40° 37'30", long 104° 37'30" to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-855-D. Map showing potential sources of gravel and crushed-rock aggregate, in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by R. B. Colton and H. R. Fitch. 1974. Lat 40° to 40° 37'30", long 104° 37'30" to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-855-E. Map showing flood-prone areas, Boulder-Fort Collins—Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by J. F. McCain and W. R. Hotchkiss. 1975. Scale 1:100,000.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- I-855-F. Map showing outstanding natural and historic landmarks in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by B. N. Petrie. 1975. Lat 40° to 40° 37' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-856-A. Map showing potential sources of gravel and crushed-rock aggregate in the greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by D. E. Trimble and H. R. Fitch. 1974. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-856-B. Lakes in the Greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by T. W. Danielson. 1975. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-856-C. Map showing availability of hydrologic data published by the U.S. Environmental Data Service, and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by E. R. Hampton. 1975. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-856-D. Map showing flood-prone areas, Greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by J. F. McCain and W. R. Hotchkiss. 1975. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-856-E. Land-use classification of the Greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by L. B. Driscoll. 1975 (1976). Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-856-F. Map showing outstanding natural and historic landmarks in the greater Denver area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by B. N. Petrie. 1976. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-856-G. Historic trail map of the Greater Denver area, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1976. Lat 39° 22' 30" to 40°, long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 22' 30". Scale 1:100,000 (1 inch = about 1.6 miles). Sheet 30 by 37 inches. \$1.25.
- I-857-A. Map showing potential sources of gravel and crushed-rock aggregate in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colo., by D. E. Trimble and H. R. Fitch. 1974. Lat 38° 37' 30" to 39° 22' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to 105°. Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-857-B. Land-use classification map of the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by L. B. Driscoll. Lat 38° 37' 30" to 39° 22' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 07' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.75.
- I-857-C. Map showing flood-prone areas, Colorado Springs—Castle Rock area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by J. F. McCain and W. R. Hotchkiss. 1975. Lat 38° 37' 30" to 39° 22' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to about 105°. Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-857-D. Map showing availability of hydrologic data published as of 1974 by the U.S. Environmental Data Service and by the U.S. Geological Survey and cooperating agencies, Colorado Springs—Castle Rock area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by L. O. Anna. 1975. Lat 38° 37' 30" to 39° 22' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to about 105°. Scale 1:100,000. \$1.25.
- I-857-E. Lakes in the Colorado Springs-Castle Rock area, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by D. B. Adams. 1976. Lat 38° 37' 30" to 39° 22' 30", long 104° 37' 30" to 105° 07' 30". Scale 1:100,000. \$1.50.
- I-869. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Royal Gorge quadrangle, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colo., by R. B. Taylor, G. R. Scott, R. A. Wobus, and R. C. Epis. 1975. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 30', long 105° 15' to 105° 30'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.50.
- I-870. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Deer Peak quadrangle and southern part of the Hardscrabble Mountain quadrangle, Custer and Huerfano Counties, Colo., by R. B. Taylor. 1974 (1975). Lat 38° to about 38° 09', long 105° 07' 30" to 105° 15'. Scale 1:24,000. \$1.50.
- I-892. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Howard quadrangle, central Colorado, by R. B. Taylor, G. R. Scott, and R. A. Wobus. 1975. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 30', long 105° 45' to 106°. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.50.
- I-900. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cotopaxi 15-minute quadrangle, Fremont and Custer Counties, Colo., by R. B. Taylor, G. R. Scott, R. A. Wobus, and R. C. Epis. 1975. Lat 38° 15' to 38° 30', long 105° 30' to 105° 45'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.50.
- I-901. Geologic map of the lower Conejos River Canyon area, southeastern San Juan Mountains, Colo., by P. W. Lipman. 1975. Lat 37° to 37° 15', long 106° to 106° 30'. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.50.

MISCELLANEOUS INVESTIGATIONS SERIES-Continued

- I-912. Magnetic inclination in the United States-Epoch 1975.0, by N. W. Peddie, W. J. Jones, and E. B. Fabiano. 1976. 2 sheets. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$3.
- I-913. Magnetic horizontal intensity in the United States-Epoch 1975.0, by E. B. Fabiano and W. J. Jones. 1976. 2 sheets. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$3.
- I-914. Magnetic vertical intensity in the United States-Epoch 1975.0, by W. J. Jones and E. B. Fabiano. 1976 (1977). Two sheets. Scale 1:5,000,000 (1 inch = about 80 miles). Sheet 33 by 47 inches. \$3.
- I-915. Magnetic total intensity in the United States-Epoch 1975.0, by E. B. Fabiano, N. W. Peddie, and W. J. Jones. 1976. 2 sheets. Scale 1:5,000,000. \$3.
- I-930. Historic trail maps of the Pueblo 1" x 2" quadrangle, Colorado, by G. R. Scott. 1975 (1976). Lat 38" to 39", long 104" to 106". Scale 1:250,000. Accompanied by 9-page text. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- I-937. Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Canon City-Florence basin and the Twelvemile Park area, south-central Colorado, by G. R. Scott and W. A. Cobban. 1975 (1976). Lat 38" 12'30" to 38" 30', long 105" to 105" 15'. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.25.
- I-944. Geologic map of the Lamar quadrangle, COLORADO, and KANSAS, by J. A. Sharps. 1976. Lat 38" to 39", long 102" to 104". Scale 1:250,000 (1 inch = about 4 miles). Structure-contour interval 100 feet (30.5 m). Sheet 25 by 40 inches. \$1.50.
- I-952. Geologic map of the Del Norte area, eastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado, by P. W. Lipman. 1976. Lat 37" 30' to 37" 52'30", long 106" 07'30" to 106" 30'. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.50.
- I-962. Geologic map of the Lake City caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by P. W. Lipman. 1976 (1977). Lat 37" 45' to 38" 07'30", long 107" 15' to 107" 37'30". Scale 1:48,000 (1 inch = 4,000 feet). Sheet 39 by 58 inches. \$1.50.
- I-964. Preliminary map of landslide deposits in Colorado, by R. B. Colton, J. A. Holligan, L. W. Anderson, and P. E. Patterson. 1976. Lat 37" to 41", long 102" to 109". Scale 1:500,000 (1 inch = about 8 miles). Sheet 40 by 52 inches. \$1.25.
- I-965. Map showing nonmetallic mineral resources (except fuels) in bedrock, Front Range Urban Corridor, Colorado, by E. J. Crosby. 1976 (1977). Two sheets. Lat 38" 37'30" to 40" 37'30", long 104" 37'30" to 105" 22'30". Scale 1:100,000 (1 inch = about 1.6 miles). Sheet 1, 34 by 44 inches; sheet 2, 39 by 48 inches. \$3 per set.
- I-966. Geologic map of the South Fork area, eastern San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado, by P. W. Lipman and T. A. Steven. 1976. Lat 37" 30' to 37" 45', long 106 30' to 106" 45'. Scale 1:48,000 (1 inch = 4,000 feet). Sheet 28 by 30 inches. \$1.50.
- I-972. Geologic map of the Craig 1" by 2" quadrangle, northwestern Colorado, compiled by Ogden Tweto. 1976. Lat 40" to 41", long 106" to 108". Scale 1:250,000 (1 inch = about 4 miles). Sheet 29 by 41 inches. \$1.50.
- I-973-A. Map showing types of bedrock and surficial deposits in the Telluride quadrangle, San Miguel, Ouray, and San Juan Counties, Colorado, by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. 1976 (1977). Lat 37" 52'30" to 38", long 107" 45' to 107" 52'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 28 by 28 inches. \$1.50.
- I-973-B. Map showing potential geologic hazards in the Telluride quadrangle, San Miguel, Ouray, and San Juan Counties, Colorado, by R. G. Luedke and W. S. Burbank. 1977. Lat 37" 52'30" to 38", long 107" 45' to 107" 52'30". Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 29 by 30 inches. \$1.50.
- I-980. Engineering geologic map of the Indian Hills quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado, by R. D. Miller and Bruce Bryant. 1976 (1977). Lat 39" 30' to 39" 37'30", long 105" 07'30" to 105" 15'. Scale 1:24,000 (1 inch = 2,000 feet). Sheet 37 by 39 inches. \$1.50.
- I-1039. Energy resources map of Colorado, by U. S. Geological Survey and Colorado Geological Survey. 1977. Lat 37" to 41", long 102" to 109". Scale 1:500,000 (1 inch = about 8 miles). Sheet 42 by 59 inches. \$1.75.

MISSOURI BASIN STUDIES

1. Mineral resources of the Missouri Valley region, compiled by D. H. Dow, D. M. Larrabee, and S. E. Glabaugh. 1945-46. These maps cover the entire basin. They show the sedimentary and igneous rocks of different ages. Structure-contour lines are also given. Part 1 shows the metallic mineral resources, part 2, the nonmetallic mineral resources, part 3, fuel resources, and part 4, construction materials. Scale 1:2,500,000.

MISSOURI BASIN STUDIES-Continued

- *2. Preliminary map showing sand and gravel deposits of Colorado, compiled by Helen Varnes and D. M. Larrabee. 1946. Scale 1:500,000.
- *8. Map showing mineral deposits of Colorado, compiled by R. P. Fischer, Wilbur Burbank, Helen Cannon, and others. 1946. Scale 1:1,000,000.
- *10. Map showing construction materials and nonmetallic mineral resources of Colorado, compiled by D. M. Larrabee, S. E. Clabaugh, W. R. Griffiths, and others. 1947. Scale 1:500,000.
- *MOSQUITO RANGE, COLO. Preliminary geologic map of west slope of Mosquito Range near Leadville, Colo. Geology, by G. H. Behre, Jr., assisted by E. N. Goddard, and A. E. Sandburg. 1939. Scale 1:12,000.

OIL AND GAS INVESTIGATIONS CHARTS

- *7. Correlation of basal Permian and older rocks in southwestern Colorado, northwestern New Mexico, northeastern Arizona, and southeastern Utah, by N. W. Bass. 1945.
- 16. Mesozoic and Paleozoic stratigraphy in northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah, by C. R. Thomas, F. T. McCann, and N. D. Ramon. 1945. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- *39. Pre-Pennsylvanian rocks along the Front Range of Colorado, by J. C. Maher. 1950.
- *OC-42. Subsurface geologic cross sections of Mesozoic rocks in northeastern Colorado, by R. W. Blair. 1951. 2 sheets.
- OC-46. Correlation of Permian and Pennsylvanian rocks from western Kansas to the Front Range of Colorado, by J. C. Maher and J. B. Collins. 1952. 3 sheets. \$3.75 per set.
- OC-59. Stratigraphy of Paleozoic rocks in northwestern Colorado, by W. D. Hallgarth. 1959 (1960). \$1.25.
- OC-60. Stratigraphy of the Dakota group along the northern Front Range foothills, Colorado, by K. M. Waage. 1959. \$1.25.
- OC-63. Block diagram of the San Rafael Group and underlying strata in Utah and part of Colorado, by J. C. Wright and D. D. Dickey. 1963. \$1.25.
- OC-65. Chart showing correlation of selected key units in the organic-rich sequence of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, and Uinta Basin, Utah, by W. B. Cashion and J. R. Donnell. 1972. \$1.25.
- OC-67. Chart showing correlation of selected restored stratigraphic diagram units of the Eocene Uinta and Green River Formations, east-central Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, by R. B. O'Sullivan. 1974. \$1.25.
- OC-68. Stratigraphic sections across Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale-Mesaverde Group boundary, eastern Utah and western Colorado, by J. R. Gill and W. J. Hail, Jr. 1975. \$1.25.
- OC-69. Stratigraphic sections of some Triassic and Jurassic rocks from Douglas, Wyoming to Boulder, Colorado, by G. N. Pippingos and R. B. O'Sullivan. 1976. \$1.25.

OIL AND GAS INVESTIGATIONS MAPS

- *7. Structure contour map of the exposed rocks in the Rangely anticline, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colo., by C. R. Thomas and others. 1944. Scale 1:31,680. (Superseded in part by Map 67.)
- 10. Map showing thickness and general character of the Cretaceous deposits in the western interior of the United States. by J. B. Reeside, Jr. 1944. Scale 1:13,939,200. \$1.25.
- 32. Geology of the Washakie Basin: Sweetwater and Carbon Counties, Wyo., and Moffat County, Colo., by W. H. Bradley. 1945. Scale 1:190,080. \$1.25.
- *41. Structure contour maps of the Raneely anticline, Rio Blanco and Moffat Counties, Colo., by C. R. Thomas and others. 1945. Scale 1:31,680. (Superseded by Map 67.)
- *67. Subsurface maps of the Rangely anticline, Rio Blanco County, Colo., by N. W. Bass. 1948. Scale 1:31,680.
- *68. Structure contour map of the surface rocks of the Model anticline, Las Animas County, Colo., by N. W. Bass. 1947. Scale 1:42,240.
- *73. Map of Colorado showing dry holes and oil and gas fields, by F. K. Demok, H. R. Castor, and N. W. Bass. 1947. Scale 1:500,000. (Superseded by Map OM-116.)
- *81. Geology of the southern part of Archuleta County, Colo., by G. H. Wood, V. C. Kelley, and A. J. MacAlphin. 1948. Scale 1:63,360.
- *93. Geology of the Eguar-Gypsum Valley area, San Miguel and Montrose Counties, Colo., by W. L. Stokes and D. A. Phoenix. 1948. Scale 1:48,000.
- 94. Geology of Naval Oil Shale Reserves 1 and 3, Garfield County, Colo., by D. C. Duncan and N. M. Denson. 1949. Scale 1:31,680. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.

OIL AND GAS INVESTIGATIONS MAPS-Continued

- *96. Stratigraphy and geologic structure in the Piedra River Canyon, Archuleta County, Colo., by C. B. Read, G. H. Wood, A. A. Wanek, and Pedro Verastegui **Mackee**. 1949. Scale 1:48,000.
- *101. Pre-Pennsylvanian geology of southwestern Kansas, southeastern Colorado, and the Oklahoma Panhandle, by J. C. **Maher** and J. B. Collins. 1949. Scale 1:1,013,760. 4 sheets.
- 109. Geology and coal resources of the Durango area, La Plata and Montezuma Counties, Colo., by A. D. Zapp. 1949. Scale 1:31,680. 2 sheets. \$2.50. per set.
- *OM-114. Geology of **DeBeque** oil-shale area, Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colo., by F. R. Waldron, J. R. **Donnell**, and J. C. Wright. 1951. Scale 1:62,500. 2 sheets.
- *OM-116. Map of Colorado showing test wells for oil and gas, pipelines, oil, and gas fields, and areas of pre-Cambrian rocks, compiled by F. W. Walker and N. W. Bass. 1951. Scale 1:500,000. 2 sheets.
- OM-119. Geology and oil-shale resources of the eastern part of the Piceance Creek Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield Counties, Colo., by D. C. Duncan and Carl Belser. 1950. Scale 1:96,000. \$1.25.
- OM-120. Geology of Dove Creek area, Dolores and Montezuma Counties, Colo., by E. A. Finley. 1951. Scale 1:48,000. \$1.25.
- *OM-134. Geology of the Cathedral Bluffs oil-shale area, Rio Blanco and Garfield Counties, Colo., by J. R. **Donnell**, W. B. Cashion, and J. H. Brown, Jr. 1953. Scale 1:62,500. (See Bulletin 1082-L.)
- *OM-135. Permian and Pennsylvanian rocks of southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas, by J. C. **Maher** and J. B. Collins. 1953. Scale 1:1,143,180.
- *OM-138. Geology of the Ignacio area, Ignacio and Pagosa Springs quadrangles, La Plata and Archuleta Counties, Colo., by Harley Barnes. 1953. Lat 37° 15' to 37° 20', long 107° 20' to 107° 40'. Scale 1:63,360.50*.
- *OM-146. Geology of the La Veta area, Huerfano County, by R. B. Johnson and J. G. Stephens. 1954. Lat 37° 30'30" to 37° 45', long 104° 55' to 105° 07'30". Scale 1:31,680.
- OM-149. Geology and fuel resources of the Red Mesa area, La Plata and Montezuma Counties, Colo., by Harley Barnes, E. H. Baltz, Jr., and P. T. Hayes. 1954. Lat 37° to 37° 20', long 107° 52'30" to 108° 20'. Scale 1:62,500. \$1.25.
- *OM-152. Geologic map of the Mesa Verde area, Montezuma County, Colo., by A. A. Wanek. 1954. Lat 37° to 37° 20', long 108° 20' to 108° 45'. Scale 1:63,360. (See Bulletin 1072-M.)
- OM-153. Geology of the Bonanza-Dragon oil-shale area, Uintah County, Utah, and Rio Blanco County, Colo., by W. B. Cashion and J. H. Brown, Jr. 1956. Scale 1:62,500. 2 sheets. \$2.50 per set.
- OM-161. Geologic map of the Walsenburg area, Huerfano County, Colo., by R. B. Johnson and J. G. Stephens. 1955. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.25. (See Bulletin 1042-o.)
- OM-174. Geology of the Trinidad-Aguilar area, Las Animas and Huerfano Counties, Colo., by R. L. Harbour and G. H. Dixon. 1956. Lat 37° 10' to 37° 30', long 104° 30' to 104° 45'. Scale 1:31,680. \$1.50. (See Bulletin 1072-G.)
- OM-176. Preliminary structure contour map of the Colorado plains, by E. A. Finley, C. E. Dobbin, and E. E. Richardson. 1955 (1956). Lat 37° to 41°, long 102° to 105°. Scale 1:500,000. \$1.25.
- OM-183. Preliminary geologic map of the northern part of the Raton Mesa region and Huerfano Park in parts of Las Animas, Huerfano and Custer Counties, Colo., by R. B. Johnson, G. H. Wood, Jr., and R. L. Harbour. 1958. Lat 37° 30' to 37° 52'30", long 104° 37'30" to 105° 22'30". Scale 1:63,360. 2 sheets, \$3 per set. (See Bulletin 1071-D.)
- OM-184. Index map of central midcontinent region giving lines of sections that show detailed lithology of Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks, by Jeannette Fox and M. G. Sheldon. 1957. Lat 33° to 46°, long 89° to 106°. Scale 1:2,500,000. \$1.50.
- GM-209. Preliminary structure contour map on top of salt in the Paradox member of the Hermosa Formation in the salt anticline region, Colorado and Utah, by D. P. Elston and E. M. Shoemaker. 1961. Lat 37° 45' to 39°, long 108° to 110°. Scale 1:250,000. \$1.25.
- OM-216. Geologic map of the Thornburg oil and gas field and vicinity, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colo., by J. R. Dyni. 1966. Area lies in the vicinity of lat 40°15', long 107° 40'. Scale 1:24,000. Accompanied by 7-page text. \$1.25.

***PALEOCENE DEPOSITS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS AND PLAINS**, by R. W. Brown. 1949. Shows the areas of outcrop of the earliest Tertiary (Paleocene) rocks from Montana and North Dakota south to Arizona and New Mexico. The upper and lower boundaries of the Paleocene deposits and their areal relations with Cretaceous and younger Tertiary rocks are indicated. A brief discussion of Paleocene formations is printed on the same sheet. Scale 1:1,000,000. (See Professional Paper 375.)

PIKES PEAK AND VICINITY, COLORADO. 1948-56 (1957). Text on the reverse side of the map discusses the geologic story of Pikes Peak and the surrounding region, by A. H. Koschmann. Available in contour or shaded relief editions. \$1 each.

MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS (free upon application to the Branch of Distribution, U.S. Geological Survey, 1200 South Eads Street, Arlington, VA 22202):

List 1. Press releases, preliminary maps, and preliminary reports released between Jan. 1, 1938, and Jan. 1, 1945.

List 2. Press releases, preliminary maps, and preliminary reports released between Jan. 1, 1945, and Jan. 1, 1946.

REFERENCE LIBRARIES

Many of the publications listed herein may be consulted in the following libraries in Colorado:

ALAMOSA:

Adams State College.

BOULDER:

University of Colorado.

COLORADO SPRINGS:

Colorado College.

DENVER

Colorado Geological Survey.

Colorado State.

Colorado Water Conservation Board.

Div. of Water Resources.

Jefferson County Public.

Public.

Regis College.

State Bureau of Mines.

U.S. Geological Survey Offices-

Denver Federal Center and

Rm. 1012, Federal Bldg.

University of Denver.

FORT COLLINS:

Colorado State University.

GOLDEN:

State School of Mines.

GRAND JUNCTION:

Public.

GREELEY:

University of Northern Colorado.

GUNNISON:

Western State College.

PUEBLO:

McClelland Public.

Southern Colorado State College.

